

Concepts in Animal Parasitology

Master Bibliography

Compiled by Sue Ann Gardner

University Libraries, University of Nebraska–Lincoln, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States

The references that follow are those cited in the open access textbook Concepts in Animal Parasitology (Gardner and Gardner, 2024).

Organization and Formatting of the Citations

The citations are organized and formatted in the following manner:

- They are alphabetized by:
 - first author's last (or family or single) name,
 - then by each successive author's relevant last (or family) name,
 - in the case of identical last/family names, by the initial letter of the first author's first (or given) name,
 - and, when applicable, after that, the initial(s) of the middle name(s),
 - then by the first significant word in the title (skipping articles),
 - followed by all remaining alphanumeric characters in the title.
- Corporate authors are interfiled with the rest of the citations and are alphabetized by the acronym that is in the in-line citation followed by the spelled-out name.
- Solo authors are grouped first, then two-authored resources are grouped next, then resources with three or more authors are grouped next.
- Only the first four authors are included followed by et al. when there are more than four authors.
- Dates, punctuation, and spaces are ignored in the organization.
- The first word of subtitles is capitalized.
- Transliterated non-English titles have an English translation provided in square brackets.
- The issue number is omitted for journals.
- A period is not added after the doi.
- Genus names, species names, and genetic marker abbreviations are italicized; other Latin names, words, and abbreviations, as well as journal and book names, are not italicized.

Locating the Resources

To aid in finding copies of the resources, digital object identifiers (dois) and/or uniform resource locators (URLs) are included in most of the citations. Conducting a search in a web browser for a doi will take a reader directly to the canonical version of the work; however, this version is often behind a paywall. In keeping with the ethos of the textbook project as an open educational resource, readers are encouraged to seek use of legal but free-to-read or open access resources whenever possible such as from institutional repositories, author's webpages, or academic social media sites. If a reader needs assistance locating free resources, they may visit an academic library at an institution of higher learning or a public library and request assistance from the staff there to locate desired resources.

Invitation to Help with Corrections

Due to time constraints, the citations were only heavily spot-checked for accuracy; each citation was not checked in complete detail nor thoroughly copyedited. If readers see that a citation from the textbook is missing in this list or see bibliographical or typographical errors in any of the citations, please contact one of the editors.

Literature Cited

Gardner, S. L., and S. A. Gardner, eds. 2024. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.070

doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.081
2024. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States.
Open access CC-BY-NC-SA

A

Abbasi, I., S. Aramin, A. Hailu, W. Shiferaw, et al. 2013. Evaluation of PCR procedures for detecting and quantifying *Leishmania donovani* DNA in large numbers of dried human blood samples from a visceral leishmaniasis focus in Northern Ethiopia. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 13: 153. doi: 10.1186/1471-2334-13-153

Abbott, L., and J. N. Caira. 2014. Morphology meets molecules: A new genus and two new species of diphyllidean cestodes from the yellowspotted skate, *Leucoraja wallacei*, from South Africa. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 323–330. doi: 10.1645/13-414.1

Abdel-Ghaffar, F., R. Abdel-Gaber, A. R. Bashtar, K. Morsy, et al. 2015. Molecular characterization and new geographical record of *Lecithochirium priacanthi* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) infecting the moontail bullseye fish *Priacanthus hamrur* (Perciformes: Priacanthidae) from the Red Sea, Egypt. *Parasitology Research* 114: 4,471–4,477. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4690-x

Abele, L. G., W. Kim, and B. E. Felgenhauer. 1989. Molecular evidence for inclusion of the phylum Pentastomida in the Crustacea. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 6: 685–691. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.molbev.a040581

Abreu-Yanes, E., A. Martin-Alonso, N. Martin-Carrillo, K. García Livia, et al. 2018. *Bartonella* in rodents and ectoparasites in the Canary Islands, Spain: New insights into host–vector–pathogen relationships. *Microbiological Ecology* 75: 264–273. doi: 10.1007/s00248-017-1022-y

Abuladze, K. I. 1964. *Essentials of Cestodology, Volume IV: Taeniata of Animals and Man and Diseases Caused by Them*. Akademia Nauk SSSR, Izdatelstvo Nauka, Moscow, Soviet Union, 549 p.

Achiorno, C. L., L. Ferrari, and C. De Villalobos. 2008. Effect of extreme temperature on egg development, larval and adult survival of *Chordodes nobilii* Camerano, 1901 (Gordiida, Nematomorpha). *Acta Parasitologica* 53: 392–396. doi: 10.2478/s11686-008-0052-5

Ackerman, H., S. Usen, M. Jallow, F. Sisay-Joof, et al. 2005. A comparison of case-control and family-based association methods: The example of sickle-cell and malaria. *Annals of Human Genetics* 69: 559–565. doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8817.2005.00180.x

- Ackert, J. E. 1917. A means of transmitting the fowl nematode *Heterakis papillosa* Bloch. *Science* 46: 394. doi: 10.1126/science.46.1190.394
- Ackert, J. E. 1936. *Physaloptera felidis* n. sp., a nematode of the cat. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 55: 250–254. doi: 10.2307/3222619
- Ackert, J. E. 1952. Some influences of the American hookworm. *American Midland Naturalist* 47: 749–762. doi: 10.2307/2422038
- Ackert, J. E., and H. H. Furumoto. 1949. Helminths of cats in eastern Kansas. *Transactions of the Kansas Academy of Science* 52: 449–453. doi: 10.2307/3625690
- Acosta Soto, L., B. Fried, and R. Toledo. 2024. Hemiurata Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1954. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.040
- Acosta Soto, L., B. Fried, and R. Toledo. 2024. Introduction to Diplostomida Olson et al., 2003 (Order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.034
- Adamo, S. A. 1997. How parasites alter the behavior of their insect hosts. In N. E. Beckage, ed. *Parasites and Pathogens: Effects on Host Hormones and Behavior after Pathogens*. Springer, Boston, Massachusetts, United States, p. 231–245.
- Adamo, S. A. 2012. The strings of the puppet master: How parasites change host behavior. In D. P. Hughes, J. Brodeur, and F. Thomas, eds. *Host Manipulation by Parasites*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 36–51.
- Adamson, M. 1989. Constraints in the evolution of life histories in zooparasitic Nematoda. In R. C. Ko, ed. *Current Concepts in Parasitology*. Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong, p. 221–253.
- Adamson, M. 1994. Evolutionary patterns in life histories of Oxyurida. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,167–1,177. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)90189-9

- Adamson, M. 1990. Haplodiploidy in the Oxyurida: Decoupling the evolutionary processes of adaptation and speciation. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 65: 31–35. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1990651031
- Adamson, M. L. 1981. Development and transmission of *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* (Walton, 1929) (Pharyngodonidae: Oxyuroidea). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 59: 1,351–1,367.
- Adamson, M., and D. van Waerebeke. 1992. Revision of the Thelastomatoidea, Oxyurida of invertebrate hosts, I: Thelastomatidae. *Systematic Parasitology* 21: 21–63. doi: 10.1007/BF00009911
- Adamson, M., and D. van Waerebeke. 1992. Revision of the Thelastomatoidea, Oxyurida of invertebrate hosts, II: Travassosinematidae, Protrelloididae, and Pseudonymidae. *Systematic Parasitology* 21: 169–188. doi: 10.1007/BF00009698
- Adamson, M., and D. van Waerebeke. 1992. Revision of the Thelastomatoidea, Oxyurida of invertebrate hosts, III: Hystrignathidae. *Systematic Parasitology* 22: 111–130. doi: 10.1007/BF00009604
- Adán-Torres, B., O. Lagunas-Calvo, B. A. García-García, and L. García-Prieto. 2024. Relics of “Tetraphyllidea” van Beneden, 1850 (Order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.030
- Adl, S. M., A. G. B. Simpson, M. A. Farmer, R. A. Andersen, et al. 2005. The new higher-level classification of eukaryotes with emphasis on the taxonomy of protists. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 52: 399–451. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2005.00053.x
- Adl, S. M., A. G. B. Simpson, C. E. Lane, J. Lukeš, et al. 2012. The revised classification of Eukaryotes. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 59: 429–493. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2012.00644.x
- Adler, S., and O. Theodor. 1957. Transmission of disease agents by phlebotomine sandflies. *Annual Review of Entomology* 2: 203–236. doi: 10.1146/annurev.en.02.010157.001223
- Aeby, G. S. 1998. A digenean metacercaria from the reef coral, *Porites compressa*, experimentally identified as *Podocotyloides stenometra*. *Journal of Parasitology* 84: 1,259–1,261. doi: 10.2307/3284684

- Aeby, G. S. 2002. Trade-offs for the butterflyfish, *Chaetodon multicinctus*, when feeding on coral prey infected with trematode metacercariae. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 52: 158–163. doi: 10.1007/s00265-002-0490-2
- Afonso, L. C., and P. Scott. 1993. Immune responses associated with susceptibility of C57BL/10 mice to *Leishmania amazonensis*. *Infection and Immunity* 61: 2,952–2,959. doi: 10.1128/iai.61.7.2952-2959.1993
- Agosta, S. J. 2006. On ecological fitting, plant-insect associations, herbivore host shifts, and host plant selection. *Oikos* 114: 556–565. doi: 10.1111/j.2006.0030-1299.15025.x
- Agosta, S. J. 2022. The Stockholm Paradigm explains the dynamics of Darwin’s entangled bank, including emerging infectious disease. *Manter: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 30. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.manter27
- Agosta, S. J., and J. A. Klemens. 2008. Ecological fitting by phenotypically flexible genotypes: Implications for species associations, community assembly and evolution. *Ecology Letters* 11: 1,123–1,134. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2008.01237.x
- Agosta, S. J., N. Janz, and D. R. Brooks. 2010. How specialists can be generalists: Resolving the parasite paradox and implications for emerging infectious disease. *Zoologia (Curitiba)* 27: 151–162. <https://www.scielo.br/j/zoool/a/rZ43LgGRhsbZLjdWsK85X7r/?lang=en>
- Aguado, M. T., M. Capa, A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, and G. W. Rouse. 2014. Annelida. In P. Vargas and R. Zardoya, eds. *The Tree of Life*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 254–269.
- Akhoundi, M., T. Downing, J. Votýpka, K. Kuhls, et al. 2017. *Leishmania* infections: Molecular targets and diagnosis. *Molecular Aspects of Medicine* 57: 1–29. doi: 10.1016/j.mam.2016.11.012
- Akhoundi, M., K. Kuhls, A. Cannet, J. Votýpka, et al. 2016. A historical overview of the classification, evolution, and dispersion of *Leishmania* parasites and sandflies. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 10: e0004349. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004349

- Aksoy, S. 1995. *Wigglesworthia* gen. nov. and *Wigglesworthia glossinidia* sp. nov., taxa consisting of the mycetocyte-associated, primary endosymbionts of tsetse flies. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 45: 848–851. doi: 10.1099/00207713-45-4-848
- Alama-Bermejo, G., F. E. Montero, J. A. Raga, and A. S. Holzer. 2011. *Skoulekia meningialis* n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Aporocotylidae Odhner, 1912), a parasite surrounding the brain of the Mediterranean common two-banded seabream *Diplodus vulgaris* (Geoffrey Saint-Hilaire, 1817) (Teleostei: Sparidae): Description, molecular phylogeny, habitat and pathology. *Parasitology International* 60: 34–44. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2010.10.001
- Alama-Bermejo, G., M. Cuadrado, J. A. Raga, and A. S. Holzer. 2009. Morphological and molecular redescription of the myxozoan *Unicapsula pflugfelderi* Schubert, Sprague & Reinboth 1975 from two teleost hosts in the Mediterranean: A review of the genus *Unicapsula* Davis 1924. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 32: 335–350. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.2008.01000.x
- Albonico, M., Q. Bickle, M. Ramsan, A. Montresor, et al. 2003. Efficacy of mebendazole and levamisole alone or in combination against intestinal nematode infections after repeated targeted mebendazole treatment in Zanzibar. *Bulletin of the World Health Organization* 81: 343–352. <https://apps.who.int/iris/handle/10665/268936>
- Ale, A., B. Victor, N. Praet, S. Gabriël, et al. 2014. Epidemiology and genetic diversity of *Taenia asiatica*: A systematic review. *Parasites and Vectors* 7: 45. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-45
- Alexander, J., and D. G. Russell. 1992. The interaction of *Leishmania* species with macrophages. *Advances in Parasitology* 31: 175–254. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60022-6
- Alexander, J. D., B. L. Kerans, M. El-Matbouli, S. L. Hallett, et al. 2015. Annelid-myxosporean interactions. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 217–234.
- Alexander, S. J., and J. D. McLaughlin. 1997. A checklist of helminths from the respiratory system and gastrointestinal tracts of African Anatidae. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 64: 5–16.

- Ali, J. H., and J. Riley. 1983. Experimental life-cycle studies of *Raillietiella gehyrae* Bovien 1927 and *Raillietiella frenatus* Ali, Riley & Self 1981: Pentastomid parasites of geckos utilizing insects as intermediate hosts. *Parasitology* 86: 147–160. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000057255
- Ali, J. H., J. Riley, and J. T. Self. 1982. Amphibians as definitive hosts for pentastomids: *Raillietiella bufonis* n. sp. from *Bufo lemur* in Puerto Rico and a reassessment of *Raillietiella indica* Gedoelst, 1921. *Systematic Parasitology* 4: 279–284. doi: 10.1007/BF00009630
- Ali, N., and S. Hussain. 2014. *Leishmania donovani* bodies in bone marrow [clinical image]. *Clinical Case Reports* 2: 238–239. doi: 10.1002/ccr3.97
- Alicata, J. E. 1935. Early developmental stages of nematodes occurring in swine. United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 489, 96 p.
<https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/record/164662/files/tb489.pdf>
- Alicata, J. E. 1991. The discovery of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* as a cause of human eosinophilic meningitis. *Parasitology Today* 6: 151–153. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(91)90285-v
- Alicata, J. E. 1938. The life history of the gizzard worm (*Cheilospirura hamulosa*) and its mode of transmission to chickens with special reference to Hawaiian conditions. Livro Jubilar do Professor Lauro Travassos, Editado para Commemoraro 25 Aniversario de suas Actividades Scientificas (1913–1938). Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, p. 11–19.
- Alicata, J. E. 1963. Morphological and biological differences between the infective larvae of *Anafilaroides rostratus*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 41: 1,179–1,183. doi: 10.1139/z63-096
- Al-Jahdali, M., and R. E.-S. Hassanine. 2012. The life cycle of *GyLIAUCHEN volubilis* Nagaty, 1956 (Digenea: GyLIAUCHENIDAE) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Helminthology* 86: 165–172. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X11000186
- Al-Jahdali, M. O., and R. M. El-S. Hassanine. 2012. The life cycle of *GyLIAUCHEN volubilis* Nagaty, 1956 (Digenea: GyLIAUCHENIDAE) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Helminthology* 86: 165–172. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X11000186

- Alkishe, A. A., A. T. Peterson, and A. M. Samy. 2018. Climate change influences on the potential geographic distribution of the disease vector tick *Ixodes ricinus*. PLoS One 12: e0189092. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0189092
- Allison, A. C. 1954. Protection afforded by sickle-cell trait against subtertian malarial infection. British Medical Journal 1: 290–294. doi: 10.1136/bmj.1.4857.290
- Allison, L. N. 1943. *Leucochloridiomorpha constantiae* (Mueller) (Brachylaemidae), its life cycle and taxonomic relationships among digenetic trematodes. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 67: 127–168. doi: 10.2307/3222917
- Almeida, W. de O., and M. L. Christoffersen. 1999. A cladistics approach to relationships in Pentastomida. Journal of Parasitology 85: 695–704. doi: 10.2307/3285745
- Almeida, W. de O., and M. L. Christoffersen. 2002. Pentastomida. Biodiversidad, Taxonomía y Biogeografía de Artrópodos de México: Hacia una síntesis de su conocimiento 3: 187–202.
- Alvar, J., C. Cañavate, B. Gutiérrez-Solar, M. Jiménez, et al. 1997. *Leishmania* and human immunodeficiency virus coinfection: The first 10 years. Clinical Microbiology Reviews 10: 298–319. doi: 10.1128/CMR.10.2.298
- Alvar, J., C. Cañavate, R. Molina, J. Moreno, et al. 2004. Canine leishmaniasis. Advances in Parasitology 57: 1–88. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(04)57001-X
- Alvar, J., I. D. Vélez, C. Bern, M. Herrero, et al. 2012. Leishmaniasis worldwide and global estimates of its incidence. PLoS One 7: e35671. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0035671
- Álvarez, F., R. Iglesias, A. I. Paraná, J. Leiro, et al. 2002. Abdominal macroparasites of commercially important flatfishes (Teleostei: Scophthalmidae, Pleuronectidae, Soleidae) in northwest Spain (ICES IXa). Aquaculture 213: 31–53. doi: 10.1016/S0044-8486(02)00025-X
- Álvarez Rojas, C. A., D. Ebi, R. Paredes, G. Acosta-Jamett, et al. 2017. High intraspecific variability of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto in Chile. Parasitology International 66: 112–115. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2016.12.001

- Álvarez Rojas, C. A., C. G. Gauci, and M. W. Lightowlers. 2013. Antigenic differences between the EG95-related proteins from *Echinococcus granulosus* G1 and G6 genotypes: Implications for vaccination. *Parasite Immunology* 35: 99–102. doi: 10.1111/pim.12009
- Álvarez Rojas, C. A., T. Romig, and M. W. Lightowlers. 2014. *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato genotypes infecting humans: Review of current knowledge. *International Journal for Parasitology* 44: 9–18. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.08.008
- Alves, F., G. Bilbe, S. Blesson, V. Goyal, et al. 2018. Recent development of visceral leishmaniasis treatments: Successes, pitfalls, and perspectives. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 31: e00048-18. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00048-18
- Alves, F. M., J. S. de Lima, F. L. Rocha, H. M. Herrera, et al. 2016. Complexity and multi-factoriality of *Trypanosoma cruzi* sylvatic cycle in coatis, *Nasua nasua* (Procyonidae), and triatomine bugs in the Brazilian Pantanal. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 378. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1649-4
- Alves, P. V., F. M. Vieira, C. P. Santos, T. Scholz, et al. 2015. A checklist of the Aspidogastrea (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda) of the world. *Zootaxa* 3918: 339–396. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3918.3.2
- Amin, O. M. 1985. Classification. In D. W. Crompton and B. B. Nickol, eds. *Biology of the Acanthocephala*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 27–72.
- Amin, O. M. 2013. Classification of the Acanthocephala. *Folia Parasitologica* 60: 273–305. doi: 10.14411/fp.2013.031
- Amin, O. M., R. A. Heckmann, and P. A. A. Shareef. 2017. Redescription of *Pallisentis* (*Brevitritospinus*) *indica* (Acanthocephala: Quadrigyridae) from *Channa punctatus* Bloch & Schneider (Channidae) in Aligarh, India with new understandings of old structures. *Journal of Parasitology* 103: 251–256. doi: 10.1645/16-153
- Amin, O. M., R. A. Heckmann, and N. Van Ha. 2011. Description of two new species of *Rhadinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala: Rhadinorhynchidae) from marine fish in Halong Bay, Vietnam, with a key to species. *Acta Parasitologica* 56: 67–77. doi: 10.2478/s11686-011-0004-3

- Anadón, A. M., E. Rodríguez, M. T. Gárate, C. Cuéllar, et al. 2010. Diagnosing human anisakiasis: Recombinant Ani s 1 and Ani s 7 allergens versus the UniCAP 100 fluorescence enzyme immunoassay. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology* 17: 496–502. doi: 10.1128/CVI.00443-09
- Anaya, C. 2019. Comparative study of life cycle ecology and host-parasite interactions of horsehair worms (Phylum: Nematomorpha). Thesis (PhD)—Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, United States.
- Anaya, C., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, B. Hanelt, and M. G. Bolek. 2019. A new species of *Gordius* (Phylum Nematomorpha) from terrestrial habitats in North America. *ZooKeys* 892: 59–75. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.892.38868
- Andersen, S. B., S. Gerritsma, K. M. Yusah, D. Mayntz, et al. 2009. The life of a dead ant: The expression of an adaptive extended phenotype. *American Naturalist* 174: 424–433. doi: 10.1086/603640
- Anderson, R. A., J. C. Koellaf, and H. Hurd. 1999. The effect of *Plasmodium yoelii nigeriensis* infection on the feeding persistence of *Anopheles stephensi* Liston throughout the sporogonic cycle. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 266: 1,729–1,733. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1999.0839
- Anderson, R. C. 2000. *Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates: Their Development and Transmission*, 2nd edition. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 650 p.
- Anderson, R. C. 1957. Observations on the life cycle of *Diplotrriaenoides translucidus* Anderson and members of the genus *Diplotrriaena*. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 35: 15–24. doi: 10.1139/z57-002
- Anderson, R. C. 2000. Order Oxyurida. *In* *Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates: Their Development and Transmission*, 2nd edition. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 231–244.
- Anderson, R. C., and O. Bain. 1976. Diplotrriaenoidea, Aproctoidea and Filarioidea. *In* R. C. Anderson, A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, Part 3*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, United Kingdom, p. 59–116.
- Anderson, R. C., and O. Bain. 1976. Keys to Genera of the Order Spirurida, Part 3: Diplotrriaenoidea, Aproctoidea, and Filarioidea. *In* R. C. Anderson, A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *CIH Keys to*

the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, United Kingdom, p. 59–116.

Anderson, R. C., A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. 2009. CIH Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 480 p.

Anderson, R. C., K. E. Linder, and A. S. Peregrine. 1998. *Halicephalobus gingivalis* (Stefanski, 1954) from a fatal infection in a horse in Ontario, Canada with comments on the validity of *H. delectrix* and a review of the genus. *Parasite* 5: 255–261. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1998053255

Anderson, R. M., and R. M. May. 1985. Helminth infections of humans: Mathematical models, population dynamics, and control. *Advances in Parasitology*. 24: 1–101. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60561-8

Anderson, R. P. 2017. When and how should biotic interactions be considered in models of species niches and distributions? *Journal of Biogeography* 44: 8–17. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12825

Anderson, S. 1997. Mammals of Bolivia: Taxonomy and distribution. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 231, 252 p. <https://digitallibrary.amnh.org/handle/2246/1620>

Anderson, T. J. C., and J. Jaenike. 1997. Host specificity, evolutionary relationships, and macrogeographic differentiation among *Ascaris* populations from humans and pigs. *Parasitology* 115: 325–342. doi: 10.1017/s0031182097001339

Andrade, S. G., M. L. Carvalho, and R. M. Figueira. 1970. Caracterização morfo-biológica e histopatológica de diferentes cepas do *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Gazeta Médica da Bahia* 70: 245–250. <https://www.arca.fiocruz.br/handle/icict/17867>

André, M. R. 2018. Diversity of *Anaplasma* and *Ehrlichia/Neoehrlichia* agents in terrestrial wild carnivores worldwide: Implications for human and domestic animal health and wildlife conservation. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science* 5: 293. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2018.00293

Andres, M. J., and R. M. Overstreet. 2013. A new species of *Podocotyloides* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from the grey conger eel, *Conger esculentus*, in the Caribbean Sea. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 619–623. doi: 10.1645/12-155.1

- Andres, M. J., S. S. Curran, T. J. Fayton, and R. M. Overstreet. 2015. An additional genus and two additional species of Forticulcitinae (Digenea: Haploporidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 025. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.025
- Andres, M. J., M. S. Peterson, and R. M. Overstreet. 2016. Endohelminth parasites of some midwater and benthopelagic stomiiform fishes from the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Gulf and Caribbean Research* 27: 11–19. doi: 10.18785/gcr.2701.02
- Andres, M. J., E. E. Pulis, T. H. Cribb, and R. M. Overstreet. 2014. Erection of the haploporid genus *Litosaccus* n. g. and its phylogenetic relationship within the Haploporidae Nicoll, 1914. *Systematic Parasitology* 89: 185–194. doi: 10.1007/s11230-014-9521-4
- Andres, M. J., E. E. Pulis, S. S. Curran, and R. M. Overstreet. 2018. On the systematics of some marine haploporids (Trematoda) with the description of a new species of *Megasolena* Linton, 1910. *Parasitology International* 67: 805–815. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2018.08.002
- Andres, M. J., E. E. Pulis, and R. M. Overstreet. 2016. Description of three species of *Isorchis* (Digenea: Atractotrematidae) from Australia. *Acta Parasitologica* 61: 590–601. doi: 10.1515/ap-2016-0079
- Andres, M. J., E. E. Pulis and R. M. Overstreet. 2014. New genus of opecoelid trematode from *Pristipomoides aquilonaris* (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) and its phylogenetic affinity within the family Opecoelidae. *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 223–230. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.033
- Andres, M. J., C. L. Ray, E. E. Pulis, S. C. Curran, et al. 2014. Molecular characterization of two opecoelid trematodes from fishes in the Gulf of Mexico, with a description of a new species of *Helicometra*. *Acta Parasitologica* 59: 405–412. doi: 10.2478/s11686-014-0258-7
- Andrews, J. A., J. N. Childress, T. J. Iakovidis, and G. J. Langford. 2015. Elucidating the life cycle and life history of *Dero hylae* (Naididae), a rare parasitic oligochaete from Florida tree frogs. *Journal of Parasitology* 10: 275–281. doi: 10.1645/14-608.1
- Añez, N. 1982. Studies on *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920, IV: A reconsideration of its systematic position. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 77: 405–415. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761982000400007

- Anokhin, I. A. 1966. 24-hour rhythm in ants invaded by metacercariae *Dicrocoelium lanceatum*. Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR 166: 757.
- Ansdell, V., J. Brown, L. Eron, D. Fischberg, et al. 2018. Preliminary Guidelines for the Diagnosis and Treatment of Human Neuroangiostrongyliasis (Rat Lungworm Disease) in Hawaii. Hawaii State Department of Health, Honolulu, Hawaii, United States. https://health.hawaii.gov/docd/files/2018/08/RLWD_Preliminary_Clinical_Guidelines_FINAL_082918.pdf
- Antolová, D., B. Vichová, J. Jarošová, V., Gál, et al. 2018. Alveolar echinococcosis in a dog: Analysis of clinical and histological findings and molecular identification of *Echinococcus multilocularis*. Acta Parasitologica 63: 486–494. doi: 10.1515/ap-2018-0058
- Anuracpreeda, P. S. Phutong, A. Ngamniyom, B. Panyarachun, et al. 2014. Surface topography and ultrastructural architecture of the tegument of adult *Carmyerius spatiosus* Brandes, 1898. Acta Tropica 143: 18–28. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2014.12.003
- Aoki, T., M. Hagiwara, H. Yabuki, and A. Ito. 2015. Unique MRI findings for differentiation of an early stage of hepatic alveolar echinococcosis. British Medical Journal Case Reports 2015: bcr2014208123. doi: 10.1136/bcr-2014-208123
- Apakupakul, K., M. E. Siddall, and M. Burreson. 1999. Higher level relationships of leeches (Annelida: Clitellata: Euhirudinea) based on morphology and gene sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 12: 350–359. doi: 10.1006/mpev.1999.0639
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and M. A. Apanaskevich. 2015. Description of a new *Dermacentor* (Acari: Ixodidae) species from Thailand and Vietnam. Journal of Medical Entomology 52: 806–812. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjv067
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and M. A. Apanaskevich. 2018. Description of a new species of *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844 (Acari: Ixodidae), parasite of deer (Artiodactyla: Cervidae) and wild pigs (Artiodactyla: Suidae) in the Philippines. Systematic Parasitology 95: 415–425. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9797-x
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and M. A. Apanaskevich. 2015. Description of new *Dermacentor* (Acari: Ixodidae) species from Malaysia and Vietnam. Journal of Medical Entomology 52: 156–162. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjv001

- Apanaskevich, D. A., and M. A. Apanaskevich. 2016. Description of two new species of *Dermacentor* Koch, 1844 (Acari: Ixodidae) from Oriental Asia. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 159–171. doi: 10.1007/s11230-015-9614-8
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and M. A. Apanaskevich. 2015. Reinstatement of *Dermacentor bellulus* (Acari: Ixodidae) as a valid species previously confused with *D. taiwanensis* and comparison of all parasitic stages. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 52: 573–595. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjv034
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and S. E. Bermúdez. 2013. Description of a new *Dermacentor* (Acari: Ixodidae) species, a parasite of wild mammals in Central America. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50: 1,190–1,201. doi: 10.1603/ME13121
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and S. E. Bermúdez. 2017. Description of a new species of *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795 (Acari: Ixodidae) and redescription of *I. lasallei* Méndez and Ortiz, 1958, parasites of agoutis and pacas (Rodentia: Dasyproctidae, Cuniculidae) in Central and South America. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 463–475. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9718-4
- Apanaskevich, D. A., and H. E. Lemon. 2018. Description of a new species of *Ixodes* Latreille, 1795 (Acari: Ixodidae) and redescription of *I. priscicollaris* Schulze, 1932, parasites of New Guinea rodents (Rodentia: Muridae). *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 373–382. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9786-0
- Apanaskevich, D. A., I. G. Horak, and J.-L. Camicas. 2007. Redescription of *Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *elliptica* (Koch, 1844), an old taxon of the *Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *leachi* group from East and southern Africa, and of *Haemaphysalis* (*Rhipistoma*) *leachi* (Audouin, 1826) (Ixodida, Ixodidae). *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 74: 181–208. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v74i3.122
- Apanaskevich, D. A., I. G. Horak, and L. K. Mulumba-Mfumumu. 2013. A new species of *Rhipicephalus* (Acari: Ixodidae), a parasite of red river hogs and domestic pigs in the Democratic Republic of Congo. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50: 479–84. doi: 10.1603/ME12266
- Apanaskevich, D. A., A. L. Schuster, and I. G. Horak. 2008. The genus *Hyalomma*, VII: Redescription of all parasitic stages of *H. (Euhyalomma) dromedarii* and *H. (E.) schulzei* (Acari: Ixodidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 45: 817–831. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/45.5.817

- Apinhasmit, W., P. Sobhon, P. Saitongdee, S. Menayotin, et al. 1994. *Opisthorchis viverrini*: Ultra-structure of the tegument of the first-week juveniles and adult flukes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 613–621.
- Appy, R. G., and R. C. Anderson. 1982. The genus *Capillospirura* Skrjabin, 1924 (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) of sturgeons. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 60: 194–202. doi: 10.1139/z82-027
- Appy, R. G., and M. J. Dadswell. 1978. Parasites of *Acipenser brevirostrum* LeSueur and *Acipenser oxyrinchus* Mitchill (Osteichthyes: Acipenseridae) in the Saint John River estuary, N. B., with a description of *Caballeronema pseudoargumentosus* sp. n. (Nematoda: Spirurida). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 56: 1,382–1,391. doi: 10.1139/z78-191
- Aragort, W., F. Alvarez, R. L. J. Iglesias, and M. L. Sanmartín. 2002. *Histodytes microocellatus* gen. et sp. nov. (Dracunculoidea: Guyanemidae), a parasite of *Raja microocellata* on the European Atlantic coast (north-western Spain). *Parasitology Research* 10: 932–940. doi: 10.1007/s00436-002-0669-5
- Arai, H., and J. W. Smith. 2016. Guide to the parasites of fishes of Canada, Part V: Nematoda. *Zootaxa* 4185: 1–274. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4185.1.1
- Arasu, P. 2001. In vitro reactivation of *Ancylostoma caninum*-tissue-arrested third-stage larvae by transforming growth factor- β . *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 733–738. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[0733:IVROAC]2.0.CO;2
- Araújo, A., A. M. Jansen, F. Bouchet, and K. Reinhard. 2003. Parasitism, the diversity of life, and paleoparasitology. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 98 (Supplement 1): 5–11. <https://www.arca.fiocruz.br/handle/icict/35746>
- Araújo, A., K. J. Reinhard, K. Ruiz, and S. L. Gardner. 2008. Parasites as probes for prehistoric human migrations? *Trends in Parasitology* 24: 102–116. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2007.11.007
- Araújo, P., and M. C. R. V. Bressan. 1977. Considérations sur la deuxième mue des larves d'*Ascaridia galli*. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 52: 531–537. <https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1977/05/parasite1977525p531.pdf>

- Araújo, S. B., M. P. Braga, D. R. Brooks, S. J. Agosta, et al. 2015. Understanding host-switching by ecological fitting. *PLoS One* 10: e0139225. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139225
- Arce, A., A. Estirado, M. Ordobas, S. Sevilla, et al. 2013. Re-emergence of leishmaniasis in Spain: Community outbreak in Madrid, Spain, 2009 to 2012. *Euro Surveillance: Bulletin Européen sur les maladies transmissibles* 18: 20546. doi: 10.2807/1560-7917.es2013.18.30.20546
- Archer, N. M., N. Petersen, M. A. Clark, C. O. Buckee, et al. 2018. Resistance to in sickle cell trait erythrocytes is driven by oxygen-dependent growth inhibition. *Proceedings of the National Academy of the United States of America* 115: 7,350–7,355. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1804388115
- Aregawi, W. G., G. E. Agga, R. D. Abdi, and P. Büscher. 2019. Systematic review and meta-analysis on the global distribution, host range, and prevalence of *Trypanosoma evansi*. *Parasites and Vectors* 12: 67. doi: 10.1186/s13071-019-3311-4
- Argaw, D., A. Mulugeta, M. Herrero, N. Nombela, et al. 2013. Risk factors for visceral leishmaniasis among residents and migrants in Kafta-Humera, Ethiopia. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 7: e2543. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002543
- Arias, J. R., P. S. Monteiro, and F. Zicker. 1996. The reemergence of visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2: 145–146. doi: 10.3201/eid0202.960213
- Arias-Robledo, G., T. Stark, R. L. Wall, and J. R. Stevens. 2019. The toad fly *Lucilia bufonivora*: Its evolutionary status and molecular identification. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 33: 131–139. doi: 10.1111/mve.12328
- Armúa-Fernández, M. T., O. F. Castro, A. Crampet, Á. Bartzabal, et al. 2014. First case of peritoneal cystic echinococcosis in a domestic cat caused by *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto (genotype 1) associated to feline immunodeficiency virus infection. *Parasitology International* 63: 300–302. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2013.11.005
- Arndt, W. 1940. Der prozentuelle Anteil der Parasiten auf und in Tieren im Rahmen des aus Deutschland bisher bekannten Tierartenbestandes. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 11: 684–689. doi: 10.1007/BF02120750

- Arnold, B. C., N. Balakrishnan, and H. N. Nagaraja. 2008. *A First Course Order in Statistics*. Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, 279 p.
- Aronson, N. E., and C. A. Joya. 2019. Cutaneous leishmaniasis: Updates in diagnosis and management. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America* 33: 101–117. doi: 10.1016/j.idc.2018.10.004
- Aronson, N. E., R. Coleman, P. Coyne, E. Rowton, et al. 2003. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in U.S. military personnel, southwest/central Asia, 2002–2003. *Mortality and Morbidity Weekly Report* 52: 1,009–1,012.
- Aronson, N. E., B. L. Herwaldt, M. Libman, R. Pearson, et al. 2017. Diagnosis and treatment of leishmaniasis: Clinical practice guidelines by the Infectious Diseases Society of America (IDSA) and the American Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene (ASTMH). *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 96: 24–45. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.16-84256
- Arredondo, N. J., A. A. Gil de Pertierra, and A. de Chambrier. 2014. A new species of *Pseudocrepidobothrium* (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) from *Pseudoplatystoma reticulatum* (Pisces: Siluriformes) in the Paraná River basin (Argentina). *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 462–472. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.051
- Arthur, D. R. 1956. The morphology of the British Prostriata with particular reference to *Ixodes hexagonus* Leach, II. *Parasitology* 46: 261–307. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000026512
- Arthur, D. R. 1965. A revision of *Nosomma monstrosum* (Nuttall and Warburton, 1908) Ixodoidea: Ixodidae. *Parasitology* 55: 391–400. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000068864
- Arthur D. R. 1960. A review of some ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae) of sea birds, Part II: The taxonomic problems associated with the *Ixodes auritulus-percavatus* group of species. *Parasitology* 50: 199–226. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000025294
- Arthur, D. R. 1960. Ticks: A monograph of the Ixodoidea, Part V: On the genera *Dermacentor*, *Anocentor*, *Cosmiomma*, *Boophilus* and *Margaropus*. London, United Kingdom, Cambridge University Press, 251 p.
- Aruga, J., Y. S. Odaka, A. Kamiya, and H. Furuya. 2007. *Dicyema Pax6* and *Zic*: Tool-kit genes in a highly simplified bilaterian. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 7: 201. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-7-201

- Asaolu, S. O. 1980. Morphology of the reproductive system of female *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala). *Parasitology* 81: 433–446. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000056158
- Asaolu, S. O. 1981. Morphology of the reproductive system of male *Moniliformis dubius* (Acanthocephala). *Parasitology* 82: 297–309. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000057048
- Asaolu, S. O., P. J. Whitfield, D. W. T. Crompton, and L. Maxwell. 1981. Observations on the development of the ovarian balls of *Moniliformis* (Acanthocephala). *Parasitology* 83: 23–32. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000050009
- Asghar, M., V. Palinauskas, N. Zaghdoudi-Allan, G. Valkiūnas, et al. 2016. Parallel telomere shortening in multiple body tissues owing to malaria infection. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 283: 20161184. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2016.1184
- Asghar, M., V. Yman, M. V. Homann, K. Sondén, et al. 2017. Cellular aging dynamics after acute malaria infection: A 12-month longitudinal study. *Aging Cell* 17: e12702. doi: 10.1111/accel.12702
- Ash, A., A. Elliot, S. Godfrey, H. Burnej, et al. 2017. Morphological and molecular description of *Ixodes woyliei* n. sp. (Ixodidae) with consideration for co-extinction with its critically endangered marsupial host. *Parasites and Vectors* 10: 70. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-1997-8
- Ash, L. R. 1968. The occurrence of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in frogs of New Caledonia with observations on paratenic hosts of metastrongyles. *Journal of Parasitology* 54: 432–436. doi: 10.2307/3277060
- Ash, L. R., and M. D. Little. 1964. *Brugia beaveri* sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the raccoon (*Procyon lotor*) in Louisiana. *Journal of Parasitology* 50: 119–123. doi: 10.2307/3276044
- Ash, L. R., and T. C. Orihel. 2007. *Ash and Orihel's Atlas of Human Parasitology*, 5th edition. American Society for Clinical Pathology Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 540 p.
- Ashrafi, K., M. D. Bargues, S. O'Neill, S. Mas-Coma, et al. 2014. Fascioliasis: A worldwide parasitic disease of importance in travel medicine. *Travel Medicine and Infectious Disease* 12: 636–649. doi: 10.1016/j.tmaid.2014.09.006

- Ashrafi, K., M. A. Valero, J. Massoud, A. Sobhani, et al. 2006. Plant-borne human contamination by fascioliasis. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 75: 295–302. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2006.75.295
- Asmundsson, I. M., D. W. Duszynski, and J. A. Campbell. 2006. Seven new species of *Eimeria* Schneider, 1875 (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from colubrid snakes of Guatemala and a discussion of what to call ellipsoid tetrasporocystic, dizoic coccidian of reptiles. *Systematic Parasitology* 64: 91–103. doi: 10.1007/s11230-005-9022-6
- Atauchi, P. J., A. T. Peterson, and J. Flanagan. 2018. Species distribution models for Peruvian Plantcutter improve with consideration of biotic interactions. *Journal of Avian Biology* 49: jav-01617. doi: 10.1111/jav.01617
- Atkinson, C. T., and M. D. Samuel. 2010. Avian malaria *Plasmodium relictum* in native Hawaiian forest birds: Epizootiology and demographic impacts on 'apapane *Himatione sanguinea*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 41: 357–366. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-048X.2009.04915.x
- Atkinson, C. T., N. Thomas and D. B. Hunter, eds. 2008. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds*. Wiley-Blackwell, Ames, Iowa, United States, 595 p. doi: 10.1645/12-155.1
- Atkinson, S. D., J. L. Bartholomew, and T. Lotan. 2018. Myxozoans: Ancient metazoan parasites find a home in phylum Cnidaria. *Zoology* 129: 66–68. doi: 10.1016/j.zool.2018.06.005
- Atkinson, S. D., P. Bartošová-Sojková, C. M. Whipps, and J. Bartholomew. 2015. Approaches for characterising myxozoan species. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 111–123.
- Atopkin, D. M., and M. B. Shedko. 2014. Genetic characterization of far eastern species of the genus *Crepidostomum* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) by means of 28S ribosomal DNA sequences. *Advances in Bioscience and Biotechnology* 5: 209–215. doi: 10.4236/abb.2014.53027
- Atopkin, D. M., V. V. Besprozvannykh, A. Yu. Beloded, H. D. Ngo, et al. 2017. Phylogenetic relationships of Hemiuridae (Digenea: Hemiuroidea) with new morphometric and molecular data of *Aphanurus mugilis* Tang, 1981 (Aphanurinae) from mullet fish of Vietnam. *Parasitology International* 66: 824–830. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2017.09.009

- Atopkin, D. M., S. G. Sokolov, M. B. Shedko, K. S. Vainutis, et al. 2018. Diversity of the genus *Bunodera* Railliet, 1896 (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) in the northern part of Eastern Europe and north-eastern Asia, estimated from 28S rDNA sequences, with a description of *Bunodera vytautasi* sp. nov. *Parasitology Research* 117: 1,765–1,772. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-5858-y
- Attwell, G., S. D'Antoni, K. E. Hilding-Hamann, F. Muguet, et al. 2007. Giving Knowledge for Free: The Emergence of Open Educational Resources. Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development, Paris, France, 147 p.
<https://www.oecd.org/education/cei/38654317.pdf>
- Audy, J. R., F. J. Radovsky, and P. H. Vercammen-Grandjean. 1972. Neosomy: Radical intrastadial metamorphosis associated with arthropod symbioses. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 9: 487–494. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/9.6.487
- Aufderheide, A. C., W. Salo, M. Madden, J. Streitz, et al. 2004. A 9,000-year record of Chagas' disease. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 101: 2,034–2,039. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0307312101
- Austin, A. E. 2018. Vision and change in undergraduate biology education: Unpacking a movement and sharing lessons learned. Planning Meeting Report, July 9, 2017. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC, United States, 27 p.
- Ávila, H. G., G. B. Santos, M. A. Cucher, N. Macchiaroli, et al. 2017. Implementation of new tools in molecular epidemiology studies of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato in South America. *Parasitology International* 66: 250–257. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2017.02.001
- Avise, J. C. 2009. Phylogeography: Retrospect and prospect. *Journal of Biogeography* 36: 3–15. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2008.02032.x
- Avise, J. C., J. Arnold, R. M. Ball, Jr., E. Bermingham, et al. 1987. Intraspecific phylogeography: The mitochondrial DNA bridge between population genetics and systematics. *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 18: 489–522. doi: 10.1146/annurev.es.18.110187.002421

- Awachie, J. B. E. 1968. On the bionomics of *Crepidostomum metoecus* (Braun, 1900) and *Crepidostomum farionis* (Müller, 1784) (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae). *Parasitology* 58: 307–324. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000069341
- Awata, H., T. Noto, and H. Endoh. 2005. Differentiation of somatic mitochondria and the structured changes in mtDNA during development of the dicyemid *Dicyema japonicum* (Mesozoa). *Molecular Genetics and Genomics* 273: 441–449. doi: 10.1007/s00438-005-1157-2
- Awata, H., T. Noto, and H. Endoh. 2006. Peculiar behavior of distinct chromosomal DNA elements during and after development in the dicyemid mesozoan *Dicyema japonicum*. *Chromosome Research* 14: 817–830. doi: 10.1007/s10577-006-1084-z
- Ayala, F. J., and W. M. Fitch. 1992. Phylogeny of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Parasitology Today* 8: 74–75.
- Ayala, F. J., A. A. Escalante, and S. M. Rich. 1999. Evolution of *Plasmodium* and the recent origin of the world populations of *Plasmodium falciparum*. *Parassitologia* 41: 55–68.
- Aydogdu, A., G. Pérez-Ponce de León, Y. Emre, N. Emre, et al. 2018. Prevalence and intensity of *Allocreadium isoporum* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in three endemic species of cyprinids (*Capoeta* spp.) in Turkey, in relation to season, host size and sex. *Journal of Applied Ichthyology* 34: 129–135. doi: 10.1111/jai.13515
- Ayehu, A., Y. Aschale, W. Lemma, A. Alebel, et al. 2018. Seroprevalence of asymptomatic *Leishmania donovani* among laborers and associated risk factors in agricultural camps of West Armachiho District, Northwest Ethiopia: A cross-sectional study. *Journal of Parasitology Research* 2018: 5751743. doi: 10.1155/2018/5751743
- Azad, A. F., S. Radulovic, J. A. Higgins, B. H. Noden, et al. 1997. Flea-borne rickettsioses: Ecologic considerations. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 3: 319–327. doi: 10.3201/eid0303.970308
- Azimov, D. A. 1975. [Schistosomatidae of animals and man (systematics).] Izdatel'stvo FAN Uznekskoi, Tashkent, Uzbek SSR, Soviet Union, 152 p. [In Russian.]

Aznar, F. J., A. O. Bush, and J. A. Raga. 2002. Reduction and variability of trunk spines in the acanthocephalan *Corynosoma cetaceum*: The role of physical constraints on attachment. *Invertebrate Biology* 121: 104–114. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-7410.2002.tb00051.x

Aznar, F. J., E. A. Crespo, J. A. Raga, and J. S. Hernández-Orts. 2016. Trunk spines in cystacanths and adults of *Corynosoma* spp. (Acanthocephala): *Corynosoma cetaceum* as an exceptional case of phenotypic variability. *Zoomorphology* 135: 19–31. doi: 10.1007/s00435-015-0290-7

B

Bacot, A. W., and C. J. Martin. 1914. Observations on the mechanism of the transmission of plague by fleas. *Journal of Hygiene (London)* 13 (Supplement): 423–439.

Baer, J. G. 1961. Classe des Temnocéphales. In P.-P. Grassé, ed. *Traité de zoologie: Anatomie, systématique, biologie*, Tome IV, Fascicule I: Plathelminthes, Mésozoaires, Acanthocéphales, Némertiens. Masson et Cie, Paris, France, p. 213–214.

Baer, J. G. 1951. *Ecology of Animal Parasites*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, United States, 224 p.

Baer, J. G., and E. Mayr. 1957. Premier symposium sur la spécificité parasitaire des parasites de vertébrés. Attinger, Neuchatel, Switzerland, 824 p.

Bagnato, E., C. Gilardoni, S. Pina, P. Rodrigues, et al. 2016. Redescription and life cycle of the monorchiid *Postmonorcheides maclovini* Szidat, 1950 (Digenea) from the southwestern Atlantic Ocean: Morphological and molecular data. *Parasitology International* 65: 44–49. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2015.09.008

Bagrade, G., G. Densne, Z. Ozolina, S. J. Howlett, et al. 2016. *Echinococcus multilocularis* in foxes and raccoon dogs: An increasing concern for Baltic countries. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 615. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1891-9

Baidoo, S. E., S. C. K. Tay, and H. H. Abruquah. 2010. Intestinal helminth infection and anaemia during pregnancy: A community-based study in Ghana. *African Journal of Microbiology Research* 4: 1,713–1,718. <https://go.unl.edu/v27z>

Bain, O. 1970. Cycle évolutif de l'Heterakidae *Strongyluris brevicaudata* (Nematoda): Mise en évidence de deux mues dans l'œuf. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 45: 637–653. <https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1970/05/parasite1970455p637.pdf>

Bain, O. 1981. Filariids and their evolution. *Parasitology* 82: 167–168.

Bain, O. 1972. Recherches sur le morphogénèse des filaires chez l'hôte intermédiaire. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 47: 251–303. <https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1972/02/parasite1972472p251.pdf>

Baird, J. D., and L. G. Arroyo. 2013. Historical aspects of Potomac horse fever in Ontario, 1924–2010. *Canadian Veterinary Journal* 54: 565–572.

- Baird, J. K., L. S. Kassebaum, and G. K. Ludwig. 1988. Hepatic granuloma in a man from North America caused by a nymph of *Linguatula serrata*. *Pathology* 20: 198–199. doi: 10.3109/00313028809066635
- Baird, J. K., M. Mistrey, M. Pimsler, and D. H. Connor. 1986. Fatal human ascariasis following secondary massive infection. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 35: 314–318. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1986.35.314
- Baker, G. H. 1985. Parasites of the millipede *Ommatoiulus moreletii* (Lucas) (Diplopoda: Iulidae) in Portugal, and their potential as biological control agents in Australia. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 33: 23–32. doi: 10.1071/ZO9850023
- Baker, J. R. 1994. The origins of parasitism in the protists. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,131–1,137.
- Baker, M. R. 1979. The free-living and parasitic development of *Rhabdias* spp. (Nematoda: Rhabdiasidae) in amphibians. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 57: 161–178. doi: 10.1139/z79-014
- Baker, M. R. 1987. Synopsis of the Nematoda parasitic in amphibians and reptiles. Memorial University of Newfoundland, Occasional Papers in Biology 11, 325 p.
- Baker, M. R. 1984. The systematics and zoogeography of Spinicaudinae and Meteterakinae (Heterakoidea: Nematoda) parasitic in reptiles and amphibians. *Systematic Parasitology* 6: 275–287. doi: 10.1007/BF00012206
- Bakkes, D. K., D. De Klerk, A. A. Latif, and B. J. Mans. 2018. Integrative taxonomy of Afrotropical *Ornithodoros* (*Ornithodoros*) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae). *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 9: 1,006–1,037. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2018.03.024
- Bali, M., C. Cronin, and R. S. Jhangiani. 2020. Framing open educational practices from a social justice perspective. *Journal of Interactive Media in Education* 1: Article 10. doi: 10.5334/jime.565
- Bandoni, S. M., and D. R. Brooks. 1987. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Amphilinidea Poche, 1922 (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria: Cercomeromorpha). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65: 1,110–1,128. doi: 10.1139/z87-175
- Bandoni, S. M., and D. R. Brooks. 1987. Revision and phylogenetic analysis of the Gyrocotylidea Poche, 1926 (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria: Cercomeromorpha). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 65: 2,369–2,389.

- Banerjee, R., S. Kumar, A. Sen, A. Mookerjee, et al. 2011. TGF- β -regulated tyrosine phosphatases induce lymphocyte apoptosis in *Leishmania donovani*-infected hamsters. *Immunology and Cell Biology* 89: 466–474. doi: 10.1038/icb.2010.108
- Baneth, G., M. Samish, and V. Shkap. 2007. Life cycle of *Hepatozoon canis* (Apicomplexa: Adeleorina: Hepatozoidae) in the tick *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* and domestic dog (*Canis familiaris*). *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 283–299. doi: 10.1645/GE-494R.1
- Bannai, M. A., S. A. Al-Daraji, and E. T. Muhammad. 2014. Lecanicephalidea cestode larvae parasite in *Scomberoides commersonianus* fish, Arabian Gulf. *International Journal of Marine Science* 4: 1–3. doi: 10.5376/ijms.2014.04.0068
- Barber, I., D. Hoare, and J. Krause. 2000. Effects of parasites on fish behaviour: A review and evolutionary perspective. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 10: 131–165. doi: 10.1023/A:1016658224470
- Barbieri, F. S., S. C. Chacón, M. B. Labruna, D. M. Barros-Battesti, et al. 2007. Topographical and numerical study of the idiosomal integumentary structures of the larva of four Neotropical species of *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844 (Acari: Ixodidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 68: 57–70. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9078-y
- Barbosa, C. A. L., A. P. Barbosa, and D. M. B. Campos. 2007. Gato domestic (*Felis catus domesticus*) como possível reservatório de *Lagochilascaris minor* Leiper (1909). *Revista de Patologia Tropical* 34: 205–211. doi: 10.5216/rpt.v34i3.1927
- Barger, M. A., and G. E. Esch. 2000. *Plagioporus sinitsini* (Digenea: Opecoelidae): A one-host life cycle. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 150–153. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0150:PSDOAO]2.0.CO;2
- Barger, M., and D. Wellenstein. 2015. Morphological confirmation of *Homalometron* (Trematoda: Apocreadiidae) species in freshwater fishes in southeastern Texas, USA, with description of two species. *Comparative Parasitology* 82: 248–253. doi: 10.1654/4754.1
- Bargues, M. D., A. Marcilla, J. M. Ramsey, J. P. Dujardin, et al. 2000. Nuclear rDNA-based molecular clock of the evolution of Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), vectors of Chagas' disease. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 95: 567–573. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762000000400020
- Bargues, M. D., M. Vigo, P. Horák, J. Dvořák, et al. 2001. European Lymnaeidae (Mollusca: Gastropoda), intermediate hosts of trematodiasis, based on nuclear ribosomal DNA ITS-2 sequences. *Infection Genetics and Evolution* 1: 85–107. doi: 10.1016/S1567-1348(01)00019-3

- Barisón, M. J., L. N. Rapado, E. F. Merino, E. M. Furusho Pral, et al. 2017. Metabolomic profiling reveals a finely tuned, starvation-induced metabolic switch in *Trypanosoma cruzi* epimastigotes. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 292: 8,964–8,977. doi: 10.1074/jbc.M117.778522
- Barker, D. 2019. *Ixodes barkeri* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae) from the short-beaked echidna, *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, with a revised key to the male *Ixodes* of Australia, and list of the subgenera and species of *Ixodes* known to occur in Australia. *Zootaxa* 4658: 331–342. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4658.2.7
- Barker, S. C. 1994. Phylogeny and classification, origins, and evolution of host associations of lice. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,285–1,291.
- Barker, S. C., and T. D. Burger. 2018. Two new genera of hard ticks, *Robertsicus* n. gen. and *Archaeocroton* n. gen., and the solution to the mystery of Hoogstraal's and Kaufman's "primitive" tick from the Carpathian Mountains. *Zootaxa* 4500: 543–552. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4500.4.4
- Barker, S. C., and A. Murrell. 2002. Phylogeny, evolution and historical zoogeography of ticks: A review of recent progress. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 28: 55–68.
- Barker, S. C., and A. R. Walker. 2014. Ticks of Australia: The species that infest domestic animals and humans. *Zootaxa* 3816: 001–144. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2316.1.1
- Barlough, J. E., G. H. Reubel, J. E. Madigan, L. K. Vredevoe, et al. 1998. Detection of *Ehrlichia risticii*, the agent of Potomac horse fever, in freshwater stream snails (Pleuroceridae: *Juga* spp.) from northern California. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 64: 2,888–2,893. doi: 10.1128/aem.64.8.2888-2893.1998
- Barnard, C. J., and J. M. Behnke, eds. 1990. *Parasitism and Host Behavior*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 332 p.
- Barquin, A., B. McGehee, R. T. Sedam, W. L. Gordy, et al. 2015. Calling behavior of male *Acheta domesticus* crickets infected with *Paragordius varius* (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *Journal of Parasitology* 101: 393–397. doi: 10.1645/15-765.1
- Barreto Vieira, C., Y. Reis Praça, K. L. da Silva Bentes, P. B. Santiago, et al. 2018. Triatomines: Trypanosomatids, bacteria, and viruses potential vectors? *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology: Parasite and Host* 8. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2018.00405

- Barros-Battesti, D. M., M. Arzua, and G. H. Bechara. 2006. Carrapatos de Importância Médico-veterinária da Região Neotropical: Um Guia Ilustrado para Identificação de Espécies. Vox/ICTTD-3/Butantan, São Paulo, Brazil, 223 p.
- Barros-Battesti, D. M., G. A. Landulfo, H. R. Luz, A. Marcili, et al. 2015. *Ornithodoros faccinii* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae) parasitizing the frog *Thoropa miliaris* (Amphibia: Anura: Cycloramphidae) in Brazil. Parasites and Vectors 8: 268. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-0877-3
- Barros-Battesti, D. M., D. G. Ramirez, G. A. Landulfo, J. L. H. Faccini, et al. 2013. Immature argasid ticks: Diagnosis and keys for neotropical region. Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária 22: 443–456. doi: 10.1590/S1984-29612013000400002
- Barry, J. D., S. L. Hajduk, K. Vickerman, and D. Le Ray. 1979. Detection of multiple variable antigen types in metacyclic populations of *Trypanosoma brucei*. Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 73: 205–208. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(79)90213-X
- Barta, J. R. 2000. Suborder Adeleorina Léger, 1911. In J. J. Lee, G. F. Leedale, and P. Bradbury, eds. An Illustrated Guide to the Protozoa, Volume 1, 2nd edition. Society of Protozoologists, Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 305–318.
- Barta, J. R., and R. A. Thompson. 2006. What is *Cryptosporidium*? Reappraising its biology and phylogenetic affinities. Trends in Parasitology 22: 463–468. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2006.08.001
- Bartholomew, J. L., S. D. Atkinson, S. L. Hallett, L. J. Lowenstine, et al. 2008. Myxozoan parasitism in waterfowl. International Journal for Parasitology 38: 1,199–1,207. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2008.01.008
- Bartlett, C. M., and R. C. Anderson. 1987. *Chandlerella bushi* n. sp. and *Splendidofilaria caperata* Hibler, 1964 (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from *Fulica americana* (Gruiformes: Rallidae) in Manitoba, Canada. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 2,799–2,802. doi: 10.1139/z87-422
- Bartlett, C. M., and R. C. Anderson. 1987. *Lemdana wernaarti* n. sp. and other filarioid nematodes from *Bubo virginianus* and *Asio otus* (Strigiformes) in Ontario, Canada, with a revision of *Lemdana* and a key to avian filarioid genera. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65: 1,100–1,109.
- Bartlett, C. M., and R. C. Anderson. 1989. Mallophagan vectors and the avian filarioids: New subspecies of *Pelecitus fulicaeatrae* (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in sympatric North American hosts, with development,

- epizootiology, and pathogenesis of the parasite in *Fulica americana* (Aves). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67: 2,821–2,833. doi: 10.1139/z89-398
- Bartlett, C. M., and O. Bain. 1987. New avian filarioid (Nematoda: Splendidofilariinae): *Desseffilaria guianensis* gen. n., sp. n., *Andersondilaria africanus* gen. n., sp. n., and *Splendidofilaria chandenieri* sp. n. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 54: 1–14.
- Bartlett C. M., P. L. Wong and, R. C. Anderson. 1985. *Eulimdana lari* (Yamaguti, 1935) n. comb. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from *Phalaropus* spp. (Charadriiformes) in Canada and a review of the genus *Eulimdana* Founikoff, 1934. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63: 666–672. doi: 10.1139/z85-096
- Bartoli, P., O. Jousson, and F. Russell-Pinto. 2000. The life cycle of *Monorchis parvus* (Digenea: Monorchidae) demonstrated by developmental and molecular data. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 479–489. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0479:TLCOMP]2.0.CO;2
- Barton, D. P., and J. Riley. 2004. *Raillietiella indica* (Pentastomida) from the lungs of the gianttoad *Bufo marinus* (Amphibia), in Hawaii, U. S. A. *Comparative Parasitology* 71: 251–254. doi: 10.1654/4134
- Barve, N., V. Barve, A. Jiménez-Valverde, A. Lira-Noriega, et al. 2011. The crucial role of the accessible area in ecological niche modeling and species distribution modeling. *Ecological Modelling* 222: 1,810–1,819. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2011.02.011
- Barros-Battesti, D. M., V. Castilho Onofrio, and F. Dantas-Torres. 2024. Acari (order): Ticks. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.066
- Bastos, T. S. A., A. M. Faria, D. M. C. Madrid, L. C. Bessa, et al. 2017. First outbreak and subsequent cases of *Trypanosoma vivax* in the state of Goiás, Brazil. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária* 26: 366–371. doi: 10.1590/S1984-29612017019
- Batista, J. S., A. F. Oliveira, C. M. Rodrigues, C. A. Damasceno, et al. 2009. Infection by *Trypanosoma vivax* in goats and sheep in the Brazilian Semiarid region: From acute disease outbreak to chronic cryptic infection. *Veterinary Parasitology* 165: 131–135. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.07.005
- Batista, J. S., F. Riet-Correa, M. M. Teixeira, C. R. Madruga, et al. 2007. Trypanosomiasis by *Trypanosoma vivax* in cattle in the Brazilian semiarid: Description of an outbreak and lesions in the nervous system. *Veterinary Parasitology* 143: 174–181. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.08.017

- Battistuzzi, F. U., K. A. Schneider, M. K. Spencer, D. Fisher, et al. 2016. Profiles of low complexity regions in Apicomplexa. *BMC Ecology and Evolution* 16: 47. doi: 10.1186/s12862-016-0625-0
- Battle, K. E., P. W. Gething, I. R. F. Elyazar, C. L. Moyes, et al. 2012. The global public health significance of *Plasmodium vivax*. *Advances in Parasitology* 80: 1–111. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-397900-1.00001-3
- Baughn, C. O., and A. Bliznick. 1954. The incidence of certain helminth parasites of the cat. *Journal of Parasitology* 40 (Supplement): 19.
- Bautista-Hernández, C. E., S. Monks, G. Pulido-Flores, and R. Miranda. 2015. A new species of *Paracreptotrema* (Digenea, Plagiorchiiformes, Allocreadiidae) infecting two species of poeciliids in Río Malila of the Río Pánuco basin, Hidalgo, México, with a key to the species of the genus. *ZooKeys* 482: 55–66. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.482.8144
- Beach, R., G. Kiilu, and J. Leeuwenburg. 1985. Modification of sand fly biting behavior by *Leishmania* leads to increased parasite transmission. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 34: 278–282. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1985.34.278
- Beati, L., J. E. Keirans, L. A. Durden, and M. D. Opiang. 2008. *Bothriocroton oudemansi* (Neumann, 1910) n. comb. (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae), an ectoparasite of the western long-beaked echidna in Papua New Guinea: Redescription of the male and first description of the female and nymph. *Systematic Parasitology* 69: 185–200. doi: 10.1007/s11230-007-9115-5
- Beaucourmu, J. C., and H. Launay. 1990. Les puces de France et du bassin méditerranéen occidental. Collection: Faune de France 76. Fédération française des Sociétés de sciences naturelles, Paris, France, 550 p.
- Beaucourmu, J. C., L. Moreno, and D. González-Acuña. 2014. Fleas (Insecta-Siphonaptera) of Chile: A review. *Zootaxa* 3600: 151–203. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3900.2.1
- Beaver, P. C., R. C. Jung, and E. W. Cupp. 1984. *Clinical Parasitology*, 9th edition. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, 825 p.
- Beck, R., Ž. Mihaljević, R. Brezak, S. Bosnić, et al. 2018. First detection of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in Croatia. *Parasitology Research* 117: 617–621. doi: 10.1007/s00436-017-5732-3
- Beckerdite, F. W., and K. C. Corkum. 1974. *Alloglossidium macrobdellensis* sp. n. (Trematoda: Macroderoididae) from the Leech, *Macrobdella ditetra* Moore, 1953. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 434–436. doi: 10.2307/3278357

- Bedford, G. A. H. 1931. *Nuttalliella namaqua*, a new genus and species of tick. *Parasitology* 23: 230–232. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000013573
- Beer, R. J. S. 1973. Studies on the biology of the life-cycle of *Trichuris suis* Schrank 1788. *Parasitology* 67: 253–262. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000046497
- Beer, L. C., V. M. Petrone-García, B. D. Graham, B. M. Hargis, et al. *Histomonas* in poultry: A comprehensive review. *Frontiers in Veterinary Science: Parasitology* 9: 880738. doi: 10.3389/fvets.2022.880738
- Begay, A. C., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, M. G. Bolek, and B. Hanelt. 2012. Two new *Gordionus* species (Nematomorpha: Gordiida) from the southern Rocky Mountains (USA). *Zootaxa* 3406: 30–38. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3406.1.2
- Behnke, J. M. 1987. Do hookworms elicit protective immunity in man? *Parasitology Today* 3: 200–206. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(87)90060-3
- Behrens, A. C., and P. M. Nollen. 1993. Hatching of *Echinostoma caproni* miracidia from eggs derived from adults grown in hamsters and mice. *Parasitology Research* 79: 28–32. doi: 10.1007/BF00931214
- Belkaid, Y., S. Kamhawi, G. Modi, J. Valenzuela, et al. 1998. Development of a natural model of cutaneous leishmaniasis: Powerful effects of vector saliva and saliva preexposure on the long-term outcome of *Leishmania major* infection in the mouse ear dermis. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 188: 1,941–1,953. doi: 10.1084/jem.188.10.1941
- Belkaid, Y., J. G. Valenzuela, S. Kamhawi, E. Rowton, et al. 2000. Delayed-type hypersensitivity to *Phlebotomus papatasi* sand fly bite: An adaptive response induced by the fly? *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 97: 6,704–6,709. doi: 10.1073/pnas.97.12.6704
- Bell, A. S., C. Sommerville, and D. I. Gibson. 1999. Cercarial emergence of *Ichthyocotylurus erraticus* (Rudolphi, 1809), *I. variegatus* (Creplin, 1825) and *Apatemon gracilis* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Digenea: Strigeidae): Contrasting responses to light, dark cycling. *Parasitology Research* 85: 387–392. doi: 10.1007/s004360050564
- Bellamy, R. 1999. The natural resistance-associated macrophage protein and susceptibility to intracellular pathogens. *Microbes and Infection* 1: 23–27. doi: 10.1016/s1286-4579(99)80010-0
- Benajiba, M. H., A. Marques, J. Lom, and G. Bouix. 1994. Ultrastructure and sporogony of *Eimeria* (syn. *Epieimeria*) *anguillae* (Apicomplexa) in the eel (*Anguilla anguilla*). *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 41: 215–222. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1994.tb01500.x

- Bennet-Clark, H. C., and E. C. Lucey. 1967. The jump of the flea: A study of the energetics and a model of the mechanism. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 47: 59–67. doi: 10.1242/jeb.47.1.59
- Bennis, I., V. De Brouwere, Z. Belrhiti, H. Sahibi, et al. 2018. Psychosocial burden of localised cutaneous leishmaniasis: A scoping review. *BMC Public Health* 18: 358. doi: 10.1186/s12889-018-5260-9
- Bensch, S., B. Canbäck, J. D. DeBarry, T. Johansson, et al. 2016. The genome of *Haemoproteus tartakovskyi* and its relationship to human malaria parasites. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 8: 1,361–1,373. doi: 10.1093/gbe/evw081
- Bensch, S., O. Hellgren, and J. Pérez-Tris. 2009. MalAvi: A public database of malaria parasites and related haemosporidians in avian hosts based on mitochondrial cytochrome *b* lineages. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 9: 1,353–1,358. doi: 10.1111/j.1755-0998.2009.02692.x
- Bensch, S., J. Pérez-Tris, J. Waldenström, and O. Hellgren. 2004. Linkage between nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences in avian malaria parasites: Multiple cases of cryptic speciation? *Evolution* 58: 1,617–1,621. doi: 10.1111/j.0014-3820.2004.tb01742.x
- Benton, M. J., and G. Pritchard. 1990. Mayfly locomotory responses to endoparasitic infection and predator presence: The effects on predator encounter rate. *Freshwater Biology* 23: 363–371. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2427.1990.tb00278.x
- Benton, M. J., P. C. J. Donoghue, R. J. Asher, M. Friedman. 2015. Constraints on the timescale of animal evolutionary history. *Palaeontologia Electronica* 18.1.1FC: 1–106. <https://palaeo-electronica.org/content/18/1/1>
- Bentz, S., N. D. Sinnappah-Kang, S. L.-H. Lim, B. Lebedev, et al. 2006. Historical biogeography of amphibian parasites, genus *Polystoma* (Monogenea: Polystomatidae). *Journal of Biogeography* 33: 742–749. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2005.01402.x
- Berdoy, M., J. P. Webster, and D. W. Macdonald. 2000. Fatal attraction in rats infected with *Toxoplasma gondii*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 267: 1,591–1,594. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2000.1182
- Berejikian, B., C. Elings, E. Connor, E. Neatherlin, et al. 2018. Puget Sound Steelhead Marine Survival, 2013–2017: Research Findings Summary. Salish Sea Marine Survival Project, Seattle, Washington, United States, 83 p. <https://marinesurvivalproject.com/wp-content/uploads/PS-Steelhead-Marine-Survival-Research-Summary-Report-2013-2017-13April20....pdf>

- Berger, C. N., S. V. Sodha, R. K. Shaw, P. M. Griffin, et al. 2010. Fresh fruit and vegetables as vehicles for the transmission of human pathogens. *Environmental Microbiology* 12: 2,385–2,397. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2010.02297.x
- Bernot, J. P., J. N. Caira, and M. Pickering. 2015. The dismantling of *Calliobothrium* (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) with erection of *Symcallio* n. gen. and description of two new species. *Journal of Parasitology* 101: 167–181. doi: 10.1645/14-571.1
- Bernot, J., J. N. Caira, and M. Pickering. 2016. Diversity, phylogenetic relationships, and host associations of *Calliobothrium* and *Symcallio* (Cestoda: “Tetraphyllidea”) parasitizing triakid sharks. *Invertebrate Systematics* 30: 616–634. doi: 10.1071/IS15040
- Besnoit, C., and V. Robin. 1912. Sarcosporidiose cutanée chez une vache [= Cutaneous sarcosporidiosis in a cow]. *Revue vétérinaire* 37: 649–663.
- Besprozvannykh, V. V., A. V. Ermolenko, and D. M. Atopkin. 2012. The life cycle of *Asymphylogora percotti* sp. n. (Trematoda: Lissorchiidae) in the Russian southern Far East. *Parasitology International* 61: 235–241. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2011.10.001
- Bethel, W. M., and J. C. Holmes. 1973. Altered evasive behavior and responses to light in amphipods harboring acanthocephalan cystacanths. *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 945–956. doi: 10.2307/3278623
- Bethel, W. M., and J. C. Holmes. 1974. Correlation of development of altered evasive behavior in *Gammarus lacustris* (Amphipoda) harboring cystacanths of *Polymorphus paradoxus* (Acanthocephala) with the infectivity to the definitive host. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 272–274. doi: 10.2307/3278463
- Bethel, W. M., and J. C. Holmes. 1977. Increased vulnerability of amphipods to predation owing to altered behavior induced by larval acanthocephalans. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 55: 110–115. doi: 10.1139/z77-013
- Betson, M., M. J. Sjøe, and P. Nejsum. 2015. Human trichuriasis: Whipworm genetics, phylogeny, transmission and future research directions. *Current Tropical Medicine Reports* 2: 209–217. doi: 10.1007/s40475-015-0062-y
- Beugnet, F., and K. Chalvet-Monfray. 2013. Impact of climate change in the epidemiology of vector-borne diseases in domestic carnivores. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 36: 559–66. doi: 10.1016/j.cimid.2013.07.003

- Beveridge, I., and R. A. Campbell. 1988. A review of the Tetrarhynchobothriidae Dollfus, 1969 (Cestoda, Trypanorhyncha) with descriptions of 2 new genera, *Didymorhynchus* and *Zygorhynchus*. *Systematic Parasitology* 12: 3–29. doi: 10.1007/BF00182025
- Beveridge, I., and J.-L. Justine. 2006. Gilquiniid cestodes (Trypanorhyncha) from elasmobranch fishes off New Caledonia with descriptions of two new genera and a new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 65: 235–249. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9052-8
- Beveridge, I., R. A. Campbell, and H. W. Palm. 1999. Preliminary cladistic analysis of genera of the cestode order Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. *Systematic Parasitology* 42: 29–49. doi: 10.1023/A:1006011512221
- Beveridge, I., M. Haseli, V. A. Ivanov, A. Menoret, et al. 2017. Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 401–429.
- Beveridge, I., R. Hobbs, and J. Slapeta. 2015. Parasites. In I. Beveridge and D. Emery, eds. *Australasian Animal Parasites: Inside and Out*. Australian Society for Parasitology, Cairns North, Queensland, Australia, p. 25–305.
- Bezerra, H. S., and M. J. Teixeira. 2001. Effect of *Lutzomyia whitmani* (Diptera: Psychodidae) salivary gland lysates on *Leishmania (Viannia) braziliensis* infection in BALB/c mice. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 96: 349–351. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762001000300011
- Bickova, E., M. Yakovich, L. Akimova, and S. Degtyarik. 2017. *Helminths of Vertebrates and Humans in Belarus*, Catalog. Scientific and Practical Center for Bioresources, National Academy of Sciences, Minsk, Belarus, 316 p.
- Bier, J. W., T. L. Deardorff, G. J. Jackson, and R. B. Raybourne. 1987. Human anisakiasis. In Z. S. Pawlowski, ed. *Baillière's Clinical Tropical Medicine and Communicable Diseases*, Volume 2, Number 3. Saunders, London, United Kingdom, p. 723–733.
- Bils, R. F., and W. E. Martin. 1966. Fine structure and development of the trematode integument. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 85: 78–88. doi: 10.2307/3224777
- Bino Sundar, S. T., M. Palanivelrajan, K. T. Kavitha, P. Azhahianambi, et al. 2015. Occurrence of the pentastomid *Porocephalus crotali* (Humboldt, 1811) in an Indian rat snake (*Ptyas mucosus*): A case report. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 39: 401–404. doi: 10.1007/s12639-013-0336-z

- Biron, D. G., L. Marché, F. Ponton, H. D. Loxdale, et al. 2005. Behavioural manipulation in a grasshopper harboring hairworms: A proteomics approach. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B* 272: 2,117–2,126. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2005.3213
- Biron, D. G., F. Ponton, C. Joly, A. Menigoz, et al. 2005. Water-seeking behavior in insects harboring hairworms: Should the host collaborate? *Behavioral Ecology* 16: 656–660. doi: 10.1093/beheco/ari039
- Biron, D. G., F. Ponton, L. Marché, N. Galeotti, et al. 2006. ‘Suicide’ of crickets harboring hairworms: A proteomics investigation. *Insect Molecular Biology* 15: 731–742. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2583.2006.00671.x
- Biserova, N. M., V. A. Dudicheva, N. B. Terenina, M. Reuter, et al. 2000. The nervous system of *Amphilinea foliacea* (Platyhelminthes, Amphilinea): An immunocytochemical, ultrastructural and spectrofluorometrical study. *Parasitology* 121: 441–453. doi: 10.1017/s0031182099006411
- Bitam, I., K. Dittmar, P. Parola, M. F. Whiting, et al. 2010. Fleas and flea-borne diseases. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 14: e667–e676. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2009.11.011
- Bjerkås, I., S. F. Mohn, and J. Presthus. 1984. Unidentified cyst-forming sporozoon causing encephalomyelitis and myositis in dogs. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 70: 271–274.
- Blackwell, J. M., M. Fakiola, M. E. Ibrahim, S. E. Jamieson, et al. 2009. Genetics and visceral leishmaniasis: Of mice and man. *Parasite Immunology* 31: 254–266. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3024.2009.01102.x
- Blair, D. 2005. Family Rhytidodidae Odhner, 1926. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda*, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 123–125.
- Blair, D., R. A. Bray, and S. C. Barker. 1998. Molecules and morphology in phylogenetic studies of the Hemiuroidea (Digenea: Trematoda: Platyhelminthes). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 9: 15–25.
- Blaker, H. 2000. Confidence curves and improved exact confidence intervals for discrete distributions. *Canadian Journal of Statistics* 28: 783–798. doi: 10.2307/3315916
- Blanchard, R. A. E. 1895. Animaux parasites. *Bulletin de la Societe zoologique de France* 20: 217.
- Blanchard, R. A. E. 1885. Note sur les Sarcosporidies et sur un Essai de Classification de ces Sporozoaires [= Note on the Sarcosporidia and on a classification test of these Sporozoa]. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 10: 244–276.

- Blasco-Costa, I., and S. A. Locke. 2017. Life history, systematics, and evolution of the Diplostomoidea Poirier, 1886: Progress, promises, and challenges emerging from molecular studies. *Advances in Parasitology* 98: 167–225. doi: 10.1016/bs.apar.2017.05.001
- Blasco-Costa, I., J. A. Balbuena, A. Kostadinova, and P. D. Olson. 2009. Interrelationships of the Haploporinae (Digenea: Haploporidae): A molecular test of the taxonomic framework based on morphology. *Parasitology International* 58: 263–269. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.03.006
- Blaxter M., P. De Ley, J. R. Garey, L. X. Liu, et al. 1998. A molecular evolutionary framework for the phylum Nematoda. *Nature* 392: 71–75. doi: 10.1038/32160
- Blaylock, R. B., L. Margolis, and J. C. Holmes. 1998. Zoogeography of the parasites of Pacific halibut (*Hippoglossus stenolepis*) in the northeast Pacific. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 76: 2,262–2,273. doi: 10.1139/z98-172
- Blažek, K., J. Dyková, and J. Páv. 1968. The occurrence and pathogenicity of *Setaria cervi* Rud., in the central nervous system of deer. *Folia Parasitologica* 15: 123–130. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fol/1968/02/04.pdf>
- Bleidom, C., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, and J. R. Garey. 2002. Systematic relationships of Nematomorpha based on molecular and morphological data. *Invertebrate Biology* 121: 357–364. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-7410.2002.tb00136.x
- Blend, C. K., N. O. Dronen, and H. W. Armstrong. 2017. *Macrourimegatrema gadoma* n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from the doublethread grenadier *Gadomus arcuatus* (Goode & Bean) (Macrouridae) in the Gulf of Mexico and Caribbean Sea. *Systematic Parasitology* 67: 93–99. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9074-2
- Blend, C. K., Y. F. M. Karar, and N. O. Dronen. 2017. Revision of the Megaperidae Manter, 1934 n. comb. (Syn. Apocreadiidae Skrjabin, 1942) including a reorganization of the Schistorchiinae Yamaguti, 1942. *Zootaxa* 4358: 1–44. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4358.1.1
- Boast, A. P., L. S. Weyrich, J. R. Wood, J. L. Metcalf, et al. 2018. Coprolites reveal ecological interactions lost with the extinction of New Zealand birds. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 115: 1,546–1,551. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1712337115
- Bodbyl-Roels, S., A. T. Peterson, and X. Xiao. 2011. Comparative analysis of remotely-sensed data products via ecological niche modeling of avian influenza case occurrences in Middle Eastern poultry. *International Journal of Health Geographics* 10: 21. doi: 10.1186/1476-072X-10-21

- Boeger, W. A., and D. C. Kritsky. 1993. Phylogeny and a revised classification of the Monogenoidea Bychowsky 1937 (Platyhelminthes). *Systematic Parasitology* 26: 1–32. doi: 10.1007/BF00009644
- Bogitsh, B. J. 1993. A comparative review of the flatworm gut with emphasis on the Rhabdocoela and Neodermata. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 112: 1–9. doi: 10.2307/3226777
- Bogojawlenski, N. A., and A. J. Demidova. 1928. Sur la presence dans la mucus nasal de l'homme des oeufs de vers parasites. [Soviet Journal of Tropical Medicine] 6: 153–156. [In Russian, French summary.]
- Böhme, U., T. D. Otto, J. A. Cotton, S. Steinbiss, et al. 2018. Complete avian malaria parasite genomes reveal features associated with lineage-specific evolution in birds and mammals. *Genome Research* 28: 547–560. doi: 10.1101/gr.218123.116
- Bold, B., F. Boué, C. Schindler, B. Badmaa, et al. 2018. Evidence for camels (*Camelus bactrianus*) as the main intermediate host of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato G6/G7 in Mongolia. *Parasitology Research* 118: 2,583–2,590. doi: 10.1007/s00436-019-06391-x
- Bolek, M. G. 2000. Records of horsehair worms *Paragordius varius*, *Chordodes morgani* and *Gordius robustus* (Nematomorpha) from Indiana. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 15: 421–423. doi: 10.1080/02705060.2000.9663760
- Bolek, M. G. 1997. Seasonal occurrence of *Cosmocercoides dukae* and prey analysis in the blue-spotted salamander, *Ambystoma laterale*, in southeastern Wisconsin. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 64: 292–295.
- Bolek, M. G., and J. R. Coggins. 1998. Endoparasites of Cope's gray treefrog, *Hyla chrysoscelis*, and western chorus frog, *Pseudacris t. triseriata*, from southeastern Wisconsin. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 65: 212–218.
- Bolek, M. G., and J. R. Coggins. 2002. Observations on myiasis by the calliphorid, *Bufolucilia silvarum*, in the Eastern American toad (*Bufo americanus americanus*) from southeastern Wisconsin. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 38: 598–603. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-38.3.598
- Bolek, M. G., and J. R. Coggins. 2002. Seasonal occurrence, morphology, and observations on the life history of *Gordius difficilis* (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea) from southeastern Wisconsin, United States. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 287–294. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0287:SOMAOO]2.0.CO;2

- Bolek, M. G., and B. Hanelt. 2024. Nematomorpha (phylum): Horsehair worms. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.057
- Bolek, M. G., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2008. Alternative life cycle strategies of *Megalodiscus temperatus* in tadpoles and metamorphosed anurans. Parasite 15: 396–401. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2008153396
- Bolek, M. G., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2007. Evolutionary avenues for and constraints on the transmission of frog lung flukes (*Haematoloechus* spp.) in dragonfly second intermediate hosts. Journal of Parasitology 93: 593–607. doi: 10.1645/GE-1011R.1
- Bolek, M., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2005. New host and distribution records for the amphibian leech *Desserobdella picta* (Rhynchobdellida: Glossiphoniidae) from Nebraska and Wisconsin. Journal of Freshwater Ecology 20: 187–189. doi: 10.1080/02705060.2005.9664951
- Bolek, M. G., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2004. Observations on myiasis by the calliphorids, *Bufolucilia silvarum* and *Bufolucilia elongata*, in wood frogs, *Rana sylvatica*, from southeastern Wisconsin. Journal of Parasitology 90: 1,169–1,171. doi: 10.1645/GE-246R
- Bolek, M. G., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2007. Small frogs get their worms first: The role of non-odonate arthropods in the recruitment of *Haematoloechus coloradensis* and *Haematoloechus complexus* in newly metamorphosed northern leopard frogs, *Rana pipiens*, and Woodhouse's toads, *Bufo woodhousii*. Journal of Parasitology 93: 300–312. doi: 10.1645/GE-1010R.1
- Bolek, M. G., K. D. Gustafson, and G. J. Langford. 2024. Hosts, reservoirs, and vectors. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.004
- Bolek, M. G., K. D. Gustafson, and G. J. Langford. 2024. Life cycles. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.005
- Bolek, M. G., E. Rogers, C. Szmygiel, R. P. Shannon, et al. 2013. Survival of larval and cyst stages of gordiids (Nematomorpha) after exposure to freezing. Journal of Parasitology 99: 397–402. doi: 10.1645/12-62.1
- Bolek, M. G., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, C. L. De Villalobos, and B. Hanelt. 2015. Phylum Nematomorpha. In J. Thorp and D. C. Rogers, eds. Ecology and General Biology: Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates, Volume 1,

- 4th edition. Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, p. 303–326. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-385026-3.00015-2
- Bolek, M. G., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, B. Hanelt, and D. J. Richardson. 2010. Redescription of the African *Chordodes albibarbatus* Montgomery 1898, and description of *Chordodes janovyi* n. sp. (Gordiida, Nematomorpha) and its non-adult stages from Cameroon, Africa. *Zootaxa* 2631: 36–54. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2631.1.3
- Bolek, M. G., S. D. Snyder, and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2009. Alternative life cycle strategies and colonization of young anurans by *Gorgoderina attenuata* in Nebraska. *Journal of Parasitology* 95: 604–615. doi: 10.1645/GE-1813.1
- Bolek, M. G., H. A. Stigge, and K. D. Gustafson. 2016. The iron wheel of parasite life cycles: Then and now! In J. J. Janovy, Jr., and G. W. Esch, eds. *A Century of Parasitology: Discoveries, Ideas and Lessons Learned by Scientists Who Published in the Journal of Parasitology, 1914–2014*. Wiley, London, United Kingdom, p. 131–147.
- Bolek, M. G., C. Szmygiel, A. Kubat, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, et al. 2013. Novel techniques for biodiversity studies of gordiids and description of a new species of *Chordodes* (Gordiida, Nematomorpha) from Kenya, Africa. *Zootaxa* 3717: 23–38. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3717.1.2
- Bolek, M. G., H. R. Tracy, and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2010. The role of damselflies (Odonata: Zygoptera) as paratenic hosts in the transmission of *Halipegus eccentricus* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) to anurans. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 724–735. doi: 10.1645/GE-2365.1
- Bonelli, P., G. Masu, S. Dei Giudici, D. Pintus, et al. 2018. Cystic echinococcosis in a domestic cat (*Felidis catus*) in Italy. *Parasite* 25: 25. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2018027
- Boore, J. L. 1999. Animal mitochondrial genomes. *Nucleic Acids Research* 27: 1,767–1,780. doi: 10.1093/nar/27.8.1767
- Booth, D. T., D. H. Clayton, and B. A. Block. 1993. Experimental demonstration of the energetic cost of parasitism in free-ranging hosts. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 253: 125–129. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1993.0091
- Booth, M., and D. A. P. Bundy. 1992. Comparative prevalences of *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Trichuris trichiura*, and hookworm infections and the prospects for combined control. *Parasitology* 105: 151–157. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000073807

- Borghesan, T. C., R. C. Ferreira, C. S. A. Takata, M. Campaner, et al. 2013. Molecular phylogenetic redefinition of *Herpetomonas* (Kinetoplastea, Trypanosomatidae), a genus of insect parasites associated with flies. *Protist* 164: 129–152. doi: 10.1016/j.protis.2012.06.001
- Borner, J., C. Pick, J. Thiede, O. M. Kolawole, et al. 2016. Phylogeny of haemosporidian blood parasites revealed by a multigene approach. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 94: 221–231. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2015.09.003
- Borowski, H., P. L. Clode, and R. C. A. Thompson. 2008. Active invasion and/or encapsulation? A reappraisal of host-cell parasitism by *Cryptosporidium*. *Trends in Parasitology* 24: 509–516. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2008.08.002
- Borowski, H., R. C. A. Thompson, T. Armstrong, and P. L. Clode. 2010. Morphological characterization of *Cryptosporidium parvum* life-cycle stages in an *in vitro* model system. *Parasitology* 137: 13–26. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009990837
- Böse, R., and K. Petersen. 1991. *Lipoptena cervi* (Diptera), a potential vector of *Megatrypanum* trypanosomes of deer (Cervidae). *Parasitology Research* 77: 723–725. doi: 10.1007/BF00928691
- Bossuyt, F., R. M. Brown, D. M. Hillis, D. C. Cannatella, et al. 2006. Phylogeny and biogeography of a cosmopolitan frog radiation: Late Cretaceous diversification resulted in continent-scale endemism in the family Ranidae. *Systematic Biology* 55: 579–594. doi: 10.1080/10635150600812551
- Botero, A., C. Cooper, C. K. Thompson, P. L. Clode, et al. 2016. Morphological and phylogenetic description of *Trypanosoma noyesi* sp. nov.: An Australian wildlife trypanosome within the *T. cruzi* clade. *Protist* 167: 425–439. doi: 10.1016/j.protis.2016.07.002
- Botero-Cañola, S., and S. L. Gardner. 2023. Tapping into natural history data to understand distribution of parasites. *Parasitology* 150: 723–733. doi: 10.1017/S0031182023000458
- Botero-Cañola, S., A. T. Dursahinhan, S. E. Rácz, P. V. Lowe, et al. 2019. The ecological niche of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in North America: Understanding biotic and abiotic determinants of parasite distribution with new records in New Mexico and Maryland, United States. *Therya* 10: 91–102. doi: 10.12933/therya-19-749 <http://132.248.10.25/therya/index.php/THERYA/article/view/749>
- Bouamer, S., and S. Morand. 2008. Morphological phylogenetic analysis of the *Africana* genus (Nematoda: Heterakidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 481–486. doi: 10.1645/GE-1222.1

- Bouchet, F., D. Baffier, M. Girard, P. Morel, et al. 1996. Paléoparasitologie en contexte pléistocène: Premières observations à la Grande Grotte d'Arcy-sur-Cure (Yonne), France. *Comptes rendus de l'Académie des sciences, Série 3: Sciences de la vie* 319: 147–151.
- Boufana, B., J. Qiu, X. Chen, C. M. Budke, et al. 2013. First report of *Echinococcus shiquicus* in dogs from eastern Qinghai-Tibet region, China. *Acta Tropica* 127: 21–24. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2013.02.019
- Bourgard, C., L. Albrecht, C. A. Ana, P. Sunnerhagen, et al. 2018. *Plasmodium vivax* biology: Insights provided by genomics, transcriptomics and proteomics. *Frontiers in Cellular and Infection Microbiology* 8: 34. doi: 10.3389/fcimb.2018.00034
- Bourgeon, L., A. Burke, and T. Higham. 2017. Earliest human presence in North America dated to the Last Glacial Maximum: New radiocarbon dates from Bluefish Caves, Canada. *PLoS One* 12: e0169486. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0169486
- Bourns, T. K. 1974. Carbohydrate and protein in *Lymnaea stagnalis* eggs and *Trichobilharzia ocellata* cercariae. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 1,046–1,047. doi: 10.2307/3278551
- Bousfield, E. L., and R. W. Heard. 1986. Systematics, distributional ecology, and some host-parasite relationships of *Uhlorchestia uhleri* (Shoemaker) and *U. spartinophila*, new species (Crustacea: Amphipoda), endemic to salt marshes of the Atlantic coast of North America. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 6: 264–274. doi: 10.1163/193724086X00082
- Boussinesq, M., O. Bain, A. G. Chabaud, N. Gardon-Wendel, et al. 1995. A new zoonosis of the cerebrospinal fluid of man probably caused by *Meningonema peruzzii*, a filaria of the central nervous system of Cercopithecidae. *Parasite* 2: 173–176. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1995022173
- Bovee, E. C., and S. R. Telford, Jr. 1965. *Eimeria sceloporis* and *Eimeria molochis* spp. n. from lizards. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 85–94. doi: 10.2307/3275653
- Bowles, J., D. Blair, and D. P. McManus. 1992. Genetic variations within the genus *Echinococcus* identified by mitochondrial DNA sequencing. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 54: 165–173. doi: 10.1016/0166-6851(92)90109-w
- Bowles, J., D. Blair, and D. P. McManus. 1995. A molecular phylogeny of the genus *Echinococcus*. *Parasitology* 110: 317–328. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000080902

- Bowman, D. D. 2013. *Georgis' Parasitology for Veterinarians*, 10th edition. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, 496 p.
- Bowman, D. D. 2020. *Georgis' Parasitology for Veterinarians*, 11th edition. Elsevier, Cham, Switzerland.
- Bowman, D. D., S. P. Montgomery, A. M. Zajac, M. L. Eberhard, et al. 2010. Hookworms of dogs and cats as agents of cutaneous larva migrans. *Trends in Parasitology* 26: 162–167. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2010.01.005
- Boyce, W. M., and E. A. Kazacos. 1991. Histopathology of nymphal pentastomid infections (*Sebekia mississippiensis*) in paratenic hosts. *Journal of Parasitology* 77: 104–110. doi: 10.2307/3282566
- Boyce, W. M., E. A. Kazacos, K. R. Kazacos, and J. A. Engelhardt. 1987. Pathology of pentastomid infections (*Sebekia mississippiensis*) in fish. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 23: 689–692. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-23.4.689
- Brabec, J., A. Kostadinova, T. Scholz, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2015. Complete mitochondrial genomes and nuclear ribosomal RNA operons of two species of *Diplostomum* (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda): A molecular resource for taxonomy and molecular epidemiology of important fish pathogens. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 336. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-0949-4
- Brabec, J., R. Kuchta, T. Scholz, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2016. Paralogues of nuclear ribosomal genes conceal phylogenetic signals within the invasive Asian fish tapeworm lineage: Evidence from next generation sequencing data. *International Journal for Parasitology* 46: 555–562. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2016.03.009
- Brabec, J., E. D. Salomaki, M. Kolísko, T. Scholz, et al. 2023. The evolution of endoparasitism and complex life cycles in parasitic platyhelminths. *Current Biology* 33: 4,269–4,275. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2023.08.064
- Brabec, J., A. Waeschenbach, T. Scholz, D. T. J. Littlewood, et al. 2015. Molecular phylogeny of the Bothriocephalidea (Cestoda): Molecular data challenge morphological classification. *International Journal for Parasitology* 45: 761–771. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2015.05.006
- Braicovich, P., F. Moravec, and J. T. Timi. 2007. New species of *Moravecchia* (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) from body cavity of marine perciform fish *Percophis brasiliensis* in Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 353–356. doi: 10.1645/GE-921R.1
- Brant, S. V., and S. L. Gardner. 2000. Phylogeny of species of the genus *Litomosoides* (Nemata: Onchocercidae) evidence of rampant host-switching. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 545–554. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0545:POSOTG]2.0.CO;2

- Braun, M. 1894–1900. Vermes, Abtheilung I. b. Cestodes. *In* H. H. Bronn's Klassen und Ordnungen des Thier-Reichs. C. F. Winter'sche Verlagshandlung, Leipzig, Germany, p. 927–1,731.
- Bray, R. A. 2004. The bathymetric distribution of the digenean parasites of deep-sea fishes. *Folia Parasitologica* 51: 268–274. doi: 10.14411/fp.2004.032
- Bray, R. A. 2005. Family Calycodidae Dollfus, 1929. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 65–67.
- Bray, R. A. 2008. Family Lissorchiidae Magath, 1917. *In* R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3. CAB International and Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom, p. 177–186.
- Bray, R. A. 2002. Superfamily Gymnophalloidea Odhner, 1905. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 243–244.
- Bray, R. A. 2008. Superfamily Microphalloidea Ward, 1901. *In* R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3. CAB International and Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom, p. 447–450.
- Bray, R. A., and T. H. Cribb. 2001. A review of the family Enenteridae Yamaguti, 1958 (Digenea), with descriptions of species from Australian waters, including *Koseiria huxleyi* n. sp. *Systematic Parasitology* 48: 1–29. doi: 10.1023/A:1026533510387
- Bray, R. A., and D. I. Gibson. 1991. The Acanthocolpidae (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic: The status of *Neophasis* Stafford, 1904 (Digenea) and a study of North Atlantic forms. *Systematic Parasitology* 19: 95–117. doi: 10.1007/BF00009907
- Bray, R. A., and J.-L. Justine. 2016. *Hamacreadium cribbi* n. sp. (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from *Lethrinus miniatus* (Forster) (Perciformes: Lethrinidae) from New Caledonian waters. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 761–770. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9662-8
- Bray, R. A., and P. D. Olson. 2004. The plerocercus of *Ditrachybothridium macrocephalum* Rees, 1959 from two deep-sea elasmobranchs, with a molecular analysis of its position within the order Diphyllidea and a checklist of the hosts of larval diphyllideans. *Systematic Parasitology* 59: 159–167. doi: 10.1023/B:SYP.0000048101.99985.dc

- Bray, R. A., T. H. Cribb, and D. I. Gibson. 2020. *Allocreadioidea* Looss, 1902 (Superfamily). WoRMS 108407. <https://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=108407>
- Bray, R. A., T. H. Cribb, D. T. J. Littlewood, and A. Waeschenbach. 2016. The molecular phylogeny of the digenean family Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925 and the value of morphological characters, with the erection of a new subfamily. *Folia Parasitologica* 63: 1–11. doi: 10.14411/fp.2016.013
- Bray, R. A., G. N. Foster, A. Waeschenbach, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2012. The discovery of progenetic *Allocreadium neotenicum* Peters, 1957 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in water beetles (Coleoptera: Dytiscidae) in Great Britain. *Zootaxa* 3577: 58–70. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.213869
- Bray, R. A., D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones. 2008. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 824 p.
- Bray, R. A., A. Jones, and E. P. Hoberg. 1999. Observations on the phylogeny of the cestode order Pseudophylloidea Carus, 1863. *Systematic Parasitology* 42: 13–20. doi: 10.1023/A:1006003227242
- Bray, R. A., A. Waeschenbach, T. H. Cribb, G. D. Weedall, et al. 2009. The phylogeny of the Lepocreadiidae (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial genes: Implications for their systematics and evolution. *Acta Parasitologica* 54: 310–329. doi: 10.2478/s11686-009-0045-z
- Bray, R. A., A. Waeschenbach, P. Dyal, D. T. J. Littlewood, et al. 2014. New digeneans (Opecoelidae) from hydrothermal vent fishes in the southeastern Pacific Ocean, including one new genus and five new species. *Zootaxa* 3768: 73–87. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3768.1.5
- Bray, R. A., B. L. Webster, P. Bartoli, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2005. Relationships within the Acanthocolpidae Lühe, 1906 and their place among the Digenea. *Acta Parasitologica* 50: 281–291. <http://www.actaparasitologica.pan.pl/archive/PDF/Bray.pdf>
- Bresslau, E., and E. Reisinger. 1933. Plathelminthes. In W. Kueckenthal and T. S. Krumbach, eds. *Handbuch der Zoologie B: Allgemeine Einleitung zur Naturgeschichte der Plathelminthes* 2: 34–51.
- Bretagne, S., B. Assouline, D. Vidaud, R. Houin, et al. 1996. *Echinococcus multilocularis*: Microsatellite polymorphism in U1 snRNA genes. *Experimental Parasitology* 82: 324–328. doi: 10.1006/expr.1996.0040
- Brinsh, R., and K. P. Janardanan. 2014. The life history of *Pleurogenoides malampuzhensis* sp. nov. (Digenea: Pleurogenidae) from amphibious and aquatic hosts in Kerala, India. *Journal of Helminthology* 88: 230–236. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X13000084

- Brisse, S., J. C. Dujardin, and M. Tibayrenc. 2000. Identification of six *Trypanosoma cruzi* lineages by sequence-characterised amplified region markers. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 111: 95–105. doi: 10.1016/S0166-6851(00)00302-9
- Bristow, G. 1992. On the distribution, ecology, and evolution of *Gyrocotyle urna*, *G. confusa*, and *G. nybelini* (Cercomeromorpha: Gyrocotylidea) and their host *Chimaera monstrosa* (Holocephalida: Chimaeridae) in Norwegian waters, with a review of the species question. *Sarsia* 77: 119–124. doi: 10.1080/00364827.1992.10413497
- Brivio, M. F., M. De Eguileor, A. Grimaldi, D. Vigetti, et al. 2000. Structural and biochemical analysis of the parasite *Gordius villoti* (Nematomorpha, Gordiacea) cuticle. *Tissue and Cell* 32: 366–376. doi: 10.1054/tice.2000.0125
- Broderson, J. R., W. L. Chapman, Jr., and W. L. Hanson. 1986. Experimental visceral leishmaniasis in the owl monkey. *Veterinary Pathology* 23: 293–302. doi: 10.1177/030098588602300310
- Brodeur, J., and L. E. Vet. 1994. Usurpation of host behaviour by a parasitic wasp. *Animal Behaviour* 48: 187–192. doi: 10.1006/anbe.1994.1225
- Brody, G. A., W. J. Maloney, and V. R. Hentz. 1989. Digit replantation applying the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. *Clinical Orthopaedics and Related Research* 245: 133–137.
- Bromham, L. 2019. Six impossible things before breakfast: Assumptions, models, and belief in molecular dating. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 34: 474–486. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2019.01.017
- Brooker, S., J. Bethony, and P. J. Hotez. 2004. Human hookworm infection in the 21st century. *Advances in Parasitology* 58: 197–288. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(04)58004-1
- Brookins, M. D., J. F. X. Welleran, Jr., J. F. Roberts, K. Allison, et al. 2009. Massive visceral pentastomiasis caused by *Porocephalus crotali* in a dog. *Veterinary Pathology* 46: 460–463. doi: 10.1354/vp.07-VP-0246-R-BC
- Brooks, D. R. 1978. Evolutionary history of the cestode order Proteocephalidea. *Systematic Zoology* 27: 312–323. doi: 10.2307/2412882
- Brooks, D. R. 1985. Historical ecology: A new approach to studying the evolution of ecological associations. *Annals of the Missouri Botanical Garden* 72: 660–680. doi: 10.2307/2399219

- Brooks, D. R. 1995. Phylogenetic hypothesis, cladistic diagnoses, and classification of the Monticellidae (Eucestoda: Proteocephaliformes). *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 55: 359–367.
- Brooks, D. R. 1985. Phylogenetics and the future of helminth systematics. *Journal of Parasitology* 71: 719–727. doi: 10.2307/3281702
- Brooks, D. R. 1989. The phylogeny of the Cercomeria (Platyhelminthes: Rhabdocoela) and general evolutionary principles. *Journal of Parasitology* 75: 606–616. doi: org/10.2307/3282913
- Brooks, D. R., and S. J. Agosta. 2020. *The Major Metaphors of Evolution: Darwinism Then and Now*. Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 273 p.
- Brooks, D. R., and S. M. Bandoni. 1988. Coevolution and relicts. *Systematic Zoology* 37: 19–33. doi: 10.2307/2413186
- Brooks, D. R., and E. Hoberg. 2013. The emerging infectious disease crisis and pathogen pollution. In K. Rhode, ed. *The Balance of Nature and Human Impact*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 215–230.
- Brooks, D. R., and E. P. Hoberg. 2000. Triage for the biosphere: The need and rationale for taxonomic inventories and phylogenetic studies of parasites. *Comparative Parasitology* 67: 1–25.
- Brooks, D. R., and B. Holcman. 1993. Revised classification and phylogenetic hypothesis for the Acanthostominae Looss, 1899 (Digenea: Opisthorchiformes: Cryptogonimidae). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 106: 207–220. <http://biostor.org/reference/65590>
- Brooks, D. R., and D. A. McLennan. 2002. *The Nature of Diversity: An Evolutionary Voyage of Discovery*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 668 p.
- Brooks, D. R., and D. A. McLennan. 1993. *Parascript: Parasites and the Language of Evolution*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, United States, 429 p.
- Brooks, D. R., and D. A. McLennan. 1991. *Phylogeny, Ecology, and Behavior: A Research Program in Comparative Biology*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 434 p.
- Brooks, D. R., S. M. Bandoni, C. A. MacDonald, and R. T. O’Grady. 1989. Aspects of the phylogeny of the Trematoda Rudolphi, 1808 (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria). *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 67: 2,609–2,624. doi: 10.1139/z89-370

- Brooks, D. R., W. A. Boeger, and E. P. Hoberg. 2022. The Stockholm Paradigm: Lessons for the emerging infectious disease crisis. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 23, 10 p. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.manter22
- Brooks, D. R., E. P. Hoberg, and W. A. Boeger. 2015. In the eye of the cyclops: The classic case of cospeciation and why paradigms are important. *Comparative Parasitology* 82: 1–8. doi: 10.1654/4724C.1
- Brooks, D. R., E. P. Hoberg, and W. A. Boeger. 2019. *The Stockholm Paradigm: Climate Change and Emerging Disease*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 409 p. doi: 10.7208/9780226632582
- Brooks, D. R., E. P. Hoberg, W. A. Boeger, S. L. Gardner, et al. 2014. Finding them before they find us: Informatics, parasites, and environments in accelerating climate change. *Comparative Parasitology* 81: 155–164. doi: 10.1654/4724b.1
- Brooks, D. R., E. P. Hoberg, and P. J. Weekes. 1991. Preliminary phylogenetic systematic analysis of the major lineages of the Eucestoda (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria). *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 104: 651–668.
- Brooks, D. R., V. León-Règagnon, D. McLennan, and D. Zelmer. 2006. Ecological fitting as a determinant of the community structure of platyhelminth parasites of anurans. *Ecology* 87 (Supplement): S76–S85. doi: 10.1890/0012-9658(2006)87[76:efaado]2.0.CO;2
- Brooks, D. R., D. A. McLennan, V. León-Règagnon, and E. P. Hoberg. 2006. Phylogeny, ecological fitting, and lung flukes: Helping solve the problem of emerging infectious diseases. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 77: 225–233. doi: 10.22201/ib.20078706e.2006.002.339 <https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42577209.pdf>
- Brooks, D. R., R. T. O’Grady, and D. R. Glen. 1985. Phylogenetic analysis of the Digenea (Platyhelminthes: Cercomeria) with comments on their adaptive radiation. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 63: 411–443. doi: 10.1139/z85-062
- Brooks, X., S. C. Cutmore, R. Q.-Y. Yong, and T. H. Cribb. 2017. A re-evaluation of diversity of the Aporocotylidae in *Siganus fuscescens* (Perciformes: Siganidae) and associated species. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 717–737. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9744-2
- Brouqui, P., and D. Raoult, 2006. Arthropod-borne diseases in homeless. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1078: 223–235. doi: 10.1196/annals.1374.041

- Brown, A. G., N. Girod, E. E. Billett, and D. I. Pritchard. 1999. *Necator americanus* (human hookworm) aspartyl proteinases and digestion of skin macromolecules during skin penetration. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 60: 840–847. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1999.60.840
- Brown, C. R., M. B. Brown, and B. Rannala. 1995. Ectoparasites reduce long-term survivorship of their avian host. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 262: 313–319. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1995.0211
- Brown, F. J. 1933. On the excretory system of *Lecithodendrium chilostomum* (Mehl.) and other bat trematodes, with a note on the life history of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi). *Parasitology* 25: 317–328. doi: 10.1017/S003118200001951X
- Brudastov, A. N., V. R. Lemelev, Sh. Kh. Kholmukhamedov, and L. N. Krasnonos. 1971. [Clinical picture of the migration phase of ascariasis in self-infection.] *Meditinskaiia parazitologiia i parazitarnye bolezni* 40: 165–168. [In Russian.]
- Brun, R., H. Hecker, and Z.-R. Lun. 1998. *Trypanosoma evansi* and *T. equiperdum*, distribution, biology, treatment, and phylogenetic relationship: A review. *Veterinary Parasitology* 79: 95–107. doi: 10.1016/S0304-4017(98)00146-0
- Brunet, J., A. Benoild, S. Kremer, C. Dalvit, et al. 2015. First case of human cerebral *Taenia martis* cysticercosis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 53: 2,756–2,759. doi: 10.1128/JCM.01033-15
- Brusca, R. C., and G. J. Brusca. 2003. *Invertebrates*. Sinauer, Sunderland, Massachusetts, United States, 936 p.
- Brusca, R. C., and W. Moore. 2016. *Invertebrates*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, United States, 1,104 p.
- Bryant, C. 1994. Ancient biochemistries and the evolution of parasites. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,089–1,097.
- Buckland, P. C., and J. P. Sadler. 1989. A biogeography of the human flea, *Pulex irritans* L. (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). *Journal of Biogeography* 16: 115–120. doi: 10.2307/2845085
- Buckle, A. C., J. Riley, and G. F. Hill. 1997. The in vitro development of the pentastomid *Porocephalus crotali* from the infective instar to the adult stage. *Parasitology* 115: 503–512. doi: 10.1017/S003118209700156X

- Bughio, N. I., G. M. Faubert, and R. K. Prichard. 1994. Interaction of mebendazole with tubulin from body wall muscle, intestine, and reproductive system of *Ascaris suum*. *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 126–132. doi: 10.2307/3283355
- Bull, S., R. Chalmers, A. P. Sturdee, A. Curry, et al. 1998. Cross-reaction of an anti-*Cryptosporidium* monoclonal antibody with sporocysts of *Monocystis* species. *Veterinary Parasitology* 77: 195–197. doi: 10.1016/S0304-4017(97)00090-3
- Bullard, S. A., and R. M. Overstreet. 2008. Digeneans as enemies of fishes. In J. C. Eiras, H. Segner, T. Wahli, and B. G. Kapoor, eds. *Fish Diseases, Volume 2*. Science Publishers, Enfield, New Hampshire, United States, p. 817–976.
- Bullard, S. A., and R. M. Overstreet. 2003. *Elaphrobates euzeti* gen. and sp. n. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) from snappers (Lutjanidae) in the Gulf of Mexico. In C. Combes and J. Jourdane, eds. *Taxonomie, écologie et évolution des métazoaires parasites [= Taxonomy, ecology and evolution of metazoan parasites]*. Livre hommage à Louis Euzet, Tome 1. Presses Universitaires Perpignan, Perpignan, France, p. 97–113.
- Bullard, S. A., and R. M. Overstreet. 2002. Potential pathological effects of blood flukes (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) on pen-reared marine fishes. In R. L. Cresswell, ed. *Proceedings of the Gulf and Caribbean Fisheries Institute (November 2000, Biloxi, Mississippi, United States)* 53: 10–25.
- Bullard, S. A., and R. M. Overstreet. 2006. *Psettarium anthicum* sp. n. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) from the heart of cobia *Rachycentron canadum* (Rachycentridae) in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Folia Parasitologica* 53: 117–124.
- Bullard, S. A., K. Jensen, and R. M. Overstreet. 2009. Historical account of the two family-group names in use for the single accepted family comprising the “fish blood flukes.” *Acta Parasitologica* 54: 78–84. doi: 10.2478/s11686-009-0012-8
- Bullard, S. A., S. D. Snyder, K. Jensen, and R. M. Overstreet. 2008. New genus and species of Aporocotylidae (Digenea) from a basal actinopterygian, the American paddlefish, *Polyodon spathula* (Acipenseriformes: Polyodontidae) from the Mississippi Delta. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 487–495. doi: 10.1645/GE-1323.1
- Bullock, W. L. 1969. Morphological features as tools and pitfalls in acanthocephalan systematics. In G. D. Schmidt, ed. *Problems in Systematics of Parasites*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, p. 9–24.

- Bundy, D. A. P., and E. S. Cooper. 1989. *Trichuris* and trichuriasis in humans. *Advances in Parasitology* 28: 107–173. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(08)60332-2
- Bunkley-Williams, L., and E. H. Williams. 1994. Parasites of Puerto Rican freshwater sport fishes. Puerto Rico Department of Natural and Environmental Resources, San Juan, Puerto Rico and Department of Marine Sciences, University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, United States, 168 p.
- Buńkowska-Gawlik, K., A. Perek-Matysiak, K. Burzyńska, and J. Hildebrand. 2017. The molecular identification of *Calodium hepaticum* in the wild brown rat (*Rattus norvegicus*) in Poland. *Acta Parasitologica* 62: 728. doi: 10.1515/ap-2017-0087
- Burger, G., C. J. Jackson, and R. F. Waller. 2012. Unusual mitochondrial genomes and genes. In C. E. Bullerwell, ed. *Organelle Genetics: Evolution of Organelle Genomes and Gene*. Springer, Berlin, Germany, p. 41–77.
- Burger, T. D., R. Shao, L. Beati, H. Miller, et al. 2012. Phylogenetic analysis of ticks (Acari: Ixodida) using mitochondrial genomes and nuclear rRNA genes indicates that the genus *Amblyomma* is polyphyletic. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 64: 45–55. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2012.03.004
- Burger, T. D., R. Shao, M. B. Labruna, and S. C. Barker. 2014. Molecular phylogeny of soft ticks (Ixodida: Argasidae) inferred from mitochondrial genome and nuclear rRNA sequences. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 5: 195–207. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2013.10.009
- Burgess, N. R. H. 1984. Hospital design and cockroach control. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 78: 293–294. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(84)90098-1
- Burgu, A., S. A. Vural, and O. Sarimehmetoglu. 2004. Cystic echinococcosis in a stray cat. *Veterinary Records* 155: 711–712. doi: 10.1136/vr.155.22.711
- Burns, W. C. 1961. Penetration and development of *Allassogonoporus vespertilionis* and *Acanthatrium oregonense* (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae) cercariae in caddis fly larvae. *Journal of Parasitology* 47: 927–932. doi: 10.2307/3275022
- Burns, W. C. 1961. Six virgulate xiphidiocercariae from Oregon, including redescrptions of *Allassogonoporus vespertilionis* and *Acanthatrium oregonense*. *Journal of Parasitology* 47: 919–925. doi: 10.2307/3275020
- Burza, S., S. L. Croft, and M. Boelaert. 2018. Leishmaniasis. *Lancet* 392: 951–970. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(18)31204-2

- Büscher, P., G. Cecchi, V. Jamonneau, and G. Priotto. 2017. Human African trypanosomiasis. *Lancet* 390: 2,397–2,409. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(17)31510-6
- Bush, A. O., and C. R. Kennedy. 1994. Host fragmentation and helminth parasites: Hedging your bets against extinction. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,333–1,343.
- Bush, A. O., J. C. Fernández, G. W. Esch, and J. R. Seed. 2001. Pentastomida: The tongue worms. *In Parasitism: The Diversity and Ecology of Animal Parasites*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 215-224.
- Bush, A. O., R. W. Heard, Jr., and R. M. Overstreet. 1993. Intermediate hosts as source communities. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 71: 1,358–1,363. doi: 10.1139/z93-186
- Bush, A. O., K. D. Lafferty, J. M. Lotz, and A. W. Shostak. 1997. Parasitology meets ecology on its own terms: Margolis et al. revisited. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 575–583. doi: 10.2307/3284227
- Bush, S. E., and D. H. Clayton. 2018. Anti-parasite behaviour of birds. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 373: 20170196. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2017.0196
- Bush, S. E., D. Kim, M. Reed, and D. H. Clayton. 2010. Evolution of cryptic coloration in ectoparasites. *American Naturalist* 176: 529–535. doi: 10.1086/656269
- Bush, S. E., S. M. Villa, J. C. Altuna, K. P. Johnson, et al. 2018. Host defense triggers rapid adaptive radiation in experimentally evolving parasites. bioRxiv: 420380. doi: 10.1101/420380
- Bush, S. E., S. M. Villa, T. J. Boves, D. Brewer, et al. 2012. Influence of bill and foot morphology on the ectoparasites of barn owls. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 256–261. doi: 10.1645/GE-2888.1
- Bush, S. E., J. D. Weckstein, D. R. Gustafsson, J. Allen, et al. 2016. Unlocking the black box of feather louse diversity: A molecular phylogeny of the hyper-diverse genus *Brueelia*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 94: 737–751. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2015.09.015
- Butcher, A. R., and D. I. Grove. 2001. Description of the life-cycle stages of *Brachylaima cribbi* n. sp. (Digenea: Brachylaimidae) derived from eggs recovered from human faeces in Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 49: 211–221. doi: 10.1023/a:1010616920412

- Butcher, A. R., P. S. Parasuramar, C. S. Thompson, and D. I. Grove. 1998. First report of the isolation of an adult worm of the genus *Brachylaima* (Digenea: Brachylaimidae), from the gastrointestinal tract of a human. *International Journal for Parasitology* 28: 607–610. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(97)84372-x
- Butcher, A. R., G. A. Talbot, R. E. Norton, M. D. Kirk, et al. 1996. Locally acquired *Brachylaima* sp. (Digenea: Brachylaimidae) intestinal fluke infection in two South Australian infants. *Medical Journal of Australia* 164: 475–478. doi: 10.5694/j.1326-5377.1996.tb122125.x
- Butler, S. A. 1987. Taxonomy of some tetraphyllidean cestodes from elasmobranch fishes. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 35: 343–371. doi: 10.1071/ZO9870343
- Bychowsky, B. E. 1957. *Monogenetic Trematodes: Their Systematics and Phylogeny*. Originally published by Izdatel'stvo Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Moscow, USSR, 509 p. [English translation.] 1961. W. J. Hargis, Jr., ed. Pierre C. Oustinoff, transl. American Institute of Biological Sciences, Washington, DC, United States, 637 p.
- Bychowsky, B. E. 1937. Ontogenesis and phylogenetic interrelationships of parasites flatworms. *Izvestiya Akademiya Nauk SSSR, Seriya Biologiya* 4: 1,353–1,384. <https://scholarworks.wm.edu/reports/32/>
- Byron, M. A., and J. L. Capinera. 2019. *Triatoma sanguisuga* (LeConte) (Insecta: Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae). *Featured Creatures: Entomology and Nematology* (University of Florida) EENY 581. https://entnemdept.ufl.edu/creatures/urban/triatoma_sanguisuga.htm

C

- Caballero, M. L., and I. Moneo. 2004. Several allergens from *Anisakis simplex* are highly resistant to heat and pepsin treatments. *Parasitology Research* 93: 248–251. doi: 10.1007/s00436-004-1099-3
- Caballero y Caballero, E., and D. I. Peregrina. 1938. Nemátodos de los mamíferos de México, I. *Anales del Instituto de Biología* 9: 289–306.
- Cable, J., and P. D. Harris. 2002. Gyrodactylid developmental biology: Historical review, current status and future trends. *International Journal for Parasitology* 32: 255–280. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(01)00330-7
- Cable, R. M. 1956. Marine cercariae of Puerto Rico. *Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands* 16: 491–577.
- Cable, R. M. 1971. Parthenogenesis in parasitic helminths. *American Zoologist* 11: 267–272. doi: 10.1093/icb/11.2.267
- Cable, R. M. 1982. Phylogeny and taxonomy of the malacobothrean flukes. In D. F. Mettrick and S. S. J. Desser, eds. *Parasites: Their World and Ours*. Elsevier Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, p. 194–197.
- Cable, R. M. 1974. Phylogeny and taxonomy of trematodes with reference to marine species. In W. B. Vernberg, ed. *Symbiosis in the Sea*. University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina, United States, p. 173–193.
- Cable, R. M. 1954. Studies on marine digenetic trematodes of Puerto Rico: The life cycle in the family Haplospalchnidae. *Journal of Parasitology* 40: 71–76. doi: 10.2307/3274300
- Cable, R. M. 1965. “Thereby hangs a tail.” *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 3–12. doi: 10.2307/3275635
- Cable, R. M., and M. H. Schutte. 1973. Comparative fine structure and origin of the metacercarial cyst in two philophthalmid trematodes, *Parorchis acanthus* (Nicoll, 1906) and *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914). *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 1,031–1,040. doi: 10.2307/3278639
- Cade, W. H. 1984. Effects of fly parasitoids on nightly calling duration in field crickets. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 62: 226–228. doi: 10.1139/z84-037
- Cain, G. D. 1969. The source of hemoglobin in *Philophthalmus megalurus* and *Fasciolopsis buski* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 307–310. doi: 10.2307/3277395

- Cain, G. D. 1969. Studies on hemoglobins in some digenetic trematodes. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 301–306.
doi: 10.2307/3277394
- Caira, J. N. 1989. A revision of the North American papillose Allocreadiidae (Digenea) with independent cladistic analyses of larval and adult forms. *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 11: 1–58 + 34 p.
<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/museumbulletin/114/>
- Caira, J. N., and T. Bogéa. 2005. Family Allocreadiidae Looss, 1902. In A. Jones, D. I. Gibson, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 417–436. doi: 10.1079/9780851995878.0000
- Caira, J. N., and K. Jensen. 2014. A digest of elasmobranch tapeworms [Review]. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 373–391. doi: 10.1645/14-516.1
- Caira, J. N., and K. Jensen, eds. 2017. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History Museum, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, 464 p. <http://hdl.handle.net/1808/24421>
- Caira, J. N., and M. H. Pritchard. 1986. A review of the genus *Pedibothrium* Linton, 1909 (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) with description of two new species and comments on the related genera *Pachybothrium* Baer and Euzet, 1962 and *Balanobothrium* Hornell, 1912. *Journal of Parasitology* 72: 62–70. doi: 10.2307/3281796
- Caira, J. N., and F. B. Reyda. 2005. Eucestoda (true tapeworms). In K. Rohde, ed. *Marine Parasitology*. CSIRO Publishing, Collingwood, United Kingdom, p. 92–104.
- Caira, J. N., and L. S. Runkle. 1993. Two new tapeworms from the goblin shark *Mitsukurina owstoni* off Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 26: 81–90. doi: 10.1007/BF00009215
- Caira, J. N., and R. Tracy. 2002. Two new species of *Yorkeria* (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from *Chiloscyllium punctatum* (Elasmobranchii: Hemiscylliidae) in Thailand. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 1,172–1,180. doi: 10.1080/00268978800100213
- Caira, J. N., V. M. Bueno, and K. Jensen. 2017. Cathetocephalidea Schmidt & Beveridge, 1990. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 65–76.

- Caira, J. N., K. Gallagher, and K. Jensen. 2017. Litobothriidea Dailey, 1969. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 231–241.
- Caira, J. N., C. J. Healy, F. P. Marques, and K. Jensen. 2017. Three new genera of rhinebothriidean cestodes from stingrays in Southeast Asia. *Folia Parasitologica* 64: 008 doi: 10.14411/fp.2017.008
- Caira, J. N., V. A. Ivanov, K. Jensen, and F. P. L. Marques. 2017. Diphyllidea van Beneden in Carus, 1863. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 149–166.
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, and E. Barbeau, eds. 2016. Global Cestode Database. <https://www.tapewormdb.uconn.edu>
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, B. B. Georgiev, R. Kuchta, et al. 2017. An overview of tapeworms from vertebrate bowels of the Earth. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 1–20.
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, and C. J. Healy. 2001. Interrelationships among tetraphyllidean and lecanicephalidean cestodes. *In* D. T. J. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 135–158.
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, and C. J. Healy. 1999. On the phylogenetic relationships among tetraphyllidean, lecanicephalidean and diphyllidean tapeworm genera. *Systematic Parasitology* 42: 77–151. doi: 10.1023/A:1006192603349
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, and V. Ivanov. 2017. Onchoproteocephalidea II Caira, Jensen, Waeschenbach, Olson & Littlewood, 2014. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 279–304.
- Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, and T. R. Ruhnke. 2017. “Tetraphyllidea” van Beneden, 1850 relics. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth.

University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 371–400.

Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, A. Waeschenbach, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2014. An enigmatic new tapeworm, *Litobothrium aenigmaticum* sp. nov. (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda: Litobothriidea), from the pelagic thresher shark with comments on development of known *Litobothrium* species. *Invertebrate Systematics* 28: 231–243. doi: 10.1071/IS13047

Caira, J. N., K. Jensen, A. Waeschenbach, P. D. Olson, et al. 2014. Orders out of chaos: Molecular phylogenetics reveals the complexity of shark and stingray tapeworm relationships. *International Journal for Parasitology* 44: 55–73. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.10.004

Caira, J. N., R. Kuchta, and L. Desjardins. 2010. A new genus and two new species of Aporhynchidae (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) from catsharks (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae) off Taiwan. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 1,185–1,190. doi: 10.1645/GE-2390.1

Caira, J. N., F. P. L. Marques, K. Jensen, R. Kuchta, et al. 2013. Phylogenetic analysis and reconfiguration of genera in the cestode order Diphyllidea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 621–639. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.03.001

Caira, J. N., J. Mega, and T. R. Ruhnke. 2005. An unusual blood sequestering tapeworm (*Sanguilevator yearsleyi* n. gen., n. sp.) from Borneo with description of *Cathetocephalus resendezi* n. sp. from Mexico and molecular support for the recognition of the order Cathetocephalidea (Platyhelminthes: Eucestoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 35: 1,135–1,152. doi: 10.1654/4185.1

Caira, J. N., F. B. Reyda, and J. D. Mega. 2007. A revision of *Megalonchos* Baer & Euzet, 1962 (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae), with the description of two new species and transfer of two species to *Biloculuncus* Nasin, Caira & Euzet, 1997. *Systematic Parasitology* 67: 211–223. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9085-z

Caira, J. N., R. Tracy, and L. Euzet. 2004. Five new species of *Pedibothrium* (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) from the tawny nurse shark, *Nebrius ferrugineus*, in the Pacific Ocean. *Journal of Parasitology* 90: 286–300. doi: 10.1645/GE-3128

Cairncross, S., R. Muller, and N. Zagaria. 2002. Dracunculiasis (Guinea worm disease) and the eradication initiative. *Clinical Microbiology Review* 15: 223–246. doi: 10.1128/CMR.15.2.223-246.2002

- Calhoun, D. M., S. S. Curran, E. E. Pulis, J. M. Provaznik, et al. 2013. *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Pallas, 1774) Baird, 1853 represents a species complex based on ribosomal DNA. *Systematic Parasitology* 86: 197–208. doi: 10.1007/s11230-013-9439-2
- Callejón, R., A. Halajian, and C. Cutillas. 2017. Description of a new species, *Trichuris ursinus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from *Papio ursinus* Keer, 1792 from South Africa. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 51: 182–193. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2017.04.002
- Callejón, R., S. Nadler, M. de Rojas, A. Zurita, et al. 2013. Molecular characterization and phylogeny of whipworm nematodes inferred from DNA sequences of *cox1* mtDNA and 18S rDNA. *Parasitology Research* 112: 3,933–3,949. doi: 10.1007/s00436-013-3584-z
- Callejón, R., M. del R. Robles, C. J. Panei, and C. Cutillas. 2016. Molecular diversification of *Trichuris* spp. from Sigmodontinae (Cricetidae) rodents from Argentina based on mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Parasitology Research* 115: 2,933–2,945. doi: 10.1007/s00436-016-5045-y
- Cameron, S. L., K. Yoshizawa, A. Mizukoshi, M. F. Whiting, et al. 2011. Mitochondrial genome deletions and minicircles are common in lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera). *BMC Genomics* 12: 394. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-12-394
- Camicas, L. J., J. P. Hervey, F. Adam, and P.-C. Morel. 1998. Les tiques du monde (Acarida, Ixodida): Nomenclature, stades décrits, hôtes, répartition. ORSTOM, Paris, 233 p. https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/divers11-05/010014377.pdf
- Camp, Jr., J. W. 1992. Occurrence of *Allocreadium neotenicum* in aquatic hosts from northern Indiana. *American Midland Naturalist* 128: 203–208. doi: 10.2307/2426426
- Camp, Jr., J. W. 1989. Population biology of *Allocreadium lobatum* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) in *Semotilus atromaculatus*. *American Midland Naturalist* 122: 236–241. doi: 10.2307/2425908
- Campbell, L. P., C. Luther, D. Moo-Llanes, J. M. Ramsey, et al. 2015. Climate change influences on global distributions of dengue and chikungunya virus vectors. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 370: 20140135. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2014.0135
- Campbell, R. A. 1990. Deep water parasites. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 65: 65–68. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1990651065

- Campbell, R. A. 1983. Parasitism in the deep sea. *In* G. T. Rowe, ed. Deep-Sea Biology, the Sea, Volume 8. Wiley, New York, New York, United States, p. 473–552.
- Campbell, R. A., and I. Beveridge. 1994. Order Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. *In* L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 51–148.
- Campbell, R. A., and G. J. Carvajal. 1980. *Echinobothrium euzeti*, a new cestode from the spiral valve of a Chilean elasmobranch. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 47: 165–167. <http://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0018-0130/47/165.pdf>
- Canning, E. U. 1975. The microsporidian parasites of Platyhelminthes: Their morphology, development, transmission and pathogenicity. Commonwealth Institute of Helminthology Miscellaneous Publication Number 2. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Bucks, United Kingdom, 32 p.
- Canning, E. U. 1963. The use of histochemistry in the study of sexuality in the coccidia with particular reference to the Adeleidae. *In* J. Ludvik, J. Lom, J. Vavra, and O. Jirovec, eds. *Progress in Protozoology*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 439–442.
- Canning, E. U., A. Curry, S. Feist, M. Longshaw, et al. 1999. *Tetracapsuloides bryosalmonae* n. sp. for PKX organism, the cause of PKD in salmonid fish. *Bulletin of the European Association of Fish Pathologists* 19: 203–206.
- Cannon, D. A. 1942. Linguatulid infestation of man. *Annals of Tropical Medicine* 36: 160–167. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1942.11685151
- Cantacessi, C., M. Mitreva, A. R. Jex, N. D. Young, et al. 2010. Massively parallel sequencing and analysis of the *Necator americanus* transcriptome. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 4: e684. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0000684
- Cantillo-Barraza, O., S. C. Bedova, S. C. C. Xavier, S. Zuluaga, et al. 2020. *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in domestic and synanthropic mammals such as potential risk of sylvatic transmission in a rural area from north of Antioquia, Colombia. *Parasite Epidemiology and Control* 11: e00171. doi: 10.1016/j.parepi.2020.e00171
- Cao, M., H. T. Schwartz, C. H. Tan, and P. W. Sternberg. 2022. The entomopathogenic nematode *Steinernema hermaphroditum* is a self-fertilizing hermaphrodite and a genetically tractable system for the study of parasitic and mutualistic symbiosis. *Genetics* 220: iyab170. doi: 10.1093/genetics/iyab170

- Capewell, P., A. Cooper, C. Clucas, W. Weir, et al. 2015. A co-evolutionary arms race: Trypanosomes shaping the human genome, humans shaping the trypanosome genome. *Parasitology* 142 (Supplement 1): S108–S119. doi: 10.1017/S0031182014000602
- Carballo, M. C., G. T. Navone, and F. Cremonese. 2011. Parasites of the silversides *Odontesthes smitti* and *Odontesthes nigricans* (Pisces: Atherinopsidae) from Argentinean Patagonia. *Comparative Parasitology* 78: 95–103. doi: 10.1654/4445.1
- Carcavallo, R. U., J. Jurberg, and H. Lent. 1999. Phylogeny of the Triatominae. In R. U. Carcavallo, I. G. Girón, J. Jurberg, and L. Lent, eds. *Atlas of Chagas' Disease Vectors in the Americas*, Volume 3. Editora Fiocruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, p. 925–965.
- Cardoso, L., H. C. E. Cortes, O. Eyal, A. Reis, et al. 2014. Molecular and histopathological detection of *Hepatozoon canis* in red foxes (*Vulpes vulpes*) from Portugal. *Parasites and Vectors* 7: 113. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-113
- Carini, A., and U. Paranhos. 1909. Identification de L'“Ulcera de Bauru” avec le bouton d'Orient. *Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique* 1909: 255–256.
- Carlton, J. M., J. H. Adams, J. C. Silva, S. L. Bidwell, et al. 2008. Comparative genomics of the neglected human malaria parasite *Plasmodium vivax*. *Nature* 455: 757–763. doi: 10.1038/nature07327
- Carlton, J. M., S. V. Angiuoli, B. B. Suh, T. W. Kooij, et al. 2002. Genome sequence and comparative analysis of the model rodent malaria parasite *Plasmodium yoelii yoelii*. *Nature* 419: 512–519. doi: 10.1038/nature01099
- Carmena, D., and G. A. Cardona. 2013. Canine echinococcosis: Global epidemiology and genotypic diversity. *Acta Tropica* 128: 441–460. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2013.08.002
- Carmena, D., and G. A. Cardona. 2014. Echinococcosis in wild carnivorous species: Epidemiology, genotypic diversity, and implications for veterinary public health. *Veterinary Parasitology* 202: 69–94. doi: 10.1016/j.vet-par.2014.03.009
- Carnes, J., A. Anupama, O. Balmer, A. Jackson, et al. 2015. Genome and phylogenetic analyses of *Trypanosoma evansi* reveal extensive similarity to *T. brucei* and multiple independent origins for dyskinetoplasty. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 9: e3404. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003404
- Carpenter, J. W. 1993. Infections and parasitic diseases of cranes. In M. E. Fowler, ed. *Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current Therapy*, Number 3. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 229–237.

- Carreno, R. 2014. The systematics and evolution of pinworms (Nematoda: Oxyurida: Thelastomatoidea) from invertebrates. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 553–560. doi: 10.1645/14-529.1
- Carreno, R. A., and S. A. Nadler. 2003. Phylogenetic analysis of the Metastrongyloidea (Nematoda: Strongylida) inferred from ribosomal RNA gene sequences. *Journal of Parasitology* 89: 965–973. doi: 10.1645/GE-76R
- Carreno, R. A., D. S. Martin, and J. R. Barta. 1999. *Cryptosporidium* is more closely related to the gregarines than to coccidia as shown by phylogenetic analysis of apicomplexan parasites inferred using small-subunit ribosomal RNA gene sequences. *Parasitology Research* 85: 899–904. doi: 10.1007/s004360050
- Carreras-Aubets, M., A. Repullés-Albelda, A. Kostadinova, and M. Carrassón. 2011. A new cryptic species of *Aponurus* Looss, 1907 (Digenea: Lecithasteridae) from Mediterranean goatfish (Teleostei: Mullidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 79: 145–159. doi: 10.1007/s11230-011-9297-8
- Carret, C., F. Walas, B. Carcy, N. Grande, et al. 1999. *Babesia canis canis*, *Babesia canis vogeli*, *Babesia canis rossi*: Differentiation of three subspecies by restriction fragment length polymorphism analysis on amplified small subunit ribosomal RNA genes. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 46: 298–303. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1999.tb05128.x
- Carter, R., and K. N. Mendis. 2002. Evolutionary and historical aspects of the burden of malaria. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 15: 564–594. doi: 10.1128/CMR.15.4.564-594.2002
- Carus, J. V. 1863. Classe Platyhelminthes (C. Vogt) Ggbr., Plattwürmer. In W. C. H. Peters, J. V. Carus, and C. E. A. Gerstaecker, eds. *Raderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten, und Protozoen*, Volume II. Engelmann, Leipzig, Germany, p. 465–484.
- Carus, J. V. 1863. Räderthiere, Würmer, Echinodermen, Coelenteraten und Protozoen. In W. C. H. Peters, J. V. Carus, and C. E. A. Gerstaecker, eds. *Handbuch der Zoologie*, Volume 2. Engelmann, Leipzig, Germany, p. 422–600. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/bibliography/1399>
- Casey, S. P., T. A. Bakke, P. D. Harris, and J. Cable. 2003. Use of ITS rDNA for discrimination of European green- and brown-banded sporocysts within the genus *Leucochloridium* Carus, 1835 (Digenea: Leucochloridae). *Systematic Parasitology* 56: 163–168. doi: 10.1023/b:sypa.0000003809.15982.ca
- Casiraghi, M., O. Bain, R. Guerrero, C. Martin, et al. 2004. Mapping the presence of *Wolbachia pipientis* on the phylogeny of filarial nematodes: Evidence for symbiont loss during evolution. *International Journal for Parasitology* 34: 191–203. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2003.10.004

- Caspeta-Mandujano, J. M., F. Moraveč, and G. Salgado-Maldonado. 2001. Two new species of Rhabdochonids (Nematoda: Rhabdochonidae) from freshwater fishes in Mexico, with a description of a new genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 139–143. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[0139:TNSORN]2.0.CO;2
- Castellanos-Martínez, S., M. L. Aguirre-Macedo, and H. Furuya. 2016. Two new dicyemid mesozoans (Dicyemida: Dicyemidae) from *Octopus maya* Voss & Solis-Ramirez (Octopodidae) off Yucatan, Mexico. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 551–564. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9644-x
- Castellanos-Martínez, S., M. C. Gomez, F. G. Hochberg, C. Gestal, et al. 2011. A new dicyemid from *Octopus hubbsorum* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Octopoda). *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 265–269. doi: 10.1645/GE-2577.1
- Casulli, A., M. Interisano, T. Sreter, L. Chitimia, et al. 2012. Genetic variability of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto in Europe inferred by mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 12: 377–383. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2011.12.014
- Catalano, S. R. 2013. First descriptions of dicyemid mesozoans (Dicyemida: Dicyemidae) from Australian octopus (Octopodidae) and cuttlefish (Sepiidae) species, including a new record of *Dicyemeneea* in Australian waters. *Folia Parasitologica* 60: 306–320. doi: 10.14411/fp.2013.032
- Catalano, S. R. 2013. Five new species of dicyemid mesozoans (Dicyemida: Dicyemidae) from two Australian cuttlefish species, with comments on dicyemid fauna composition. *Systematic Parasitology* 86: 125–151. doi: 10.1007/s11230-013-9443-6
- Catalano, S. R. 2024. Mesozoa (phylum Dicyemida and phylum Orthonectida). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.014
- Catalano, S. R. 2012. A review of the families, genera and species of Dicyemida Van Beneden, 1876. *Zootaxa* 3479: 1–32. doi: z03479p032f
- Catalano, S. R., and H. Furuya. 2013. Two new species of dicyemid (Dicyemida: Dicyemidae) from two Australian cephalopod species: *Sepioteuthis australis* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Loliginidae) and *Sepioloidea lineolata* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Sepiariidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 203–211. doi: 10.1645/GE-3252.1
- Catalano, S., M. Lejeune, S. Liccioli, G. G. Verocai, et al. 2012. *Echinococcus multilocularis* in urban coyotes, Alberta, Canada. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 18: 1,625–1,628. doi: 10.3201/eid1810.120119 82: 251.

- Catalano, S. R., I. D. Whittington, S. C. Donnellan, T. Bertozzi, et al. 2015. First comparative insight into the architecture of *COI* mitochondrial minicircle molecules of dicyemids reveals marked inter-species variation. *Parasitology* 142: 1,066–1,079. doi: 10.1017/S0031182015000384
- Catalano, S. R., I. D. Whittington, S. C. Donnellan, and B. M. Gillanders. 2014. Dicyemid fauna composition and infection patterns in relation to cephalopod host biology and ecology. *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 301–310. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.034
- Catalano, S. R., I. D. Whittington, S. C. Donnellan, and B. M. Gillanders. 2013. Using the giant Australian cuttlefish (*Sepia apama*) mass breeding aggregation to explore the life cycle of dicyemid parasites. *Acta Parasitologica* 58: 599–602. doi: 10.2478/s11686-013-0186-y
- Cator, L. J., P. A. Lynch, A. F. Read, and M. B. Thomas. 2012. Do malaria parasites manipulate mosquitoes? *Trends in Parasitology* 28: 466–470. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2012.08.004
- Cattadori, I. M., D. T. Haydon, and P. J. Hudson. 2005. Parasites and climate synchronize red grouse populations. *Nature* 433: 737–741. doi: 10.1038/nature03276
- Cavalier-Smith, T. 2014. Gregarine site-heterogeneous 18S rDNA trees, revision of gregarine higher classification, and the evolutionary diversification of Sporozoa. *European Journal of Protistology* 50: 472–495. doi: 10.1016/j.ejop.2014.07.002
- Cavallero, S., C. De Liberato, K. G. Friedrich, D. Di Cave, et al. 2015. Genetic heterogeneity and phylogeny of *Trichuris* spp. from captive non-human primates based on ribosomal DNA sequence data. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 34: 450–456. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2015.06.009
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2006. Diagnosis and management of tickborne rickettsial diseases: Rocky Mountain spotted fever, ehrlichiosis, and anaplasmosis, United States. *Morbidity and Mortality Week Report* 55: RR-4.
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2021. Neglected tropical diseases. <https://www.cdc.gov/globalhealth/ntd/index.html>
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, Division of Parasitic Diseases and Malaria). 2018. *Opisthorchis*. <https://www.cdc.gov/parasites/opisthorchis/index.html>
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2023. Parasites: hookworm. <https://www.cdc.gov/parasites/hookworm/index.html>

- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2020. Parasites, lymphatic filariasis: Guidance for evaluation and treatment. https://www.cdc.gov/parasites/lymphaticfilariasis/health_professionals/dtxt.html
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2020. Parasites: Scabies, biology. <https://www.cdc.gov/parasites/scabies/biology.html>
- CDC (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention). 2017. Tickborne diseases of the United States. A reference manual for health care providers, 4th edition, 20 p.
- CDC, DPDx (United States Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, DPDx). 2019. Parasites: American trypanosomiasis (also known as Chagas disease, biology. <https://www.cdc.gov/parasites/chagas/biology.html>
- Cecchi, G., M. Paone, R. Argilés Herrero, M. J. Vreysen, et al. 2015. Developing a continental atlas of the distribution and trypanosomal infection of tsetse flies (*Glossina* species). *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 284. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-0898-y
- Centeno-Chalé, O. A., Ma. L. Aguirre-Acevedo, G. Gold-Bouchot, and V. M. Vidal-Martínez. 2015. Effects of oil spill related chemical pollution on helminth parasites in Mexican flounder *Cyclopsetta chittendeni* from the Campeche Sound, Gulf of Mexico. *Ecotoxicology and Environmental Safety* 119: 162–169. doi: 10.2478/s11686-011-0006-1
- Černotíková, E., A. Horák, and F. Moravec. 2011. Phylogenetic relationships of some spirurine nematodes (Nematoda: Chromadorea: Rhabditida: Spirurina) parasitic in fishes inferred from SSU rRNA gene sequences. *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 135–148. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.013
- Chabaud, A. G. 1975. Keys to genera of the order Spirurida, Number 3, Part I: Camallanoidea, Dracunculoidea, Gnathostomatoidea, Physalopteroidea, Rictularioidea and Thelazioidea. In R. C. Anderson, A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *CIH Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, United Kingdom, p. 1–27.
- Chabaud, A. G. 1974. Keys to subclasses, orders, and superfamilies. In R. C. Anderson, A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *CIH Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, United Kingdom.
- Chabaud, A. G. 1955. Remarques sur le cycle évolutif des filaires du genre *Diplotrinaena* et redescription de *D. monticelliana* (Stossich, 1890). *Vie et Milieu* 6: 342–347.

- Chabaud, A. G., and O. Bain. 1994. The evolutionary expansion of the Spirurida. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,179–1,201. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)90190-2
- Chabaud, A. G., and O. Bain. 1981. *Quentius kozeki* n. g., n. sp., Nématode rictulaire parasite d'un Marsupial américain. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 56: 173–178.
- Chabaud, A. G., and R. P. Dollfus. 1966. *Hatterianema hollandei* n. g., n. sp., nématode hétérakide parasite de Rhynchocéphale. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Série 2*: 37: 1,041–1,045.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/251537>
- Chabaud, A. G., G. T. Navone, and O. Bain. 1983. Description de *Mazzia bialata* n. sp., parasite de Dasypodidés: Attribution du genre aux Nématodes Spirocercidae. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle 4E, Série 5, Section A: Zoologie, biologie et ecologie animales 1*: 175–179.
- Chae, J.-S., N. Pusterla, E. Johnson, E. DeRock, et al. 2000. Infection of aquatic insects with trematode metacercariae carrying *Ehrlichia risticii*, the cause of Potomac horse fever. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 37: 619–625. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585-37.4.619
- Chagas, C. 1909. Nova tripanozomiose humana: Estudos sobre a morfologia e o ciclo evolutivo do *Schizotrypanum cruzi* n. gen., n. sp., agente etiologico de nova entidade morbida do homem. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 1: 159–218. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/150058>
- Chai, J.-Y., and S.-H. Lee. 2002. Food-borne intestinal trematode infections in the Republic of Korea. *Parasitology International* 51: 129–154. doi: 10.1016/s1383-5769(02)00008-9
- Chai, J.-Y., S. T. Hong, S.-H. Lee, G. C. Lee, et al. 1994. A case of echinostomiasis with ulcerative lesions in the duodenum. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 32: 201–204.
- Chai, J.-Y., K. D. Murrell, and A. J. Lymbery. 2005. Fish-borne parasitic zoonoses: Status and issues. *International Journal for Parasitology* 35: 1,233–1,254. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2005.07.013
- Chai, J.-Y., E.-H. Shin, S.-H. Lee, and H.-J. Rim. 2009. Foodborne intestinal flukes in Southeast Asia. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 47 (Supplement): S69–S102. doi: 10.3347/kjp.2009.47.S.S69
- Chaiyos, J., K. Suwannatrai, K. Thinkhamrop, K. Pratumchart, et al. 2018. MaxEnt modeling of soil-transmitted helminth infection distributions in Thailand. *Parasitology Research* 117: 3,507–3,517. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-6048-7

- Chan, M.-S. 1997. The global burden of intestinal nematode infections, fifty years on. *Parasitology Today* 13: 438–443. doi: 10.1016/s0169-4758(97)01144-7
- Chandler, A. C., J. E. Alicata, and M. B. Chitwood. 1941. Life history (zooparasitica): Parasites of vertebrates. *In* B. G. Chitwood and M. B. Chitwood, eds. *An Introduction to Nematology, Section II, Part II*, p. 267–301.
- Chandler, R. M., M. B. Thomas, and J. P. S. Smith III. 1992. The role of shell granules and accessory cells in eggshell formation in *Convoluta pulchra* (Turbellaria, Acoela). *Biological Bulletin* 182: 54–65. doi: 10.2307/1542180
- Chang, K.-P., and D. M. Dwyer. 1978. *Leishmania donovani*. Hamster macrophage interactions in vitro: Cell entry, intracellular survival, and multiplication of amastigotes. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 147: 515–530. doi: 10.1084/jem.147.2.515
- Chao, A. 1987. Estimating the population size for capture data with unequal catchability. *Biometrics* 43: 783–791. doi: 10.2307/2531532
- Chao, A., and C. H. Chiu. 2016. Bridging the variance and diversity decomposition approaches to beta diversity via similarity and differentiation measures. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 7: 919–928. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12551
- Chapman, A. D. 2005. *Principles and Methods of Data Cleaning*, version 1.0. Global Biodiversity Information Facility, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Chapman, A. D., and J. Wiecek, eds. 2006. *Guide to best practices for georeferencing*. Global Biodiversity Information Facility, Copenhagen, Denmark.
- Charles, R. A., A. E. Ellis, J. P. Dubey, J. C. Barnes, et al. 2011. Besnoitiosis in a southern Plains woodrat (*Neotoma micropus*) from Uvalde, Texas. *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 838–841. doi: 10.1645/GE-2786.1
- Chauhan, P., D. Shukla, D. Chattopadhyay, and B. Saha. 2017. Redundant and regulatory roles for Toll-like receptors in *Leishmania* infection. *Clinical and Experimental Immunology* 190: 167–186. doi: 10.1111/cei.13014
- Chen, C.-Y., W.-C. Hsieh, and T.-L. Chen. 1989. Case report of human infection with *Capillaria philippinensis*. *Taiwan Epidemiology Bulletin* 5: 93. <https://www.cdc.gov.tw/En/File/Get/3FAXcsldlTHQh3zzQO3yJQ>

- Chen, H.-X., H.-D. Ju, Y. Li, and L. Li. 2017. Further study on *Physaloptera clausa* Rudolphi, 1819 (Spirurida: Physalopteridae) from the Amur hedgehog *Erinaceus amurensis* Schrenk (Eulipotyphla: Erinaceidae). *Acta Parasitologica* 62: 846–852. doi: 10.1515/ap-2017-0102
- Chen, J. L., and D. Q. Wang. 1993. Comparative morphology of rodent flea eggs in China. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 7: 384–386. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.1993.tb00710.x
- Cheng, T. C., and R. W. Burton. 1965. The American oyster and clam as experimental intermediate hosts of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 296. doi: 10.2307/3276102
- Cheng, T. C. 1973. *General Parasitology*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 965 p.
- Cheng, T. C. 1986. *General Parasitology*, 2nd edition. Academic Press College Division/Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, Orlando, Florida, United States.
- Cheng, T. C., and A. K. Wong. 1974. Chemical, histochemical, and histopathological studies on corals, *Porites* spp., parasitized by trematode metacercariae. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 23: 303–317. doi: 10.1016/0022-2011(74)90095-0
- Cherry, B., A. S. Neese, R. A. Bullis, and G. A. Schad. 1991. Investigations into the life cycle of *Calliobothrium*, a tapeworm of *Mustelus canis*. *Systems and Ecology* 181: 358. doi: 10.1086/BBLv181n2p358
- Chervy, L. 2002. The terminology of larval cestodes or metacestodes. *Systematic Parasitology* 52: 1–33. doi: 10.1023/a:1015086301717
- Chervy, L. 2009. Unified terminology for cestode microtriches: A proposal from the International Workshops on Cestode Systematics in 2002–2008. *Folia Parasitologica* 56: 199–230. doi: 10.14411/fp.2009.025 <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/savepdfs/fol/2009/03/07.pdf>
- Childress, J. N., C. S. Rogers, M. G. Bolek, and G. J. Langford. 2017. Reproductive plasticity in the nematode *Gyrinicola batrachiensis*: Does an intermediate reproductive strategy exist in sexually reproducing, didelphic pinworms? *Journal of Parasitology* 103: 663–668. doi: 10.1645/17-30
- Chilton, N. B., F. Huby-Chilton, R. Gasser, and I. Beveridge. 2006. The evolutionary origins of nematodes within the order Strongylida are related to predilection sites within hosts. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 40: 118–128. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2006.01.003

- Chinchilla, M., and A. Ruiz. 1976. Cockroaches as possible transport hosts of *Toxoplasma gondii* in Costa Rica. *Journal of Parasitology* 62: 140–142. doi: 10.2307/3279075
- Chitimia-Dobler, L., B. C. de Araujo, B. Ruthensteiner, T. Pfeffer, et al. 2017. *Amblyomma birmitum* a new species of hard tick in Burmese amber. *Parasitology* 144: 1,441–1,448. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017000853
- Chitimia-Dobler, L., T. Pfeffer, and J. A. Dunlop. 2018. *Haemaphysalis cretacea* a nymph of a new species of hard tick in Burmese amber. *Parasitology* 145: 1,440–1,451. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018000537
- Chitwood, B. G., and M. B. Chitwood. 1950. *Introduction to Nematology*. University Park Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 334 p.
- Chiu, M.-C., C.-G. Huang, W.-J. Wu, and S.-F. Shiao. 2016. Annual survey of horsehair worm cysts in northern Taiwan, with notes on a single seasonal infection peak in chironomid larvae (Diptera: Chironomidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 319–326. doi: 10.1645/15-907
- Chiu, M.-C., C.-G. Huang, W.-J. Wu, and S.-F. Shiao. 2015. Morphological allometry and intersexuality in horsehair-worm-infected mantids, *Hierodula formosana* (Mantodea: Mantidae). *Parasitology* 142: 1,130–1,142. doi: 10.1017/S0031182015000360
- Chiu, M.-C., C.-G. Huang, W.-J. Wu, and S.-F. Shiao. 2011. A new horsehair worm, *Chordodes formosanus* sp. n. (Nematomorpha, Gordiida) from *Hierodula* mantids of Taiwan and Japan with redescription of a closely related species, *Chordodes japonensis*. *ZooKeys* 160: 1–22. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.160.2290
- Chiu, M.-C., C.-G. Huang, W.-J. Wu, and S.-F. Shiao. 2017. A new orthopteran-parasitizing horsehair worm, *Acutogordius taiwanensis* sp. n., with a redescription of *Chordodes formosanus* and novel host records from Taiwan (Nematomorpha, Gordiida). *ZooKeys* 683: 1–23. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.683.12673
- Cho, B. H., and H. B. Ahn. 1999. Microsurgical replantation of a partial ear, with leech therapy. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 43: 427–429. doi: 10.1097/00000637-199910000-00014
- Choo, Y. M., G. K. Buss, K. Tan, and W. S. Leal. 2015. Multitasking roles of mosquito labrum in oviposition and blood feeding. *Frontiers in Physiology* 29: 306. doi: 10.3389/fphys.2015.00306
- Choudhury, A. 2024. Camallanina (suborder): Guinea worm and related nematodes. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.054

- Choudhury, A. 2024. Phylogenetic systematics in parasitology. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.002
- Choudhury, A., and R. A. Cole. 2012. *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi* Yamaguti (Asian tapeworm). In R. A. Francis, ed. A Handbook of Global Freshwater Invasive Species. Earthscan, London, United Kingdom, p. 385–400.
- Choudhury, A., and R. A. Cole. 2011. Phylum Nematoda. In J. C. Eiras, H. Segner, T. Wahli, and B. G. Kapoor, eds. Fish Diseases, Volume 2. Science Publishers, Enfield, New Hampshire, United States, p. 1,063–1,113.
- Choudhury, A., and S. L. Gardner. 2024. Helminth identification and diagnostics: Basic molecular techniques. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.003
- Choudhury, A., and V. León-Règagnon. 2005. Molecular phylogenetics and biogeography of *Bunodera* spp. (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae), parasites of percid and gasterosteid fishes. Canadian Journal of Zoology 83: 1,540–1,546. doi: 10.1139/z05-153
- Choudhury, A., and S. A. Nadler. 2018. Phylogenetic relationships of spiruromorph nematodes (Spirurina: Spiruromorpha) in North American freshwater fishes. Journal of Parasitology 104: 496–504. doi: 10.1645/17-195
- Choudhury, A., and P. A. Nelson. 2000. Redescription of *Crepidostomum opeongoensis* Cairn, 1985 (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) from fish hosts *Hiodon alosoides* and *Hiodon tergisus* (Osteichthyes: Hiodontidae). Journal of Parasitology 86: 1,305–1,312. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[1305:ROCOCT]2.0.CO;2
- Choudhury, A., M. L. Aguirre-Macedo, S. S. Curran, M. Ostrowski de Núñez, et al. 2016. Trematodes of freshwater fishes of the globe, II: ‘New World.’ Systematic Parasitology 93: 271–282. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9632-1
- Choudhury, A., R. H. Daverdin, and D. R. Brooks. 2002. *Wallinia chavarriae* n. sp. (Trematoda: Macroderoididae) in *Astyanax aeneus* (Gunther, 1860) and *Bryconamericus scleroparius* (Regan, 1908) (Osteichthyes: Characidae) from the Área de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. Journal of Parasitology 88: 107–112. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0107:WCNSTM]2.0.CO;2
- Choudhury, A., M. García-Varela, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2017. Parasites of freshwater fishes and the Great American Biotic Interchange: A bridge too far? Journal of Helminthology 91: 174–196. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X16000407

- Choudhury A., G. Pérez-Ponce de León, D. R. Brooks, and R. H. Daverdin. 2006. *Paracreptotremata blancoi* sp. n. (Digenea: Plagiorchiiformes), in the olomina, *Priapichthys annectens* (Osteichthyes: Poeciliidae) from the Área de Conservación Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 565–568. doi: 10.1645/GE-3540.1
- Choudhury, A., R. Rosas-Valdez, R. C. Johnson, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2007. The phylogenetic position of Allocreadiidae (Trematoda: Digenea) from partial sequences of the 18S and 28S ribosomal RNA genes. *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 192–196. doi: 10.1645/GE-966R.1
- Christoffersen, M. L., and J. E. de Assis. 2015. Pentastomida. *Revista Ibero Diversidad Entomológica* accessible, *Sociedad Entomológica Aragonesa* 98B: 1–10. http://sea-entomologia.org/IDE@/revista_98B.pdf
- Christoffersen, M. L., and J. E. de Assis. 2013. A systematic monograph of the Recent Pentastomida, with a compilation of their hosts. *Zoologische Mededelingen Leiden* 87: 1–206.
- Chung, H. L., L. C. Feng, and S. L. Feng. 1951. Observations concerning the successful transmission of kala-azar in North China by bites of naturally infected *Phlebotomus chinensis*. *Peking Natural History Bulletin* 19: 302–326.
- Churcher, T. S., N. M. Ferguson, and M.-G. Basáñez. 2005. Density dependence and overdispersion in the transmission of helminth parasites. *Parasitology* 131: 121–132. doi: 10.1017/s0031182005007341
- Cibulskis, R. E., P. Alonso, J. Aponte, M. Aregawi, et al. 2016. Malaria: Global progress 2000–2015 and future challenges. *Infectious Diseases of Poverty* 5: 61. doi: 10.1186/s40249-016-0151-8
- Cicuttin, G. L., E. L. Tarragona, M. N. Salvo, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2015. Infection with *Ehrlichia canis* and *Anaplasma platys* (Rickettsiales: Anaplasmataceae) in two lineages of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* sensu lato (Acari: Ixodidae) from Argentina. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 6: 724–729. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2015.06.006
- Cielocha, J. J., and K. Jensen. 2011. A revision of *Hexacanalís* Perrenoud, 1931 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) and description of *H. folifer* n. sp. from the zonetail butterfly ray *Gymnura zonura* (Bleeker) (Rajiformes: Gymnuriidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 79: 1–16. doi: 10.1007/s11230-011-9291-1
- Cislo, P. R., and J. N. Caira. 1993. The parasite assemblage in the spiral intestine of the shark *Mustelus canis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 79: 886–889. doi: 10.2307/3283727
- Clark, W. C. 1994. Origins of the parasitic habit in the Nematoda. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,117–1,129.

- Clarke, C. F., K. K. Bradley, J. H. Wright, and J. Glowicz. 2013. Emergence of autochthonous cutaneous leishmaniasis in northeastern Texas and southeastern Oklahoma [Case report]. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 88: 157–161. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2012.11-0717
- Clay, T. 1971. A new genus and two new species of Boopidae (Phthiraptera: Amblycera). *Pacific Insects* 13: 519–529. [http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pi/pdf/13\(3\)-519.pdf](http://hbs.bishopmuseum.org/pi/pdf/13(3)-519.pdf)
- Clay, T. 1949. Piercing mouth-parts in the biting lice (Mallophaga). *Nature* 164: 617. doi: 10.1038/164617a0
- Clayton, D. H. 1990. Mate choice in experimentally parasitized rock doves: Lousy males lose. *American Zoologist* 30: 251–262. doi: 10.1093/icb/30.2.251
- Clayton, D. H., and R. D. Price. 1999. Taxonomy of New World *Columbicola* (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the Columbiformes (Aves), with descriptions of five new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 92: 675–685. doi: 10.1093/aesa/92.5.675
- Clayton, D. H., R. J. Adams, and S. E. Bush. 2008. Phthiraptera, the chewing lice. *In* C. T. Atkinson, N. J. Thomas, and D. B. Hunter, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Birds*. Wiley Blackwell, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 515–526. doi: 10.1002/9780813804620.ch29
- Clayton, D. H., S. E. Bush, and K. P. Johnson. 2016. *Coevolution of Life on Hosts: Integrating Ecology and History*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 294 p.
- Clayton, D. H., J. A. H. Koop, C. W. Harbison, B. R. Moyer, et al. 2010. How birds combat ectoparasites. *Open Ornithology Journal* 3: 41–71. doi: 10.2174/1874453201003010041
- Clayton, D. H., P. L. M. Lee, D. M. Tompkins, and E. D. Brodie. 1999. Reciprocal natural selection on host-parasite phenotypes. *American Naturalist* 154: 261–270. doi: 10.1086/303237
- Clayton, D. H., B. R. Moyer, S. E. Bush, T. G. Jones, et al. 2005. Adaptive significance of avian beak morphology for ectoparasite control. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 272: 811–817. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2004.3036
- Clements, A. C. A., and K. A. Alene. 2022. Global distribution of human hookworm species and differences in their morbidity effects: A systematic review. *Lancet Microbe* 3: e72–e79. doi: 10.1016/S2666-5247(21)00181-6

- Cleveland, C. A., K. B. Garretta, R. A. Cozad, B. M. Williams, et al. 2018. The wild world of guinea worms: A review of the genus *Dracunculus* in wildlife. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 7: 289–300. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2018.07.002
- Cliffe, L. J., and R. K. Grensis. 2004. The *Trichuris muris* system: A paradigm of resistance and susceptibility to intestinal nematode infection. *Advances in Parasitology* 57: 255–307. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(04)57004-5
- Clifford, C. M., and G. Anastos. 1960. The use of chaetotaxy in the identification of larval ticks (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 46: 567–578. doi: 10.2307/3274939
- Clifford, C. M., G. Anastos, and A. Elbl. 1961. The larval ixodid ticks of the eastern United States (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Miscellaneous Publications of the Entomological Society of America* 2: 213–237. doi: 10.4182/BHJB6050.2-1.3
- Clifford, C. M., G. M. Kohls, and D. E. Sonenshine. 1964. The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina: Argasidae), I: The genera and subgenera. *Annals of Entomological Society of America* 57: 429–437. doi: 10.1093/aesa/57.4.429
- Clifford, C. M., D. E. Sonenshine, J. E. Keirans, and G. M. Kohls. 1973. Systematics of the subfamily Ixodinae (Acarina: Ixodidae), 1. The subgenera of *Ixodes*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 66: 489–500. doi: 10.4182/BHJB6050.2-1.3
- Clopper, C. J., and E. S. Pearson. 1934. The use of confidence or fiducial limits illustrated in the case of the binomial. *Biometrika* 26: 404–413. doi: 10.1093/biomet/26.4.404
- Clopton, R. E., J. J. Janovy, Jr., and T. J. Percival. 1992. Host stadium specificity in the gregarine assemblage parasitizing *Tenebrio molitor*. *Journal of Parasitology* 78: 334–337. doi: 10.2307/3283484
- Clowes, C., C. Taylor, J. Folmer, M. Haaramo, et al., 2006. Eukarya: Glossary A-B. *Palaeos: Life through Deep Time*. <http://palaeos.com/eukarya/glossary/glossary.html>
- Clubb, S. L., and J. K. Frenkel. 1992. *Sarcocystis falcatula* of opossums: Transmission by cockroaches with fatal pulmonary disease in psittacine birds. *Journal of Parasitology* 78: 116–124. doi: 10.2307/3283697
- Coady, N. R., and B. B. Nickol. 2000. Assessment of parenteral *Plagiorhynchus cylindraceus* (Acanthocephala) infections in shrews. *Comparative Parasitology* 67: 32–39.

- Cobb, N. A. 1915. Nematodes and their relationships. *In* Yearbook of Department of Agriculture for 1914. United States Government Printing Office, Washington DC, United States, p. 457–490.
- Cobos, M. E., L. Jiménez, C. Nuñez-Penichet, D. Romero-Álvarez, et al. 2018. Sample data and training modules for cleaning biodiversity information. *Biodiversity Informatics* 13: 49–50. doi: 10.17161/bi.v13i0.7600
- Cochran, P. A., A. P. Kinziger, and W. J. Poly. 1999. Predation on horsehair worms (phylum Nematomorpha). *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 14: 211–218. doi: 10.1080/02705060.1999.9663672
- Coggins, J. R., J. L. Tedesco, and C. E. Rupprecht. 1982. Seasonal changes and overwintering of parasites in the bat, *Myotis lucifugus* (Le Conte), in a Wisconsin hibernaculum. *American Midland Naturalist* 107: 305–315. doi: 10.2307/2425381
- Coles, G. C. 1985. Allergy and immunopathology of ascariasis. *In* D. W. T. Crompton, M. C. Nesheim, and Z. S. Pawlowski, eds. *Ascariasis and Its Public Health Importance*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom.
- Coles, G. C. 2006. Developments in the chemotherapy of parasitic flatworms. *In* A. G. Maule and N. J. Marks, eds. *Parasitic Flatworms: Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Immunology and Physiology*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 243–255.
- Collins, A. G. 2009. Recent insights into cnidarian phylogeny. *Smithsonian Contributions to the Marine Sciences* 38: 139–149. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/265743266>
- Collins, R. A., and R. H. Cruickshank. 2013. The seven deadly sins of DNA barcoding. *Molecular Ecology Resources* 13: 969–975. doi: 10.1111/1755-0998.12046
- Collins, W. E., and G. M. Jeffery. 2005. *Plasmodium ovale*: Parasite and disease. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 18: 570–581. doi: 10.1128/CMR.18.3.570-581.2005
- Colvard, N. B., C. E. Watson, and H. Park. 2018. The impact of open educational resources on various student success metrics. *International Journal of Teaching and Learning in Higher Education* 30: 262–276. <https://www.isetl.org/ijtlhe/pdf/IJTLHE3386.pdf>
- Colwell, R. K., and T. F. Rangel. 2009. Hutchinson's duality: The once and future niche. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 106: 19,644–19,650. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0901650106

- Combes, C. 1991. Evolution of parasite life cycles. *In* C. Toft, A. Aeschlimann, and L. Bolis, eds. *Parasite-Host Associations: Coexistence or Conflict?* Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 62–82.
- Combes, C. 2005. *The Art of Being a Parasite*. D. Simberloff, transl. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 291 p.
- Combes, C. 2001. *Parasitism: The Ecology and Evolution of Intimate Interactions*, I. De Buron and V. A. Connors, transl. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 728 p.
- Conceição-Silva, F. M., P. Abranches, M. C. D. Silva-Pereira, and J. G. Janz. 1988. Hepatozoonosis in foxes from Portugal. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 24: 344–347. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-24.2.344
- Conder, G. A., and W. C. Campbell. 1995. Chemotherapy of nematode infections of veterinary importance, with special reference to drug resistance. *Advances in Parasitology* 35: 1–84. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(08)60069-x
- Conn, D. B., and Z. Świdorski. 2008. A standardised terminology of the embryonic envelopes and associated developmental stages of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda). *Folia Parasitologica* 55: 42–52. doi: 10.14411/fp.2008.006
- Conn, D. B., Z. Świdorski, and J. Miquel. 2018. Ultrastructure of digenean trematode eggs (Platyhelminthes: Neophora): A review emphasizing new comparative data on four European Microphalloidea. *Acta Parasitologica* 63: 1–14. doi: 10.1515/ap-2018-0001
- Constenla, M., F. E. Montero, F. Padrós, J. E. Cartes, et al. 2015. Annual variation of parasite communities of deep-sea macrourid fishes from the western Mediterranean Sea and their relationship with fish diet and histopathological alterations. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 104: 106–121. doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2015.07.002
- Conway Morris, S., and D. W. T. Crompton. 1982. The origins and evolution of the Acanthocephala. *Biological Review* 57: 85–115. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-185X.1982.tb00365.x
- Cooley, R. A. 1946. The genera *Boophilus*, *Rhipicephalus*, and *Haemaphysalis* (Ixodoidea) of the New World. *National Institute of Health Bulletin* 187: 1–54.
- Cooley, R. A., and G. M. Kohls. 1944. The Argasidae of North America, Central America, and Cuba. *American Midland Naturalist* 1: 152. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.4511

- Cooley, R. A., and G. M. Kohls. 1945. The genus *Ixodes* in North America. National Institute of Health Bulletin 184: 1–246. [Review available at doi: 10.1093/jmammal/27.4.399]
- Cooley, R. A., and G. M. Kohls. 1940. Two new species of Argasidae (Acarina: Ixodoidea). Public Health Reports 55: 925–933. doi: 10.2307/4583300
- Cooper, B. A., and L. E. Robinson. 1908. On six new species of Ixodidae, including a second species of the new genus *Rhipicentor* N. and W. Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society 14: 457–470.
- Cooper, E., C. Whyte-Alleng, J. Finzi-Smith, and T. MacDonald. 1992. Intestinal nematode infections in children: The pathophysiological price paid. Parasitology 104 (Supplement): S91–S103. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000075272
- Cornelissen, A. W. C. A., and J. P. Overdulve. 1985. Sex determination and sex differentiation in coccidia: Gametogony and oocyst production after monoclonal infection of cats with free-living and intermediate host stages of *Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii*. Parasitology 90: 35–44. doi: 10.1017/S003118200004899X
- Cornelissen, A. W. C. A., J. P. Overdulve, and M. Van Der Ploeg. 1984. Determination of nuclear DNA of five Eucoccidian parasites, *Isospora (Toxoplasma) gondii*, *Sarcocystis cruzi*, *Eimeria tenella*, *E. acervulina*, and *Plasmodium berghei*, with special reference to gamontogenesis and meiosis in *I. (T.) gondii*. Parasitology 88: 531–553. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000054792
- Costa, G. S. Cavallero, S. D’Amelio, L. Piaggi, et al. 2011. Helminth parasites of the Atlantic chub mackerel, *Scomber colias* Gmelin, 1789 from Canary Islands, Central North Atlantic, with comments on their relations with other Atlantic regions. Acta Parasitologica 56: 98–104. doi: 10.2478/s11686-011-0006-1
- Costa, J., L. L. Dornak, C. E. Almeida, and A. T. Peterson. 2014. Distributional potential of the *Triatoma brasiliensis* species complex at present and under scenarios of future climate conditions. Parasites and Vectors 7: 238. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-238
- Costa, M. A., C. Matheson, L. Iachetta, A. Llagostera, et al. 2009. Ancient leishmaniasis in a highland desert of northern Chile. PLoS One 4: e6983. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0006983
- Cotton, M. J. 1963. The larva of *Ctenomphthalmus nobilis* (Roths.) (Siphonaptera). Proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society of London, Series A: General Entomology 38: 153–158. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3032.1963.tb00771.x

- Coura, J. R. 2015. The main sceneries of Chagas' disease transmission, the vectors, blood and oral transmissions A comprehensive review. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 110: 277–282. doi: 10.1590/0074-0276140362
- Cox, D. M., and C. V. Holland. 1998. The relationship between numbers of larvae recovered from the brain of *Toxocara canis*-infected mice and social behaviour and anxiety in the host. *Parasitology* 116: 579–594. doi: 10.1017/s0031182098002649
- Cox, D. M., and C. V. Holland. 2001. Relationship between three intensity levels of *Toxocara canis* larvae in the brain and effects on exploration, anxiety, learning and memory in the murine host. *Journal of Helminthology* 75: 33–41. doi: 10.1079/joh200028
- Cox, F. E. G. 1994. The evolutionary expansion of the Sporozoa. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,301–1,316.
- Cox, F. E. G., ed. 2009. *Modern Parasitology: A Textbook of Parasitology*, 2nd edition. Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, New Jersey, United States, 294 p.
- Cox-Singh, J., T. M. E. Davis, K.-S. Lee, S. S. G. Shamsul, et al. 2008. *Plasmodium knowlesi* malaria in humans is widely distributed and potentially life threatening. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 46: 165–171. doi: 10.1086/524888
- Craig, P. S., and Z. Pawłowski. 2002. Cestode zoonoses: Echinococcosis and cysticercosis. *NATO Science Series I: Life and Behavioural Sciences* 341. IOS Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 395 p.
- Craig, S. F., L. B. Slobodkin, G. A. Wray, and C. H. Biermann. 1997. The 'paradox' of polyembryony: A review of the cases and a hypothesis for its evolution. *Evolutionary Ecology* 11: 127–143. doi: 10.1023/A:1018443714917
- Craig, T. M. 1990. Hepatozoonosis. In C. E. Greene, ed. *Infectious Diseases of the Dog and Cat*. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 778–785.
- Craig, T. M. 2001. *Hepatozoon* spp. and hepatozoonosis. In W. M. Samuel, M. J. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 462–468.
- Cram, E. B. 1931. Developmental stages of some nematodes of the Spiruroidea parasitic in poultry and game birds. United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin 227, 27 p.

- Cram, E. B. 1934. Recent records of the gizzard worm, *Acuaria anthuris* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Nematoda: Acuariidae), with observations on its life history. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 1: 48–49. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V1_N2_1934I.pdf
- Creative Commons. 2014. OER case studies, United States.
https://wiki.creativecommons.org/wiki/OER_Case_Studies/United_States
- Cremonte, F., M. A. Kroeck, and S. R. Martorelli. 2001. A new monorchiid cercaria (Digenea) parasitising the purple clam *Amiamtis purpurata* (Bivalvia: Veneridae) in the Southwest Atlantic Ocean, with notes on its gonadal effect. *Folia Parasitologica (Praha)* 48: 217–223. doi: 10.14411/fp.2001.035
- Crespo, E. A., A. Grau, and F. Padrós. 1994. The intensive culture of 0-group amberjack in the western Mediterranean is compromised by disease problems. *Aquaculture International* 2: 262–265. doi: 10.1007/BF00123435
- Cribb, T. H. 1992. The Brachylaimidae (Trematoda: Digenea) of Australian native mammals and birds, including descriptions of *Dasyurotrema* n. g. and four new species of *Brachylaima*. *Systematic Parasitology* 22: 45–72. doi: 10.1007/BF00009636
- Cribb, T. H. 1989. *Fairfaxia lethrini*, gen. et sp. nov. (Digenea: Opecoelidae), from *Lethrinus chrysostomus* Richardson from the southern Great Barrier Reef. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 37: 67–70. doi: 10.1071/ZO9890067
- Cribb, T. H. 2005. Family Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 443–531. doi: 10.1079/9780851995878.0443
- Cribb, T. H. 2010. Haplospalchnata. WoRMS 468917.
<http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=468917>
- Cribb, T. H. 1985. The life cycle and biology of *Opecoelus variabilis* sp. nov. (Digenea: Opecoelidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 33: 715–728. doi: 10.1071/ZO9850715
- Cribb, T. H. 1988. Life cycle and biology of *Prototransversotrema steeri* Angel, 1969 (Digenea: Transversotrematidae). *Australian Journal of Zoology* 36: 111–129. doi: 10.1071/ZO9880111
- Cribb, T. H. 2005. Superfamily Allocreadioidea Looss, 1902. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 413–416. doi: 10.1079/9780851995878.0413

- Cribb, T. H., and S. C. Cutmore. 2024. Bivesiculata Olson et al., 2003 (suborder): Small, rare, but important. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.037
- Cribb, T. H., and D. Gibson. 2013. Brachylaimoidea Joyeux & Foley, 1930. WoRMS 468885. <https://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=468885>
- Cribb, T. H., R. D. Adlard, R. A. Bray, P. Sasal, et al. 2014. Biogeography of tropical Indo-West Pacific parasites: A cryptic species of *Transversotrema* and evidence for rarity of Transversotrematidae (Trematoda) in French Polynesia. *Parasitology International* 63: 285–294. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2013.11.009
- Cribb, T. H., R. D. Adlard, C. J. Hayward, N. J. Bott, et al. 2011. The life cycle of *Cardicola forsteri* (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae), a pathogen of ranched southern bluefin tuna, *Thunnus maccoyii*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 41: 861–870. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2011.03.011
- Cribb, T. H., G. R. Anderson, R. D. Adlard, and R. A. Bray. 1998. A DNA-based demonstration of a three-host life-cycle for the Bivesiculidae (Platyhelminthes: Digenea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 28: 1,791–1,795. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(98)00127-1
- Cribb, T. H., R. A. Bray, and S. C. Barker. 1992. A review of the family Transversotrematidae (Trematoda: Digenea) with the description of a new genus, *Crusziella*. *Invertebrate Taxonomy* 6: 909–935. doi: 10.1071/IT9920909
- Cribb, T. H., R. A. Bray, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2001. The nature and evolution of the association among digeneans, molluscs and fishes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 31: 997–1,011. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(01)00204-1
- Cribb, T. H., R. A. Bray, P. D. Olson, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2003. Life cycle evolution in the Digenea: A new perspective from phylogeny. *In* D. T. J. Littlewood, J. R. Baker, R. Muller, and D. Rollinson, eds. *The Evolution of Parasitism: A Phylogenetic Perspective*. *Advances in Parasitology* 54. Elsevier, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 197–254. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(03)54004-0
- Cribb, T. H., R. C. Chick, W. O'Connor, S. O'Connor, et al. 2017. Evidence that blood flukes (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) of chondrichthyans infect bivalves as intermediate hosts: Indications of an ancient diversification of the Schistosomatoidea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 47: 885–891. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2017.05.008

- Cribb, T. H., N. Q.-X. Wee, R. A. Bray, and S. C. Cutmore. 2018. *Monorchis lewisi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Monorchidae) from the surf bream, *Acanthopagrus australis* (Sparidae), in Moreton Bay, Australia. *Journal of Helminthology* 92: 100–108. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X1700102X
- Criscione, C. D., J. D. Anderson, D. Sudimack, W. Peng, et al. 2007. Disentangling hybridization and host colonization in parasitic roundworms of humans and pigs. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 274: 2,669–2,677. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2007.0877
- Criscione, C. D., J. D. Anderson, D. Sudimack, J. Subedi, et al. 2010. Landscape genetics reveals focal transmission of a human macroparasite. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 4: e665. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0000665
- Croese, J. 1998. Hookworm-provoked IgE-mediated pathology: Capricious damage or remarkable strategy? *Parasitology Today* 14: 70–72. doi: 10.1016/s0169-4758(97)01166-6
- Croese, J., and R. Speare. 2006. Intestinal allergy expels hookworms: Seeing is believing. *Trends in Parasitology* 22: 547–550. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2006.09.010
- Croese, J., G. Chapman, and N. D. Gallagher. 1982. Evolution of fascioliasis after eating wild watercress. *Australian and New Zealand Journal of Medicine* 12: 525–527.
- Crofton, H. D. 1971. A model of host-parasite relationships. *Parasitology* 63: 343–364. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000079890
- Crofton, H. D. 1971. A quantitative approach to parasitism. *Parasitology* 62: 179–193. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000071420
- Croll, N. A., and E. Ghadirian. 1981. Wormy persons: Contributions to the nature and patterns of overdispersion with *Ascaris lumbricoides*, *Ancylostoma duodenale*, *Necator americanus* and *Trichuris trichiura*. *Tropical and Geographical Medicine* 33: 241–248.
- Crompton, D. W. T. 2001. *Ascaris* and ascariasis. In J. R. Baker, R. Muller, and D. Rollinson, eds. *Advances in Parasitology* 48. Academic Press, San Diego, California, United States, p. 285–375.
- Crompton, D. W. T. 1989. Hookworm disease: Current status and new directions. *Parasitology Today* 5: 1–2. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(89)90209-3
- Crompton, D. W. T. 1999. How much human helminthiasis is there in the world? *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 397–403.

- Crompton, D. W. T., and B. B. Nickol, eds. 1985. *Biology of the Acanthocephala*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 519 p.
- Crompton, D. W. T., A. E. Keymer, and S. E. Arnold. 1984. Investigating over-dispersion: *Moniliformis* (Acanthocephala) and rats. *Parasitology* 88: 317–331. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000054561
- Crook, J. R., and A. W. Grundmann. 1964. The life history and larval development of *Moniliformis clarki* (Ward, 1917). *Journal of Parasitology* 50: 689–693. doi: 10.2307/3276131
- Cross, J. H. 2000. Examination of stool and urine specimens. In G. T. Strickland, ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine and Emerging Infectious Disease*, 8th edition. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 1,105–1,113.
- Cross, J. H. 1992. Intestinal capillariasis. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 5: 120–129. doi: 10.1128/CMR.5.2.120
- Cross, J. H. 1987. Public health importance of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* and its relatives. *Parasitology Today* 3: 367–369. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(87)90242-0
- Cruikshank, R. H., K. P. Johnson, V. S. Smith, R. J. Adams, et al. 2001. Phylogenetic analysis of partial sequences of elongation factor 1 α identifies major groups of lice (Insecta: Pthiraptera). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 19: 202–215. doi: 10.1006/mpev.2001.0928
- Crusz, H., and A. H. Sathananthan. 1960. Metacercaria of *Transversotrema patialense* in the fresh-water fish *Macropodus cupanus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 46: 613. doi: 10.2307/3274947
- Crusz, H., W. E. Ratnayake, and A. H. Sathananthan. 1964. Observations on the structure and life-cycle of the digenetic fish-trematode *Transversotrema patialense* (Soparkar). *Ceylon Journal of Science* 5: 8–17.
- Cumming, J. D., and J. H. White. 1917. Control of hookworm infection at the deep gold mines of the Mother Lode, California. United States Bureau of Mines, Bulletin 139, 52 p. <https://digital.library.unt.edu/ark:/67531/metadc12343/>
- Cupp, E. W. 1991. Biology of ticks. *Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice* 21: 1–26. doi: 10.1016/s0195-5616(91)50001-2
- Curran, S. S. 2008. Two new species of *Creptotrema* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) from South America. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 79: 15S–21S. <https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/425/42519190004.pdf>

- Curran, S. S., and R. M. Overstreet. 2000. *Syncoelium vermilionensis* sp. n., (Hemiuroidea: Syncoeliidae) and new records for members of Azygiidae, Ptychogonimidae, and Syncoeliidae parasitizing elasmobranchs in the Gulf of California. In G. Salgado-Maldonado, A. N. García Aldrete, and V. M. Vidal-Martínez, eds. *Metazoan Parasites in the Neotropics: A Systematic and Ecological Perspective*. Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Mexico City, Mexico, p. 117–133.
- Curran, S. S., R. M. Overstreet, D. T. The, and N. T. Le. 2001. *Singhiatrema vietnamensis* sp. n. (Digenea: Ommatobrephidae) and *Szidatia taiwanensis* (Fischthal and Kuntz, 1975) comb. n. (Digenea: Cyathocotylidae) from colubrid snakes in Vietnam. *Comparative Parasitology* 68: 219–227.
- Curran, S. S., E. E. Pulis, M. J. Andres, and R. M. Overstreet. 2018. Two new species of *Saccocoelioides* (Digenea: Haploporidae) with phylogenetic analysis of the family, including species of *Saccocoelioides* from North, Middle, and South America. *Journal of Parasitology* 104: 221–239. doi: 10.1645/17-189
- Curran, S. S., E. E. Pulis, D. O. Hugg, J. P. Brown, et al. 2012. Phylogenetic position of *Creptotrema funduli* in the Allocreadiidae based on partial 28S rDNA sequences. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 873–875. doi: 10.1645/GE-3066.1
- Curran, S. S., V. V. Tkach, and R. M. Overstreet. 2013. A new species of *Homalometron* (Digenea: Apocreadiidae) from fishes in the northern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 93–101. doi: 10.1645/GE-3169.1
- Curran, S. S., V. V. Tkach, and R. M. Overstreet. 2013. Molecular evidence for two cryptic species of *Homalometron* (Digenea: Apocreadiidae) in freshwater fishes of the southeastern United States. *Comparative Parasitology* 80: 186–195. doi: 10.1654/4626.1
- Curran, S. S., V. V. Tkach, and R. M. Overstreet. 2011. Phylogenetic affinities of *Auriculostoma* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae), with descriptions of two new species from Peru. *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 661–670. doi: 10.1645/GE-2641.1
- Curran, S. S., V. V. Tkach, and R. M. Overstreet. 2006. A review of *Polylekithum* Arnold, 1934 and its familial affinities using morphological and molecular data, with description of *Polylekithum catahoulensis* sp. nov. *Acta Parasitologica* 51: 238–248. doi: 10.2478/s11686-006-0037-1
- Cutillas, C., R. Callejón, M. De Rojas, B. Tewes, et al. 2009. *Trichuris suis* and *Trichuris trichiura* are different nematode species. *Acta Tropica* 111: 299–307. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2009.05.011

- Cutillas, C., M. de Rojas, A. Zurita, R. Oliveros, et al. 2014. *Trichuris colobae* n. sp. (Nematoda: Trichuridae), a new species of *Trichuris* from *Colobus guereza kikuyensis*. *Parasitology Research* 113: 2,725–2,732. doi: 10.1007/s00436-014-3933-6
- Cutmore, S. C., and T. H. Cribb. 2024. Transversotremata (suborder): Ectoparasitic trematodes. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.061
- Cutmore, S. C., M. B. Bennett, and T. H. Cribb. 2010. A new tetraphyllidean genus and species, *Caulopatera pagei* n. g., n. sp. (Tetraphyllidea: Phyllobothriidae), from the grey carpetshark *Chiloscyllium punctatum* Müller & Henle (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 77: 13–21. doi: 10.1007/s11230-010-9252-0
- Cutmore, S. C., M. B. Bennett, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Tetraphyllidean and onchoproteocephalidean cestodes of elasmobranchs from Moreton Bay, Australia: Description of two new species and new records for seven described species. *Systematic Parasitology* 77: 13–21. doi: 10.1007/s11230-010-9252-0
- Cutmore, S. C., M. B. Bennett, T. L. Miller, and T. H. Cribb. 2017. Patterns of specificity and diversity in species of *Paraorygmatobothrium* Ruhnke, 1994 (Cestoda: Phyllobothriidae) in Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, with the description of four new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 941–970. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9759-8
- Cutmore, S. C., T. H. Cribb, and R. Q.-Y. Yong. 2018. Aporocotylics from batoid and elopomorph fishes from Moreton Bay, Queensland, Australia, including a new genus and species of blood fluke infecting the Giant shovelnose ray, *Glaucostegus typus* (Rhinopristiformes: Glaucostegidae). *Parasitology International* 67: 768–775. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2018.08.003
- Cutmore, S. C., B. K. Diggles, and T. H. Cribb. 2016. *Transversotrema* Witenberg, 1944 (Trematoda: Transversotrematidae) from inshore fishes of Australia: Description of a new species and significant range extensions for three congeners. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 639–652. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9658-4
- Cutmore, S. C., T. L. Miller, S. S. Curran, M. B. Bennett, et al. 2013. Phylogenetic relationships of the Gorgoderidae (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda), including the proposal of a new subfamily (Degeneriinae n. subfam.). *Parasitology Research* 112: 3,063–3,074. doi: s00436-013-3481-5

- Cuvillier, E. 1934. Notes on the life history of *Cheilospirura hamulosa*, the chicken gizzard worm. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 1: 14–15. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V1_N1_1934I.pdf
- Cwiklinski, K., S. M. O’Neill, S. Donnelly, and J. P. Dalton. 2016. A prospective view of animal and human fasciolosis. *Parasite Immunology* 38: 558–568. doi: 10.1111%2Fpim.12343
- Czaker, R. 1994. *Kantharella antarctica*, a new and unusual dicyemid mesozoan from the Antarctic. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 232: 151–158.

D

- Dabick, J. J. 1987. Pentastomiasis. *Reviews of Infectious Diseases* 9: 1,087–1,094. doi: 10.1093/clinids/9.6.1087
- Dailey, M. D. 1969. *Litobothrium alopias* and *L. coniformis*, two new cestodes representing a new order from elasmobranch fishes. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 36: 218–224. doi: 10.1023/A:1006422419580
- Dailey, M. D. 1971. *Litobothrium gracile* sp. n. (Eucestoda: Litobothriidea) from the sand shark (*Odontaspis ferox*). *Journal of Parasitology* 57: 94–96. doi: 10.2307/3277758
- Dailey, M. D., and R. M. Overstreet. 1973. *Cathetocephalus thatcheri* gen. et sp. n. (Tetraphyllidea: Cathetocephalidae fam. n.) from the bull shark: A species demonstrating multistrobilization. *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 469–473. doi: 10.2307/3278775
- Dallarés, S., F. Padrós, J. E. Cartes, M. Solé, et al. 2017. The parasite community of the sharks *Galeus melastomus*, *Etmopterus spinax* and *Centroscymnus coelolepis* from the NW Mediterranean deep-sea in relation to feeding ecology and health condition of the host and environmental gradients and variables. *Deep-Sea Research, Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 129: 41–58. doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2017.09.007
- Dalton, J. P., C. R. Caffrey, M. Sajid, C. Stack, et al. 2005. Proteases in trematode biology. In A. G. Maule and N. J. Marks, eds. *Parasitic Flatworms: Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Immunology and Physiology*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 348–368.
- Dalton, T. J. 1991. Variation in prevalence of *Nanophyetus salmincola*, a parasite tag indicating U. S. Northwest origin, in steelhead trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) caught in the central North Pacific Ocean. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 48: 1,104–1,108. doi: 10.1139/f91-131
- Daneshbod, Y., A. Oryan, M. Davarmanesh, S. Shirian, et al. 2011. Clinical, histopathologic, and cytologic diagnosis of mucosal leishmaniasis and literature review. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 135: 478–482. doi: 10.1043/2010-0069-OA.1
- Dangoudoubiyam, S., R. Vemulapalli, M. Ndao, and K. R. Kazacos. 2011. Recombinant antigen-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of *Baylisascaris procyonis* larva migrans. *Clinical and Vaccine Immunology* 18: 1,650–1,655. doi: 10.1128/CVI.00083-11

- Dantas-Torres, F. 2007. Rocky Mountain spotted fever. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 7: 724–732. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(07)70261-X
- Dantas-Torres, F. 2008. Canine vector-borne diseases in Brazil. *Parasites and Vectors* 1: 25. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-1-25
- Dantas-Torres, F. 2015. Climate change, biodiversity, ticks and tick-borne diseases: The butterfly effect. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife*. 4: 452–461. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2015.07.001
- Dantas-Torres, F. 2018. Species concepts: What about ticks? *Trends in Parasitology* 34: 1,017–1,026. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2018.09.009
- Dantas-Torres, F., and D. Otranto. 2013. Dirofilariosis in the Americas: A more virulent *Dirofilaria immitis*? *Parasites and Vectors* 6: 288–297. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-6-288
- Dantas-Torres, F., B. B. Chomel, and D. Otranto. 2012. Ticks and tick-borne diseases: A One Health perspective. *Trends in Parasitology* 28: 437–446. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2012.07.003
- Dantas-Torres, F., J. M. Venzal, L. F. O. Bernardi, R. L. Ferreira, et al. 2012. Description of a new species of bat-associated argasid tick (Acari: Argasidae) from Brazil. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 36–45. doi: 10.1645/GE-2840.1
- Dao, T. T. H., T. T. G. Nguyen, S. Gabriël, K. L. Bui, et al. 2017. Updated molecular phylogenetic data for *Opisthorchis* spp. (Trematoda: Opisthorchioidea) from ducks in Vietnam. *Parasites and Vectors* 10: 575. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-2514-9
- Darby, C. P., and M. Westphal. 1972. The morbidity of human ascariasis. *Journal of the South Carolina Medical Association* 68: 104–108.
- Dario, M. A., C. V. Lisboa, L. M. Costa, R. Moratelli, et al. 2017. High *Trypanosoma* spp. diversity is maintained by bats and triatomines in Espírito Santo state, Brazil. *PLoS One* 12: e0188412. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0188412
- Dario, M. A., R. Moratelli, P. Schwabl, A. M. Jansen, et al. 2017. Small subunit ribosomal metabarcoding reveals extraordinary trypanosomatid diversity in Brazilian bats. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 11: e0005790. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0005790

- Dario, M. A., M. S. Rodrigues, J. H. Barros, S. C. Xavier, et al. 2016. Ecological scenario and *Trypanosoma cruzi* DTU characterization of a fatal acute Chagas disease case transmitted orally (Espírito Santo State, Brazil). *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 477. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1754-4
- Darling, S. T. 1910. Sarcosporidiosis in an opossum and its experimental production in the guinea pig by the intramuscular injection of sporozoites. *Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique* 3: 513–518.
- Darmstadt, G. L., A. T. Lane, and W. W. Tunnessen, Jr. 1993. Picture of the month, cutaneous leishmaniasis. *American Journal of Diseases of Children* 147: 1,339–1,340. doi: 10.1001/archpedi.1993.02160360081025
- Daş, G., H. Abel, T. Savaş, B. Sohnrey, et al. 2014. Egg production dynamics and fecundity of *Heterakis gallinarum* residing in different caecal environments of chickens induced by fibre-rich diets. *Veterinary Parasitology* 205: 606–618. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2014.08.008
- Da Silva, A. S., H. A. García Pérez, M. M. Costa, R. T. França, et al. 2011. Horses naturally infected by *Trypanosoma vivax* in southern Brazil. *Parasitology Research* 108: 23–30. doi: 10.1007/s00436-010-2036-2
- das Neves, L. B., P. E. Teixeira, S. Silva, F. B. de Oliveira, et al. 2017. First molecular identification of *Echinococcus vogeli* and *Echinococcus granulosus* (sensu stricto) G1 revealed in feces of domestic dogs (*Canis familiaris*) from Acre, Brazil. *Parasites and Vectors* 10: 28. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1952-0
- Daub, J., A. Loukas, D. I. Pritchard, and M. Blaxter. 2000. A survey of genes expressed in adults of the human hookworm, *Necator americanus*. *Parasitology* 120: 171–184. doi: 10.1017/s0031182099005375
- David, C. V., and N. Craft. 2009. Cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. *Dermatologic Therapy* 22: 491–502. doi: 10.1111/j.1529-8019.2009.01272.x
- David, C., L. Dimier-David, F. Vargas, M. Torrez, et al. 1993. Fifteen years of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Bolivia: A retrospective study. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 87: 7–9. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(93)90398-a
- Davies, C. R., E. A. Llanos-Cuentas, P. Campos, J. Monge, et al. 1997. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Peruvian Andes: Factors associated with variability in clinical symptoms, response to treatment, and parasite isolation rate. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 25: 302–310. doi: 10.1086/514535
- D'Avila-Levy, C. M., C. Boucinha, A. Kostygov, H. L. C. Santos, et al. 2015. Exploring the environmental diversity of kinetoplastid flagellates in the high-throughput DNA sequencing era. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 110: 956–965. doi:10.1590/0074-02760150253

- Davoust, B., O. Mediannikov, J. L. Marie, C. Socolovschi, et al. 2010. Are vertebrates reservoir hosts for *Rickettsia*? Bulletin de l'Académie vétérinaire de France 163: 291–302. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/286021942>
- De, N. C., and R. N. Maity. 1999. Larval development of *Onchocamallanus bagarii* (Nematoda: Camallanidae) in copepods. Folia Parasitologica 46: 53–58. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1999/01/10.pdf>
- Deane, L. M., M. P. Deane, and R. Lourenço-de-Oliveira. 1986. Are Asian monkeys the original mammalian hosts of *Trypanosoma conorhini*? Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 81: 127–129. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761986000100018
- Deane, M. P., H. L. Lenzi, and A. M. Jansen. 1984. *Trypanosoma cruzi*: Vertebrate and invertebrate cycles in the same mammal host, the opossum *Didelphis marsupialis*. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 79: 513–515. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761984000400021
- De Araújo, V. A., M. C. Boité, E. Cupolillo, A. M. Jansen, et al. 2013. Mixed infection in the anteater *Tamandua tetradactyla* (Mammalia: Pilosa) from Pará State, Brazil: *Trypanosoma cruzi*, *T. rangeli*, and *Leishmania infantum*. Parasitology 140: 455–460. doi: 10.1017/S0031182012001886
- Deardorff, T. L., and R. M. Overstreet. 1991. Seafood-transmitted zoonoses in the United States: The fishes, the dishes, and the worms. In D. R. Ward and C. R. Hackney, eds. Microbiology of Marine Food Products. Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, New York, United States, p. 211–265.
- Deardorff, T. L., and R. Throm. 1988. Commercial blast freezing of third-stage *Anisakis simplex* larvae encapsulated in salmon and rockfish. Journal of Parasitology 74: 600–603. doi: 10.2307/3282175
- Deardorff, T. L., S. G. Kayes, and T. Fukumura. 1991. Human anisakiasis transmitted by marine food products. Hawaii Medical Journal 50: 9–16. <https://core.ac.uk/download/pdf/223237954.pdf>
- Deardorff, T. L., M. M. Kliks, and R. S. Desowitz. 1983. Histopathology induced by larval *Terranova* (Type HA) (Nematoda: Anisakinae) in experimentally infected rats. Journal of Parasitology 69: 191–195. doi: 10.2307/3281297
- De Avelar, D. M. 2010. Sistemática e análise cladística das espécies neotropicais do gênero *Tunga* Jarocki, 1838 (Siphonapera: Tungidae). Thesis (PhD)—Federal University of Minas Gerais, Belo Horizonte, Brazil, 212 p. <http://www.parasitologia.icb.ufmg.br/defesas/352D.PDF>

- De Avelar, D. M., E. J. Facury Filho, and P. M. Linardi. 2013. A new species of *Tunga* (Siphonaptera: Tungidae) parasitizing cattle from Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 50: 679–684. doi: 10.1603/me12221
- De Avelar, D. M., A. X. Linhares, and P. M. Linardi. 2012. A new species of *Tunga* (Siphonaptera: Tungidae) from Brazil with a key to the adult species and neosomes. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 49: 23–28. doi: 10.1603/me11111
- De Baets, K., P. Dentzien-Dias, I. Upeniece, O. Verneau, et al. 2015. Constraining the deep origin of parasitic flatworms and host-interactions with fossil evidence. *Advances in Parasitology* 90: 93–135. doi: 10.1016/bs.apar.2015.06.002
- de Chambrier, A., I. Beveridge, and T. Scholz. 2018. Tapeworms (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae) of Australian reptiles: Hidden diversity of strictly host-specific parasites. *Zootaxa* 4461: 477–498. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4461.4.2
- de Chambrier, A., T. T. Binh, and T. Scholz. 2012. *Ophiotaenia bungari* n. sp. (Cestoda), a parasite of *Bungarus fasciatus* (Schneider) (Ophidia: Elapidae) from Vietnam, with comments on relative ovarian size as a new and potentially useful diagnostic character for proteocephalidean tapeworms. *Systematic Parasitology* 81: 39–50. doi: 10.1007/s11230-011-9320-0
- de Chambrier, A., M. Pinacho-Pinacho, J. Hernández-Orts, and T. Scholz. 2017. A new genus and two new species of proteocephalidean tapeworms (Cestoda) from cichlid fish (Perciformes: Cichlidae) in the Neotropics. *Journal of Parasitology* 103: 83–94. doi: 10.1645/16-84
- de Chambrier, A., T. Scholz, J. Mariaux, and R. Kuchta. 2017. Onchoproteocephalidea I Caira, Jensen, Waeschenbach, Olson & Littlewood, 2014. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 251–277.
- de Chambrier, A., A. Waeschenbach, M. Fisseha, T. Scholz, et al. 2015. A large 28S rDNA-based phylogeny confirms the limitations of established morphological characters for classification of proteocephalidean tapeworms (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). *ZooKeys* 500: 25–59. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.500.9360
- de Chambrier, A., M. P. Zehnder, C. Vaucher, and J. Mariaux. 2004. The evolution of the Proteocephalidea (Platyhelminthes, Eucestoda) based on an enlarged molecular phylogeny, with comments on their uterine development. *Systematic Parasitology* 57: 159–171. doi: 10.1023/B:SYPA.0000019083.26876.34

- Dechkajorn, S., R. Nomsiri, B. Kittikorn, D. Sripakee, et al. 2016. Visceral pentastomiasis caused by *Armillifer armillatus* in a captive striped hyena (*Hyaena hyaena*) in Chiang Mai Night Safari, Thailand. *Parasitology International* 65: 58–61. <https://repository.naturalis.nl/pub/442547>
- De Clercq, D., M. Sacko, J. Behnke, F. Gilbert, et al. 1997. Failure of mebendazole in treatment of human hookworm infections in the southern region of Mali. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 57: 25–30. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1997.57.25
- Decock, W., T. H. Cribb, and D. I. Gibson. 2013. Bivesiculidae Yamaguti, 1934. WoRMS 411241. <http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=411241>
- Decock, W., D. I. Gibson, and R. A. Bray. 2020. *Allocreadium* Looss, 1900. WoRMS 344922. <https://marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=344922>
- DeGiusti, D. L. 1962. Ecological and life history notes on the trematode *Allocreadium lobatum* (Wallin, 1909) and its occurrence as a progenetic form in amphipods. *Journal of Parasitology* 48: 22.
- De Gruijter, J. M., L. van Lieshout, R. B. Gasser, J. J. Verweij, et al. 2005. Polymerase chain reaction-based differential diagnosis of *Ancylostoma duodenale* and *Necator americanus* infections in humans in northern Ghana. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 10: 575–580. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2005.01440.x
- De la Cruz, J. 1976. Notas adicionales a la fauna de las garrapatas (Ixodoidea) de Cuba, V: Una nueva especie de genero *Antricola* Cooley & Kohls 1942 (Argasidae). *Poeyana* 151: 1–8.
- De la Cruz, J. 1978. Notas adicionales a la fauna de las garrapatas (Ixodoidea) de Cuba, VI: Cuatro nuevas especies del género *Antricola* Cooley y Kohls, 1942 (Argasidae; Ornithodorinae). *Poeyana* 184: 1–17.
- De la Cruz, J. 1973. Notas sobre las garrapatas del género *Antricola* Cooley y Kohls, 1942 (Ixodiformes, Argasidae) con la descripción de una nueva especie. *Academia de Ciencias de Cuba* 44: 1–13.
- De la Cruz, J., and A. Estrada-Peña. 1995. Four new species of *Antricola* ticks (Argasidae: Antricolinae) from bat guano in Cuba and Curaçao. *Acarologia* 36: 277–286. <https://www1.montpellier.inrae.fr/CBGP/acarologia/article.php?id=2266>
- de la Folia, A. G., S. Andrewes, J. M. Clark, and L. Ross. 2018. The unusual reproductive system of head and body lice (*Pediculus humanus*). *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 32: 226–234. doi: 10.1111/mve.12287

- Del Conte, E. 1970. Études cytologiques et histochimiques sur la glande de Mehlis' chez *Corpopyrum* sp. (Trematoda, Digenea). Archives d'anatomie microscopique et de morphologie expérimentale 59: 9–20.
- De Ley, P., and M. L. Blaxter. 2004. A new system for Nematoda: Combining morphological characters with molecular trees, and translating clades into ranks and taxa. In R. Cook and D. J. Hunt, eds. Nematology Monographs and Perspectives, Volume 2: Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Nematology (June 8–13, 2002, Tenerife, Spain), p. 633–653.
- De Ley, P., and M. Blaxter. 2002. Systematic position and phylogeny. In D. L. Lee, ed. The Biology of Nematodes. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 1–30.
- D'Elía, G., and U. F. J. Pardiñas. 2015. Subfamily Sigmodontinae Wagner, 1843. In J. L. Patton, U. F. J. Pardiñas, and G. D'Elía, eds. Mammals of South America, Volume 2: Rodents. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, p. 63–70.
- De Lima, J. S., F. L. Rocha, F. M. Alves, E. S. Lorosa, et al. 2015. Infestation of arboreal nests of coatis by triatomine species, vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, in a large Neotropical wetland. Journal of Vector Ecology 40: 379–385. doi: 10.1111/jvec.12177
- Del Valle, S., B. H. McMahon, J. Asher, R. Hatchett, et al. 2018. Summary results of the 2014–2015 DARPA Chikungunya Challenge. BMC Infectious Diseases 18: 245. doi: 10.1186/s12879-018-3124-7
- Delyamure, S. L., A. S. Skryabin, and A. M. Serdiukov. 1985. [Diphyllbothriata: Flatworm parasites of man, mammals and birds.] In Essentials of Cestodology, Volume 9. Nauka, Moscow, Soviet Union, 200 p. [In Russian.]
- DeMartini, J. D., and I. Pratt. 1964. The life cycle of *Telolecithus pugetensis* Lloyd & Guberlet, 1932 (Trematoda: Monorchiiidae). Journal of Parasitology 50: 101–105. doi: 10.2307/3276040
- den Boer, M., D. Argaw, J. Jannin, and J. Alvar. 2011. Leishmaniasis impact and treatment access. Clinical Microbiology and Infection 17: 1,471–1,477. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-0691.2011.03635.x
- De Melo, E. C., and C. M. Fortaleza. 2013. Challenges in the therapy of visceral leishmaniasis in Brazil: A public health perspective. Journal of Tropical Medicine 2013: 319234. doi: 10.1155/2013/319234
- Dennis, V. A., R. Lujan, W. L. Chapman, Jr., and W. L. Hanson. 1986. *Leishmania donovani*: Cellular and humoral immune responses after primary and challenge infections in squirrel monkeys, *Saimiri sciureus*. Experimental Parasitology 61: 319–334. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(86)90187-6

- De Queiroz, A., and N. L. Alkire. 1998. The phylogenetic placement of *Taenia* cestodes that parasitize humans. *Journal of Parasitology* 84: 379–383. doi: 10.2307/3284501
- Desjardins, L., and J. N. Caira. 2011. Three new species of *Spiniloculus* (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from *Chiloscyllium punctatum* (Elasmobranchii: Orectolobiformes) off Borneo with clarification of the identity of the type of the genus. *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 55–68. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.006
- Desjardins, M., and A. Descoteaux. 1997. Inhibition of phagolysosomal biogenesis by the *Leishmania* lipophosphoglycan. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 185: 2,061–2,068. doi: 10.1084/jem.185.12.2061
- Desjeux, P. 2004. Leishmaniasis: Current situation and new perspectives. *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 27: 305–318. doi: 10.1016/j.cimid.2004.03.004
- Desjeux, P., and J. Alvar. 2003. *Leishmania*/HIV co-infections: Epidemiology in Europe. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 97 (Supplement 1): 3–15. doi: 10.1179/000349803225002499
- De Sousa, M. A. 2014. On opportunist infections by *Trypanosoma lewisi* in humans and its differential diagnosis from *T. cruzi* and *T. rangeli*. *Parasitology Research* 113: 4,471–4,475. doi: 10.1007/s00436-014-4132-1
- De Sousa, M. A., T. da Silva Fonseca, B. N. Dos Santos, S. M. Dos Santos Pereira, et al. 2008. *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera, 1920, in chronic Chagas' disease patients under ambulatory care at the Evandro Chagas Clinical Research Institute (IPEC-Fiocruz, Brazil). *Parasitology Research* 103: 697–703. doi: 10.1007/s00436-008-1033-1
- Desportes, C. 1942. *Forcipomiya velox* Winn. et *Sycorax silacea* Curtis, vecteurs d'*Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing) filaire commune de la grenouille verte. *Annales de parasitology humaine et comparée* 19: 53–68.
- Desportes, C. 1941. Nouvelles recherches sur la morphologie et sur l'évolution d'*Icosiella neglecta* (Diesing, 1851) filaire commune de la grenouille verte. *Annales de parasitology humaine et comparée* 18: 46–67.
- Desquesnes, M., A. Dargantes, D.-H. Lai, Z.-R. Lun, et al. 2013. *Trypanosoma evansi* and Surra: A review and perspectives on transmission, epidemiology and control, impact, and zoonotic aspects. *Biomedical Research International* 2013: 321237. doi: 10.1155/2013/321237
- Desquesnes, M., P. Holzmüller, D.-H. Lai, A. Dargantes, et al. 2013. *Trypanosoma evansi* and Surra: A review and perspectives on origin, history, distribution, taxonomy, morphology, hosts, and pathogenic effects. *Biomed Research International* 2013: 194176. doi: 10.1155/2013/194176

- De Villalobos, L. C., and N. Camino. 1999. Two new species of Gordiacea (Nematomorpha) parasites of *Stagmatoptera hyaloptera* (Mantidae) from Argentina. *Iheringia Serie Zoologia* 86: 71–76.
- De Villalobos, L. C., and M. Ronderos. 2003. *Dasyhelea necrophila* Spinelli et Rodriguez, 1999 (Diptera, Ceratopogonidae) a new potential paratenic host of *Paragordius varius* (Leidy, 1851) (Gordiida, Nematomorpha). *Acta Parasitologica* 48: 218–221.
- De Villalobos, L. C., J. J. Ortiz-Sandoval, and E. Habit. 2008. Finding of *Gordius austrinus* de Villalobos, Zanca and Ibarra-Vidal, 2005 (Gordiida, Nematomorpha) in the stomach of *Salmo trutta* (Salmoniformes) in Patagonia. *Gayana* 72: 31–35.
- De Villalobos, L. C., A. Rumi, V. Núñez, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, et al. 2003. Paratenic hosts: Larval survival strategy in *Paragordius varius* (Leidy, 1851) (Gordiida, Nematomorpha). *Acta Parasitologica* 48: 98–102.
- De Vos, A. J. 1970. Studies on the host range of *Eimeria chinchillae* De Vos and Van der Westhuizen, 1968. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 37: 29–36.
- De Vos, A. J., and I. B. van der Westhuizen. 1968. The occurrence of *Eimeria chinchillae* n. sp. (Eimeriidae) in *Chinchilla laniger* (Molina, 1782) in South Africa. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Medical Association* 39: 81–82.
- Dhingra, M. S., J. Artois, T. P. Robinson, C. Linard, et al. 2016. Global mapping of highly pathogenic avian influenza H5N1 and H5Nx clade 2.3. 4.4 viruses with spatial cross-validation. *eLife* 5: e19571.
- Diamant, A., and I. Paperna. 1985. The development and ultrastructure of *Nosema ceratomyxae* sp. nov., a microsporidian hyperparasite of the myxosporean *Ceratomyxa* sp. from Red Sea rabbitfish (Siganidae). *Protistologica* 21: 249–258.
- Dias, J. C. P. 2007. Southern Cone Initiative for the elimination of domestic populations of *Triatoma infestans* and the interruption of transfusional Chagas disease: Historical aspects, present situation, and perspectives. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 102 (Supplement 1): 11–18. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762007005000092
- Dias, J. C., A. N. Ramos, Jr., E. D. Gontijo, A. Luquetti, et al. 2016. 2nd Brazilian Consensus on Chagas Disease, 2015. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 49 (Supplement 1): 3–60. doi: 10.1590/0037-8682-0505-2016
- Dias, K. G. A., M. I. Müller, A. C. de Almeida, R. J. da Silva, et al. 2018. A new species of *Wallinia* Pearse, 1920 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) collected from *Astyanax fasciatus* (Cuvier, 1819) and *A. lacustris* Lucena and Soares,

- 2016 (Characiformes: Characidae) in Brazil based on morphology and DNA sequences. *Parasitology Research* 117: 2,847–2,854. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-5974-8
- Diaz, J. I., and F. Cremonese. 2010. Development from metacercaria to adult of a new species of *Maritrema* (Digenea: Microphallidae) parasitic in the kelp gull, *Larus dominicanus*, from the Patagonian coast, Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 740–745. doi: 10.1645/GE-2343.1
- Di Cesare, A., G. Castagna, O. Otranto, S. Meloni, et al. 2012. Molecular diagnosis of *Capillaria aerophila*, an agent of canine and feline pulmonary capillariasis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 50: 1,958–1,963. doi: 10.1128/JCM.00103-12
- Dick, T. A., and A. Choudhury. 1995. Nematoda. In P. T. K. Woo, ed. *Fish Diseases and Disorders, Volume 1: Protozoan and Metazoan Infections*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 415–446.
- Diesing, K. M. 1863. Revision der Cephalocotyleen, Abteilung 1: Paramecocyten. *Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Wien* 13: 556–616.
- Di Muccio, T., A. Scalone, L. Gradoni, M. Marangi, et al. 2015. Epidemiology of imported leishmaniasis in Italy: Implications for a European endemic country. *PLoS One* 10: e0129418. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0129418
- Diro, E., J. van Griensven, R. Mohammed, R. Colebunders, et al. 2015. Atypical manifestations of visceral leishmaniasis in patients with HIV in north Ethiopia: A gap in guidelines for the management of opportunistic infections in resource poor settings. *Lancet, Infectious Diseases* 15: 122–129. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(14)70833-3
- Divine, G. W., H. J. Norton, A. E. Barón, and E. Juárez-Colunga. 2018. The Wilcoxon-Mann-Whitney procedure fails as a test of medians. *American Statistician* 72: 278–286. doi: 10.1080/00031305.2017.1305291
- Dasgupta, R. 2022. The noble mission of Nobel laureate Sir Ronald Ross. *Annals of Medical Science and Research* 1: 46–49. doi: 10.4103/amsr.amsr_13_22
- Dodd, Jr., K. C. 2013. *Frogs of the United States and Canada*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 982 p.
- Doe, D. A., and J. P. S. Smith III. 2016. Structure of the male copulatory apparatus in *Prognathorhynchus busheki* (Platyhelminthes, Kalyptorhynchia). *Invertebrate Biology* 135: 150–162. doi: 10.1111/ivb.12125

- Dogiel, V. A., Y. I. Polyanski, E. M. Kheisin, and Z. Kabata. 1966. *General Parasitology*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 516 p.
- Dold, H., and H. Themme. 1949. Ueber die Möglichkeit der Uebertragung der Askaridiasis durch Papiergeld. *Deutsch Medizinische Wochenschrift* 74: 409.
- Doležalová, J., M. Oborník, E. Hajdušková, M. Jirků, et al. 2015. How many species of whipworms do we share? Whipworms from man and other primates form two phylogenetic lineages. *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 1–12. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.063
- Dollfus, R.-P. 1974. Énumération des cestodes du plancton et des invertébrés marins, 8e contribution: Avec un appendice sur le genre *Oncomegas* R.-Ph. Dollfus 1929. *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 49: 381–410. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1974494381
- Dollfus, R. P. 1942. Études critiques sur les Tétrarhynques du Muséum de Paris. *Archives du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle* 19.
- Dollfus, R. P. 1946. Parasites (animaux et végétaux) des helminthes. In P. Lechevalier, ed. *Encyclopédie biologique*, XXVII: Hyperparasites, ennemis et prédateurs des helminthes parasites et des helminthes libres: Essai de comliation méthodique. Jouve and Cie, Imprimeurs, Paris, France, 482 p.
- Dollfus, R. P. 1959. Recherches expérimentales sur *Nicolla gallica* (R.-Ph. Dollfus 1941) R.-Ph. Dollfus 1958, sa cercaire cotylicerque et sa métacercarie progénétique: Observations sur la famille des Coitocaecidae Y. Osaki 1928, s. f. Coitocaecinae F. Roche 1926, Trematoda, Podocotyloidea et sur les cercaires cotylicerques d'eau douce et marines. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 34: 595–622. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1959345595
- Dönges, J. 1971. The potential number of redial generations in echinostomatids (Trematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 1: 51–59. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(71)90046-4
- Donovan, C. 1903. On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. *British Medical Journal* 2: 2–79.
- Dooley, J. R., and R. C. Neafie. 1976. Angiostrongyliasis: *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* infections. In C. H. Binford and D. H. Connor, eds. *Pathology of Tropical and Extraordinary Diseases*, Volume 2, Section 9. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, United States.

- Dorier, A. 1930. Classe des Gordiaces. In P.-P. Grassé, ed. *Traite de zoologie*, Volume 4. Masson, Paris, France, p. 1,201–1,222.
- Dorlo, T. P., S. Rijal, B. Ostyn, P. J. de Vries, et al. 2014. Failure of miltefosine in visceral leishmaniasis is associated with low drug exposure. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 210: 146–153. doi: 10.1093/infdis/jiu039
- Dorman, H. P. 1928. Studies on the life cycle of *Heterakis papillosa* (Bloch). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 47: 379–413. doi: 10.2307/3222238
- Dorris, M., P. De Ley, and M. L. Blaxter. 1999. Molecular analysis of nematode diversity and the evolution of parasitism. *Parasitology Today* 15: 188–193.
- Dos Santos, F. C. B., C. V. Lisboa, S. C. C. Xavier, M. A. Dario, et al. 2018. *Trypanosoma* sp. diversity in Amazonian bats (Chiroptera; Mammalia) from Acre State, Brazil. *Parasitology* 145: 828–837. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017001834
- Doucet, J. 1965. Contribution a l'étude anatomique, histologique et histochemique des pentastomes (Pentastomida). *Memoires ORSTOM (Office de la Recherche Scientifique at Technique d'Outre-Mer)* 14: 1–150 + XXII. https://horizon.documentation.ird.fr/exl-doc/pleins_textes/pleins_textes_2/memoires/10965.pdf
- Douglas, A. E. 1998. Nutritional interactions in insect-microbial symbioses: Aphids and their symbiotic bacteria *Buchnera*. *Annual Review of Entomology* 43: 17–37. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ento.43.1.17
- Dumbo, O., J. F. Rossignol, E. Pichard, H. A. Traore, et al. 1997. Nitazoxanide in the treatment of cryptosporidial diarrhea and other intestinal parasitic infections associated with acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in tropical Africa. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 56: 637–639. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1997.56.637
- Dove, A. D. M., and T. H. Cribb. 1998. Two new genera, *Provitellus* and *Ovipusillus*, and four new species of Monorchidae (Digenea) from carangid fishes of Queensland, Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 48: 21–33. doi: 10.1023/A:100
- Drabik, G. O., and S. L. Gardner. 2019. A new species of *Ancylostoma* (Nemata: Strongylida: Ancylostomatidae) from two species of *Ctenomys* in lowland Bolivia. *Journal of Parasitology* 105: 904–912. doi: 10.1645/19-100
- Drábková, M., K. M. Kocot, K. M. Halanych, T. H. Oakley, et al. 2022. Different phylogenomic methods support monophyly of enigmatic 'Mesozoa' (Dicyemida + Orthonectida, Lophotrochozoa). *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 289: 20220683. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2022.0683

- Drees, B. M., and J. Jackman. 2018. Kissing bug, conenose bug, masked hunter. *In* Field Guide to Common Texas Insects. Gulf Publishing, Houston, Texas, United States. <https://texasinsects.tamu.edu/kissing-bug-cone-nose-bug-masked-hunter/>
- Drew, P. A., and C. R. Jenkin. 1982. Properties of ablastin, a factor in the serum of rats infected with *Trypanosoma lewisi* which inhibits the parasites' division. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* 60: 329–337. doi: 10.1038/icb.1982.36
- Dronen, N. O. 2007. Revision of the family Cyclocoelidae Stossich, 1902 with the proposal of two new subfamilies and the description of a new species of *Morishitium* Witenberg, 1928 from the common snipe, *Gallinago gallinago*, from Texas, U. S. A. *Zootaxa* 1563: 55–68. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1563.1.5
- Dronen, N. O., and C. K. Blend. 2015. Updated keys to the genera in the subfamilies of Cyclocoelidae Stossich, 1902, including a reconsideration of species assignments, species keys and the proposal of a new genus in Szidatitreminae. *Zootaxa* 4053: 1–100. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4053.1.1
- Du, C.-H., Y. Sun, and Z. T. Shao. 2018. Description of *Haemaphysalis (Alloceraea) kolonini* sp. nov., a new species in subgenus *Alloceraea* Schulze (Ixodidae: *Haemaphysalis*) in China. *Acta Parasitologica* 63: 678–691. doi: 10.1515/ap-2018-0080
- Dubey, J. P. 1975. Experimental *Isospora canis* and *Isospora felis* infection in mice, cats, and dogs. *Journal of Protozoology* 22: 416–417. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1975.tb05195.x
- Dubey, J. P. 2008. The history of *Toxoplasma gondii*: The first 100 years. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 55: 467–475. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2008.00345.x
- Dubey, J. P. 1975. *Isospora ohioensis* sp. n. proposed for *I. rivolta* of the dog. *Journal of Parasitology* 61: 462–465. doi: 10.2307/3279325
- Dubey, J. P. 1978. Life cycle of *Isospora ohioensis* in dogs. *Parasitology* 77: 1–11.
- Dubey, J. P. 1978. Patent *Toxocara canis* infection in ascarid-naive dogs. *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 1,021–1,023. doi: 10.2307/3279714
- Dubey, J. P. 1978. Pathogenicity of *Isospora ohioensis* infection in dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 173: 192–197.

- Dubey, J. P. 1999. Recent advances in *Neospora* and neosporosis. *Veterinary Parasitology* 84: 349–367. doi: 10.1016/S0304-4017(99)00044-8
- Dubey, J. P. 1976. A review of *Sarcocystis* of domestic animals and of other coccidia of cats and dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 169: 1,061–1,078.
- Dubey, J. P. 2010. *Toxoplasma gondii* infections in chickens (*Gallus domesticus*): Prevalence, clinical disease, diagnosis, and public health significance. *Zoonoses and Public Health* 57: 60–73. doi: 10.1111/j.1863-2378.2009.01274.x
- Dubey, J. P. 1998. *Toxoplasma gondii* oocyst survival under defined temperatures. *Journal of Parasitology* 84: 862–865. doi: 10.2307/3284606
- Dubey, J. P., and C. P. Beattie. 1988. *Toxoplasmosis of Animals and Man*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 220 p.
- Dubey, J. P., and J. K. Frenkel. 1972. Cyst-induced toxoplasmosis in cats. *Journal of Protozoology* 19: 155–177. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1972.tb03431.x
- Dubey, J. P., R. Calero-Bernal, B. M. Rosenthal, C. A. Speer, et al. 2015. *Sarcocystis of Animals and Humans*, 2nd edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 501 p.
- Dubey, J. P., J. L. Carpenter, C. A. Speer, M. J. Topper, et al. 1988. Newly recognized fatal protozoan disease of dogs. *Journal of the American Veterinary Medical Association* 192: 1,269–1,285.
- Dubey, J. P., A. Hemphill, R. Calero-Bernal, and G. Schares. 2017. *Neosporosis in Animals*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 448 p.
- Dubey, J. P., C. Sreekumar, D. S. Lindsay, D. Hill, et al. 2003. *Besnoitia oryctofelis* n. sp. (Protozoa: Apicomplexa) from domestic rabbits. *Parasitology* 126: 521–539. doi: 10.1017/S0031182003003123
- Dubinina, V. B. 1949. Experimental studies on the life cycles of some parasitic worms in animals of the Volga delta. *Parazitologicheskii Sbornik* 11: 145–151.
- Dubinina, M. N. 1982. [Parasitic worms of the class Amphilinida (Platyhelminthes)]. *Trudy Zoologicheskogo Institut, Akademiia Nauk SSSR* 100: 1–143. [In Russian.]

- Dubinina, M. N. 1980. Tapeworms (Cestoda, Ligulidae) of the Fauna of the USSR. Amerind Publishing, Leningrad, Soviet Union, 320 p.
- Dubinský, P., K. Havasiová-Reiterová, B. Petko, I. Hovorka, et al. 1995. Role of small mammals in the epidemiology of toxocarasis. *Parasitology* 110: 187–193. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000063952
- Dubois, G. 1934. Étude de deux Strigeidae de la collection de l'Institut zoologique de Naples. *Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Università di Napoli (Nuova Serie)* 6: 1–12.
- Dubois, G. 1938. Monographie des Strigéidés (Trematoda). *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles* 6: 1–535.
- Dubois, G. 1968. Synopsis des Strigéidés et des Diplostomatidae (Trematoda). *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles* 10: 1–258.
- Dubois, G. 1970. Synopsis des Strigeidae et des Diplostomidae (Trematoda). *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des Sciences naturelles*, 259–727.
- Dubois, G. 1953. Systématique des Strigéides: Complement de la Monographie. *Bulletin de la Société neuchâteloise des sciences naturelles* 8: 1–141.
- Dudicheva, V. A., and N. M. Biserova. 2000. [Distribution of sensory organs on surface of adult *Amphilina foliacea* (Plathelminthes, Amphilinida).] *Zoologicheskiĭ Zhurnal* 79: 1,139–1,146. [In Russian.]
- Dujardin, J. P., M. Muñoz, T. Chavez, C. Ponce, et al. 1998. The origin of *Rhodnius prolixus* in Central America. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 12: 113–115. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2915.1998.00092.x
- Dumbleton, L. J. 1943. A new tick from the tuatara (*Sphenodon punctatus*). *New Zealand Journal of Science and Technology* 24: 185–190.
- Dumler, J. S., A. F. Barbet, C. P. J. Bekker, G. A. Dasch, et al. 2001. Reorganization of genera in the families Rickettsiaceae and Anaplasmataceae in the order Rickettsiales: Unification of some species of *Ehrlichia* with *Anaplasma*, *Cowdria* with *Ehrlichia* with *Neorickettsia*, descriptions of six new species combinations and designation of *Ehrlichia equi* and HE agent as subjective synonyms of *Ehrlichia phagocytophila*. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 51: 2,145–2,165. doi: 10.1099/00207713-51-6-2145
- Dunagan, T. T., and D. M. Miller. 1991. Acanthocephala. In F. W. Harrison and E. E. Ruppert, eds. *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates, Volume 4: Aschelminthes*. Wiley, New York, New York, United States, p. 299–332.

- Dunagan, T. T., and D. M. Miller. 1978. Anatomy of the genital ganglion of the male acanthocephalan, *Moniliformis moniliformis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 431–435. doi: 10.2307/3279775
- Dunagan, T. T., and D. M. Miller. 1983. Apical sense organ of *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Acanthocephala). *Journal of Parasitology* 69: 897–902. doi: 10.2307/3281054
- Dunagan, T. T., and R. Price. 1985. Genital ganglion and associated structures in male *Neoechinorhynchus cylindratus* (Acanthocephala). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 52: 206–209.
- Dunlop, J. A. 1996. Evidence for a sister group relationship between Ricinulei and Trigonotarvida. *Bulletin of the British Arachnological Society* 10: 193–204. <https://britishspiders.org.uk/system/files/library/100601.pdf>
- Dunnum, J. L., B. S. McLean, and R. C. Dowler. 2018. Mammal collections of the Western Hemisphere: A survey and directory of collections. *Journal of Mammalogy* 99: 1,307–1,322. doi: 10.1093/jmammal/gyy151
- Du Preez, L. H., O. Verneau, and T. S. Gross. 2007. *Polystoma floridana* n. sp. (Monogenea: Polystomatidae) a parasite in the green tree frog, *Hyla cinerea* (Schneider), of North America. *Zootaxa* 1663: 33–45. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1663.1.3
- Duprey, Z. H., F. J. Steurer, J. A. Rooney, L. V. Kirchhoff, et al. 2006. Canine visceral leishmaniasis, United States and Canada, 2000–2003. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 12: 440–446. doi: 10.3201/eid1205.050811
- Durden, L. A. 2019. Lice (Phthiraptera). In G. R. Mullen and L. A. Durden, eds. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology*, 3rd edition. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 79–106.
- Durden, L. A., and J. E. Keirans. 1996. Nymphs of the Genus *Ixodes* (Acari: Ixodidae) of the United States: Taxonomy, Identification Key, Distribution, Hosts, and Medical/Veterinary Importance. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, Maryland, United States, 95 p.
- Durden, L. A., and G. G. Musser. 1994. The sucking lice (Insecta, Anoplura) of the world: A taxonomic checklist with records of mammalian hosts and geographical distributions. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 218: 1–90. <https://phthiraptera.myspecies.info/sites/phthiraptera.info/files/46436.pdf>
- Durette-Desset, M. C. 1971. Essai de classification des Nématodes Heligmosomes. Corrélations avec la paleobiogéographie des hôtes 69: *Mémoires du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Série A: Zoologie, biologie et ecologie animales*.

- Durette-Desset, M.-C. 1992. Phylogénie des nématodes Trichostrongyloidea vue à travers celle de leur hôtes vertébrés. *Parassitologia* 34: 1–16.
- Durette-Desset, M.-C. 1992. [Phylogeny of Trichostrongyloidea nematodes as seen through some of their vertebrate hosts.] *Parassitologia* 34: 1–16. [In French.]
- Durette-Desset, M.-C. 2009. Strongylida: Trichostrongylida. In R. C. Anderson, A. G. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates (Archival Volume)*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 110–177.
- Durette-Desset, M.-C. 1985. Trichostrongyloid nematodes and their vertebrate hosts: Reconstruction of the phylogeny of a parasitic group. *Advances in Parasitology* 24: 239–306. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(08)60564-3
- Durette-Desset, M. C., and A. G. Chabaud. 1981. Nouvel essai de classification des Nématodes: Trichostrongyloidea. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 56: 297–312.
- Durette-Desset, M.-C., I. Beveridge, and D. M. Spratt. 1994. The origins and evolutionary expansion of the Strongylida (Nematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,139–1,165.
- Durette-Desset, M.-C., J.-P. Hugot, P. Darlu, and A. G. Chabaud. 1999. A cladistic analysis of the Trichostrongyloidea (Nematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 29: 1,065–1,086. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(99)00028-4
- Dursahinhan, A. T., D. R. Brooks, S. Botero-Cañola, and S. L. Gardner. 2022. A new species of *Arostrilepis* from *Ellobius tancrei* (Rodentia: Cricetidae) in Mongolia. *Parasitology* 149: 1–26. doi: 10.1017/S0031182022000294
- Duszynski, D. W. 2021. Biodiversity of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Conoidasida) in vertebrates: What we know, what we do not know, and what needs to be done. *Folia Parasitologica* 68: 2021.001. doi: 10.14411/fp.2021.001
- Duszynski, D. W. 2016. *The Biology and Identification of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of Marsupials of the World*. Elsevier/Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 241 p.
- Duszynski, D. W. 2002. *Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) of the mammalian order Chiroptera*. Special Publication of the Museum of Southwestern Biology, Number 5. University of New Mexico Printing Services, Albuquerque, New Mexico, United States, 45 p.

- Duszynski, D. W. 2024. The Coccidia proper: Important Apicomplexa other than Haemoprotozoa. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.009
- Duszynski, D. W., and L. Couch. 2013. The Biology and Identification of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of Rabbits of the World. Elsevier/Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 340 p.
- Duszynski, D. W., and J. J. Morrow. 2014. The Biology and Identification of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of Turtles of the World. Elsevier/Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 210 p.
- Duszynski, D. W., and S. J. Upton. 2010. The Biology of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of Snakes of the World: A Scholarly Handbook for Identification and Treatment. CreateSpace, Scotts Valley, California, United States, 422 p. <https://www.CreateSpace.com/3388533>
- Duszynski, D. W., and S. A. Upton. 2000. Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) of the mammalian order Insectivora. Special Publications of the Museum of Southwestern Biology, Number 4. University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, New Mexico, United States, 67 p.
- Duszynski, D. W., and S. A. Upton. 2001. *Cyclospora, Eimeria, Isospora, and Cryptosporidium* spp. In W. M. Samuel, M. J. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan, eds. Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals, 2nd edition. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 416–459.
- Duszynski, D. W., and P. G. Wilber. 1997. A guideline for the preparation of species descriptions in the Eimeriidae. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 333–336. doi: 10.2307/3284470
- Duszynski, D. W., M. G. Bolek, and S. J. Upton. 2007. Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) of amphibians of the world. *Zootaxa* 1667: 1–77.
- Duszynski, D. W., L. Harrenstien, L. Couch, and M. M. Garner. 2005. A pathogenic new species of *Eimeria* from the pygmy rabbit, *Brachylagus idahoensis*, in Washington and Oregon, with description of the sporulated oocyst and intestinal endogenous stages. *Journal of Parasitology* 91: 618–623. doi: 10.1645/GE-435R
- Duszynski, D. W., J. Kvičerová, J., and R. S. Seville. 2018. The Biology and Identification of the Coccidia (Apicomplexa) of Carnivores of the World. Elsevier/Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 712 p.
- Duszynski, D. W., C. T. McAllister, and M. Tellez. 2020. The coccidia (Apicomplexa) of the Archosauria (Crocodylia: Eusuchia) of the world. *Journal of Parasitology* 106: 90–122. doi: 10.1645/19-73

Duszynski, D. W., W. D. Wilson, S. J. Upton, and N. D. Levine. 1999. Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) in the Primates and Scandentia. *International Journal of Primatology* 20: 761–797. doi: 10.1023/A:102070892

Dyer, N. A., C. Rose, N. O. Ejeh, and A. Acosta-Serrano. 2013. Flying tryps: Survival and maturation of trypanosomes in tsetse flies. *Trends in Parasitology* 29: 188–196. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2013.02.003

Dyková, I., and J. Lom. 1981. Fish coccidia: Critical notes on life cycles, classification and pathogenicity. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 4: 487–505. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.1981.tb01161.x

E

- Eberhard, M. L., and E. Alfano. 1998. Adult *Toxocara cati* infections in U. S. children: Report of four cases. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 59: 404–406. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1998.59.404
- Eberhard, M. L., C. A. Cleveland, H. Zirimwabagabo, M. J. Yabsley, et al. 2016. Guinea worm (*Dracunculus medinensis*) infection in a wild-caught frog, Chad. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 22: 1,961–1,962. doi: 10.3201/eid2211.161332
- Eberhard, W. G. 2000. Spider manipulation by a wasp larva. *Nature* 406: 255–256. doi: 10.1038/35018636
- Eberhardt, A. T., M. del R. Robles, L. D. Monje, P. M. Beldomenicoa, et al. 2018. A new *Trichuris* species (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from capybaras: Morphological-molecular characterization and phylogenetic relationships. *Acta Tropica* 190: 244–252. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2018.11.029
- Eckert, J., and R. C. A. Thompson. 2017. Historical aspects of echinococcosis. *Advances in Parasitology* 95: 1–64. doi: 10.1016/bs.apar.2016.07.003
- Edgcomb, J. H., D. H. Walker, and C. M. Johnson. 1976. *Klossiella* in the opossum. *Veterinary Pathology* 13: 315–318. doi: 10.1177/030098587601300408
- Edrissian, G., M. B. Rokni, M. Mohebali, M. Nateghpour, et al. 2016. History of medical parasitology and parasitic infections in Iran. *Archives of Iranian Medicine* 19: 601–607. doi: 0161908/AIM.0014
- Efron, B., and R. Tibshirani. 1993. *An Introduction to the Bootstrap*. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York, United States, 456 p.
- Egger, B., F. Lapraz, C. Norena, and M. J. Telford. 2015. A transcriptomic-phylogenomic analysis of the evolutionary relationships of flatworms. *Current Biology* 25: 1,347–1,353. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.03.034
- Egloff, W., D. Agosti, P. Kishor, D. Patterson, et al. 2017. Copyright and the use of images as biodiversity data. *Research Ideas and Outcomes* 3: e12502. doi: 10.3897/rio.3.e12502
- Ehlers, U. 1986. Comments on the phylogenetic system of the Platyhelminthes. *Hydrobiologia* 132: 1–12. doi: 10.1007/BF00046222
- Ehlers, U. 1985. *Das Phylogenetische System der Plathelminthes*. Fischer, Stuttgart, Germany, 317 p.

- Eiam-Ong, S. 2003. Malarial nephropathy. *Seminars in Nephrology* 23: 21–33. doi: 10.1053/snep.2003.50002
- Eichler, W. 1942. Die Entfaltungsregel und andere Gesetzmäßigkeiten in den parasitogenetischen Beziehungen der Mallophagen und anderer ständiger Parasiten zu ihren Wirten. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 137: 77–83.
- Eisen, R. J., R. S. Lane, C. L. Fritz, and L. Eisen. 2006. Spatial patterns of Lyme disease risk in California based on disease incidence data and modeling of vector-tick exposure. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 75: 669–676. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2006.75.669
- El-Dib, N. A., A. A. El-Badry, T. H. Ta-Tang, and J. M. Rubio. 2015. Molecular detection of *Capillaria philippinensis*: An emerging zoonosis in Egypt. *Experimental Parasitology* 154, 127–133. doi: 10.1016/j.exppara.2015.04.011
- Elith, J., C. H. Graham, R. P. Anderson, M. Dudik, et al. 2006. Novel methods improve prediction of species' distributions from occurrence data. *Ecography* 29: 129–151. doi: 10.1111/j.2006.0906-7590.04596.x
- Elliott, J. M., and U. Kutschera. 2011. Medicinal leeches: Historical use, ecology, genetics and conservation. *Freshwater Reviews* 4: 21–42. doi: 10.1608/FRJ-4.1.417
- Ellis, V. A., M. D. Collins, M. C. I. Medeiros, E. H. R. Sari, et al. 2015. Local host specialization, host-switching, and dispersal shape the regional distributions of avian haemosporidian parasites. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 112: 11,294–11,299. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1515309112
- El-Mayas, H., and G. C. Kearns. 1995. In vitro excystment of the metacercaria of *Cryptocotyle concavum* from the common goby *Pomatoschistus microps*. *Journal of Helminthology* 69: 285–297. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00014851
- El-Naffar, M. K., R. Khalifa, and M. A. Abdel-Rahman. 1979. The life cycle of *Lecithodendrium granulorum* Looss, 1907, with detailed study of its morphology. *Journal of the Egyptian Society of Parasitology* 9: 311–321.
- El-Naggar, M. M., A. A. Khidr, and G. C. Kearns. 1990. Ultrastructural observations on the oviduct, Mehlis' glands and ootype of the monogenean *Cichlidogyrus halli* typicus (Price & Kirk, 1967) Paperna, 1979. *International Journal for Parasitology* 20: 203–209. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(90)90102-S
- Emerson, K. C. 1964. Checklist of the Mallophaga of North America (North of Mexico), Part I: Suborder Ischnocera. Desert Test Center, Dugway, Utah, United States, 164 p.

- Emerson, K. C., and R. D. Price. 1985. Evolution of Mallophaga on mammals. In K. C. Kim, ed. *Coevolution of Parasitic Arthropods and Mammals*. Wiley, New York, New York, United States, p. 233–255.
- Emery, D. L., P. W. Hunt, and L. F. Le Jambre. 2016. *Haemonchus contortus*: The then and now, and where to from here? *International Journal of Parasitology* 46: 755–769. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2016.07.001
- Enabulele, E. E., S. P. Lawton, A. J. Walker, and R. S. Kirk. 2018. Molecular and morphological characterization of the cercariae of *Lecithodendrium linstowi* (Dollfus, 1931), a trematode of bats, and incrimination of the first intermediate snail host, *Radix balthica*. *Parasitology* 145: 307–312. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017001640
- Endris, R. G., D. G. Young, and P. V. Perkins. 1987. Experimental transmission of *Leishmania mexicana* by a North American sand fly, *Lutzomyia anthophora* (Diptera: Psychodidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 24: 243–247. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/24.2.243
- Eom, K. S., and H. J. Rim. 1993. Morphologic descriptions of *Taenia asiatica* sp. n. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 31: 1–6. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1993.31.1.1
- Erasmus, D. A. 1967. Ultrastructural observations on the reserve bladder system of *Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962 (Trematoda: Strigeoidea) with special reference to lipid excretion. *Journal of Parasitology* 53: 525–536. doi: 10.2307/3276710
- Erasmus, D. A., and C. Öhman. 1965. Electron microscope studies of the gland cells and host-parasite interface of the adhesive organ of *Cyathocotyle bushiensis* Khan, 1962. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 761–769. doi: 10.2307/3276153
- Erwin, T. L. 1985. The taxon pulse: A general pattern of lineage radiation and extinction among carabid beetles. In G. E. Ball, ed. *Taxonomy, Phylogeny, and Zoogeography of Beetles and Ants: A Volume Dedicated to the Memory of Philip Jackson Darlington, Jr., 1904–1983*. Junk, Dordrecht, Netherlands, p. 437–472.
- Erwin, T. L. 1981. Taxon pulses, vicariance, and dispersal: An evolutionary synthesis illustrated by carabid beetles. In G. Nelson and D. E. Rosen, eds. *Vicariance Biogeography: A Critique*. Columbia University Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 159–196.
- Erwin, T. L. 1979. Thoughts on the evolutionary history of ground beetles: Hypotheses generated from comparative faunal analyses of lowland forest sites in temperate and tropical regions. In T. L. Erwin, G. E. Ball, D. R. Whitehead, and A. L. Halpern, eds. *Carabid Beetles*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, p. 539–592.

- Escalante, A. A., and F. J. Ayala. 1995. Evolutionary origin of *Plasmodium* and other Apicomplexa based on rRNA genes. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 92: 5,793–5,797. doi: 10.1073/pnas.92.13.5793
- Escalante A. A., and F. J. Ayala. 1994. Phylogeny of the malarial genus *Plasmodium*, derived from rRNA gene sequences. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 91: 11,373–11,377. doi: 10.1073/pnas.91.24.1137
- Escalante, A. A., A. S. Cepeda, and M. A. Pacheco. 2022. Why *Plasmodium vivax* and *Plasmodium falciparum* are so different? A tale of two clades and their species diversities. *Malaria Journal* 21: 139. doi: 10.1186/s12936-022-04130-9
- Escalante, A. A., O. E. Cornejo, D. E. Freeland, A. C. Poe, et al. 2005. A monkey's tale: The origin of *Plasmodium vivax* as a human malaria parasite. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 102: 1,980–1,985. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0409652102
- Escalante, A. A., D. E. Freeland, W. E. Collins, and A. A. Lal. 1998. The evolution of primate malaria parasites based on the gene encoding cytochrome *b* from the linear mitochondrial genome (*Plasmodium*/Apicomplexa). *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 95: 8,124–8,129. doi: 10.1073/pnas.95.14.8124
- Esch, G. W. 2000. Experimental investigation of physiological factors that may influence microhabitat specificity exhibited by *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* (Acanthocephala) in green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*). *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 685–690. doi: 10.2307/3284948
- Esch, G. W., A. Bush, and J. M. Aho. 1990. *Parasite Communities: Patterns and Processes*. Chapman and Hall, London, United Kingdom, 335 p.
- Esch, G. W., T. C. Hazen, D. J. Marcogliese, T. M. Goater, et al. 1986. A long-term study on the population biology of *Crepidostomum cooperi* (Trematoda: Allocreadidae) in the burrowing mayfly, *Hexagenia limbata* (Ephemeroptera). *American Midland Naturalist* 116: 304–314. doi: 10.2307/2425738
- Esch, G. W., A. W. Shostak, D. J. Marcogliese, and T. M. Goater. 1990. Patterns and processes in helminth parasite communities: an overview. In G. W. Esch, A. O. Bush and J. M. Aho, eds. *Parasite Communities: Patterns and Processes*. Chapman and Hall, London, United Kingdom, p. 1–19.

- Escobar, L. E., and M. E. Craft. 2016. Advances and limitations of disease biogeography using ecological niche modeling. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 7: 1,174. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2016.01174
- Escobar, L. E., A. Lira-Noriega, G. Medina-Vogel, and A. T. Peterson. 2014. Potential for spread of white-nose fungus (*Pseudogymnoascus destructans*) in the Americas: Using Maxent and NicheA to assure strict model transference. *GeoHealth* 9: 221–229. doi: 10.4081/gh.2014.19
- Escobar, L. E., A. T. Peterson, M. Papeş, M. Favi, et al. 2015. Ecological approaches in veterinary epidemiology: Mapping the risk of bat-borne rabies using vegetation indices and night-time light satellite imagery. *Veterinary Research* 46: 92. doi: 10.1186/s13567-015-0235-7
- Escobar, L. E., H. Qiao, and A. T. Peterson. 2016. Forecasting Chikungunya spread in the Americas via data-driven, empirical approaches. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 112. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1403-y
- Escobar, L. E., S. J. Ryan, A. M. Stewart-Ibarra, J. L. Finkelstein, et al. 2015. A global map of suitability for coastal *Vibrio cholerae* under current and future climate conditions. *Acta Tropica* 149: 202–211. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2015.05.028
- Espinosa, O. A., M. G. Serrano, E. P. Camargo, M. M. G. Teixeira, et al. 2018. An appraisal of the taxonomy and nomenclature of trypanosomatids presently classified as *Leishmania* and *Endotrypanum*. *Parasitology* 145: 430–442. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016002092
- Essex, H. E. 1928. The structure and development of *Corallobothrium* with descriptions of two new fish tapeworms. *Illinois Biological Monographs* 11, Number 3, 64 p.
- Esslinger, J. H. 1962. Development of *Porocephalus crotali* (Humboldt, 1808) (Pentastomida) in experimental intermediate hosts. *Journal of Parasitology* 48: 452–456. doi: 10.2307/3275214
- Esslinger, J. H. 1986. Redescription of *Foleyellides striatus* (Ochoterena and Caballero, 1932) (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from a Mexican frog, *Rana montezumae*, with reinstatement of the genus *Foleyellides* Caballero, 1935. *Proceeding of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 53: 218–223. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V53_N2_1986L.pdf
- Esteban, J. G., B. Amengual, and J. S. Cobo. 2001. Composition and structure of helminth communities in two populations of *Pipistrellus pipistrellus* (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 48: 143–148. doi: 10.14411/fp.2001.022

- Estrada-Peña, A., and J. De La Fuente. 2018. The fossil record and the origin of ticks revisited. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 75: 255–261. doi: 10.1007/s10493-018-0261-z
- Estrada-Peña, A., and F. Jongejan. 1999. Ticks feeding on humans: A review of records on human-biting Ixodoidea with special reference to pathogen transmission. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 23: 685–715. doi: 10.1023/A:1006241108739
- Estrada-Peña, A., A. A. Guglielmono, and S. Nava. Worldwide host associations of the tick genus *Ixodes* suggest relationships based on environmental sharing rather than on co-phylogenetic events. *Parasites and Vectors* 16: 75. doi: 10.1186/s13071-022-05641-9
- Estrada-Peña, A., A. J. Mangold, S. Nava, J. M. Venzal, et al. 2010. A review of the systematics of the tick family Argasidae (Ixodida). *Acarologia* 50: 317–333. doi: 10.1051/acarologia/20101975
- Estrada-Peña, A., R. S. Ostfeld, A. T. Peterson, R. Poulin, et al. 2014. Effects of environmental change on zoonotic disease risk: An ecological primer. *Trends in Parasitology* 30: 205–214. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2014.02.003
- Estrada-Peña, A., S. Nava, and T. Petney. 2014. Description of all the stages of *Ixodes inopinatus* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae). *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 5: 734–743. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2014.05.003
- Estrada-Peña, A., J. M. Venzal, D. M. Barros-Battesti, V. C. Onofrio, et al. 2004. Three new species of *Antricola* (Acari: Argasidae) from Brazil, with a key to the known species in the genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 90: 490–498. doi: 10.1645/GE-172R
- Eszterbauer, E., S. D. Atkinson, A. Diamant, D. Morris, et al. 2015. Myxozoan life cycles: Practical approaches and insights. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 175–198.
- Etges, F. J. 1960. On the life history of *Prosthodendrium (Acanthatrium) anaplocami* n. sp. (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 46: 235–240. doi: 10.2307/3275180
- Euzet, L. 1994. Order Tetrphyllidea Carus, 1873. In L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 149–194.
- Euzet, L., and C. Combes. 1980. Les problèmes de l'espèce chez les animaux parasites. *Bulletin de la Société Zoologique France* 40: 239–285.

- Euzet, L., Z. Świdorski, and F. Mokhtar-Maamouri. 1981. Ultrastructure comparée du spermatozoïde des cestodes: Relations avec la phylogénèse. *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 56: 247–259. doi: 10.2307/3279512
- Evans, G. O. 1992. *Principles of Acarology*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 563 p.
- Ewing, S. A., and R. J. Panciera. 2003. American canine hepatozoonosis. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 16: 688–697. doi: 10.1128/CMR.16.4.688–697.2003
- Ezquiaga, M. C., and M. Lareschi. 2012. Surface ultrastructure of the eggs of *Malacopsylla grossiventris* and *Phthiropsylla agenoris* (Siphonaptera: Malacopsyllidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 1,029–1,031. doi: 10.1645/GE-3062.1
- Ezquiaga, M. C., P. Linardi, D. Moreira de Avelar, and M. Lareschi. 2014. A new species of *Tunga* perforating the osteoderms of its armadillo host in Argentina and redescription of the male of *Tunga terasma*. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 29: 196–204. doi: 10.1111/mve.12106

F

- Fahmy, M. A. 1954. An investigation on the life cycle of *Trichuris muris*. *Parasitology* 44: 50–57. doi: 10.1017/s003118200001876x
- Fahrenheit, H. 1913. Ectoparasiten und abstammungslehre. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 41: 371–374. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/manterlibrary/43>
- Fain, A. Adaptation, specificity and host-parasite coevolution in mites (Acari). *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,273–1,283.
- Fain, A. 1964. Observations sur le cycle évolutif du genre *Raillietiella* (Pentastomida). *Bulletin de l'Académie royale de Belgique* 50: 1,036–1,060. https://www.taxonomy.be/gti_course/taxonspecific/mites-taxonomy/literature-interest-1/paper-fain/fain-201-300/291.pdf/download/en/1/291.pdf
- Fain, A. 1975. The Pentastomida parasitic in man. *Annales de la Société belge de médecine tropicale* 55: 59–64. <http://lib.itg.be/open/asbmt/1975/1975asbm0059.pdf>
- Fain, A. 1961. Les pentastomides de l'Afrique centrale. *Annales du Musée Royale de l'Afrique Centrale* 92: 1–115.
- Fain, A. 1960. La pentastomose chez l'homme. *Bulletin de l'Académie Royale de médecine de Belgique, Série 8: Sciences zoologiques* 25: 516–552.
- Fain, A., and G. Salvo. 1966. [Human pentastomosis produced by nymphs of *Armillifer grandis* (Hett) in the Democratic Republic of the Congo.] *Annales des Sociétés belges de médecine tropicale, de parasitologie, et de mycologie* 46: 676–681. [In French.]
- Fair, J. M., B. Hanelt, and K. Burnett. 2010. Horsehair worms (*Gordius robustus*) in nests of the western bluebird (*Sialia mexicana*): Evidence for antipredator avoidance? *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 429–430. doi: 10.1645/GE-2313.1
- Falcón-Ordaz, J., and L. García-Prieto. 2024. Bothriocephalidea Kuchta et al., 2008 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.021

- Faliex, E., G. Tyler, and L. Euzet. 2000. A new species of *Ditrachybothridium* (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from *Galeus* sp. (Selachii, Scyliorhinidae) from the south Pacific Ocean, with a revision of the diagnosis of the order, family, and genus and notes on descriptive terminology of microtriches. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 1,078–1,084. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[1078:ANSODC]2.0.CO;2
- Falk, B. G., R. E. Glor, and S. L. Perkins. 2015. Clonal reproduction shapes evolution in the lizard malaria parasite *Plasmodium floridense*. *Evolution* 69: 1,584–1,596. doi: 10.1111/evo.12683
- Faltýnková, A., S. Georgieva, A. Kostadinova, and R. A. Bray. 2017. Biodiversity and evolution of digeneans of fishes in the Southern Ocean. In S. Klimpel, T. Kuhn, and H. Mehlhorn, eds. *Biodiversity and Evolution of Parasitic Life in the Southern Ocean*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, p. 49–74. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-46343-8_5
- Fandeur, T., B. Volney, C. Peneau, and B. de Thoisy. 2000. Monkeys of the rainforest in French Guiana are natural reservoirs for *P. brasilianum*/*P. malariae* malaria. *Parasitology* 120: 11–21. doi: 10.1017/S0031182099005168
- Fantozzi, M. C., M. del R. Robles, F. E. Peña, L. R. Antoniazzi, et al. 2018. *Calodium hepaticum* (Nematoda: Capillariidae) in wild rodent populations from Argentina. *Parasitology Research* 117: 2,921–2,926. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-5983-7
- Fares, A., and C. Maillard. 1975. Cycle évolutif de *Haplospalchnus pachysomus* (Eysenhardt, 1829), Looss, 1902 (Trematoda, Haplospalchnidae), parasite de Mugilidés (Teleostei). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'histoire naturelle, Series 3*, 312: 837–844.
- Faust, E. C. 1929. *Human Helminthology: A Manual for Clinicians, Sanitarians, and Medical Zoologists*. Henry Klimpton, London, United Kingdom, 616 p.
- Faust, E. C. 1927. Linguatulids (order Acarina) from man and other hosts in China. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 7: 311–325. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1927.s1-7.311
- Faust, E. C., P. C. Beaver, and R. Jung. 1975. *Animal Agents and Vectors of Human Disease*, 4th edition. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, United States, 479 p.
- Fayer, R. 1972. Gametogony of *Sarcocystis* sp. in cell culture. *Science* 175: 65–67. doi: 10.1126/science.175.4017.65

- Fayer, R. 1970. *Sarcocystis*: Development in cultured avian and mammalian cells. *Science* 168: 1,104–1,105. doi: 10.1126/science.168.3935.1104
- Fayer, R. 2010. Taxonomy and species delimitation in *Cryptosporidium*. *Experimental Parasitology* 124: 90–97. doi: 10.1126/science.175.4017.65
- Fayer, R., and J. P. Dubey. 1987. Comparative epidemiology of coccidia: Clues to the etiology of equine protozoal myeloencephalitis. *International Journal for Parasitology* 17: 615–620. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(87)90138-X
- Fayer, R., U. Morgan, and S. J. Upton. 2000. Epidemiology of *Cryptosporidium* transmission, detection and identification. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 1,305–1,322. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(00)00135-1
- Fayer, R., M. Santín, and D. Macarisin. 2010. *Cryptosporidium ubiquitum* n. sp. in animals and humans. *Veterinary Parasitology* 172: 23–32. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2010.04.028
- Fayer, R., M. Santín, J. M. Trout, and J. P. Dubey. 2006. Detection of *Cryptosporidium felis* and *Giardia duodenalis* Assemblage F in a cat colony. *Veterinary Parasitology* 140: 44–53. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.03.005
- Fayton, T. J., and M. J. Andres. 2016. New species of *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from California, with an amendment of the genus and a phylogeny of freshwater plagioporines of the Holarctic. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 731–748. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9664-6
- Fayton, T. J., A. Choudhury, C. T. McAllister, and H. W. Robison. 2017. Three new species of *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904 from darters (Perciformes: Percidae), with a redescription of *Plagioporus boleosomi* (Pearse, 1924) Peters, 1957. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 159–182. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9697-x
- Fayton, T. J., S. S. Curran, M. J. Andres, R. M. Overstreet, et al. 2016. Two new species of *Homalometron* (Digenea: Apocreadiidae) from Nearctic freshwater fundulids, elucidation of the life cycle of *H. cupuloris*, and molecular phylogenetic analysis of some congeners. *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 94–104. doi: 10.1645/15-862
- Fayton, T. J., C. T. McAllister, H. W. Robison, and M. B. Connior. 2018. Two new species of *Plagioporus* (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from the Ouchita madtom, *Noturus lachneri*, and the banded sculpin, *Cottus carolinae*, from Arkansas. *Journal of Parasitology* 104: 145–156. doi: 10.1645/16-114
- Feidas, H., M. K. Kouam, V. Kantzoura, and G. Theodoropoulos. 2014. Global geographic distribution of *Trichinella* species and genotypes. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 26: 255–266. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2014.06.009

- Feist, S. W., S. Chilmonczyk, and A. W. Pike. 1991. Structure and development of *Sphaerospora elegans* Thelohan, 1892 (Myxozoa: Myxospora) in the sticklebacks *Gasterosteus aculeatus* L. and *Pungitius pungitius* L. (Gasterosteidae). *European Journal of Protistology* 27: 269–277. doi: 10.1016/S0932-4739(11)80064-7
- Feldman-Muhsam, B. 1973. Autogeny in soft ticks of the genus *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 536–539. doi: 10.2307/3278790
- Felső, B., and L. Rózsa. 2007. Diving behaviour reduces genera richness of lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) of mammals. *Acta Parasitologica* 52: 82–85. doi: 10.2478/s11686-007-0006-3
- Felső, B., and L. Rózsa. 2006. Reduced taxonomic richness of lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera) in diving birds. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 867–869. doi: 10.1645/ge-849.1
- Feng, Y., T. Dearen, V. Cama, and L. Xiao. 2009. 90-kilodalton heat shock protein, Hsp90, as a target for genotyping *Cryptosporidium* spp. known to infect humans. *Eukaryotic Cell* 8: 478–482. doi: 10.1128/EC.00294-08
- Fernandes, B. J., J. D. Cooper, J. B. Cullen, R. S. Freeman, et al. 1976. Systemic infection with *Alaria americana* (Trematoda). *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 115: 1,111–1,114.
- Fernandes, B. M., M. C. N. Justo, M. Q. Cárdenas, and S. C. Cohen. 2015. South American Trematodes Parasites of Birds and Mammals. Fundação Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 516 p.
- Fernandez, M., D. T. J. Littlewood, A. Latorre, J. A. Raga, et al. 1998. Phylogenetic relationships of the family Campulidae (Trematoda) based on 18S rRNA sequences. *Parasitology* 117: 383–391. doi: 10.1017/S0031182098003126
- Ferreira, L. L., M. G. Lorenzo, S. L. Elliot, and A. A. Guarneri. 2010. A standardizable protocol for infection of *Rhodnius prolixus* with *Trypanosoma rangeli*, which mimics natural infections and reveals physiological effects of infection upon the insect. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 105: 91–97. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2010.05.013
- Ferreira, M. G., K. R. Fattori, F. Souza, and V. M. Lima. 2009. Potential role for dog fleas in the cycle of *Leishmania* spp. *Veterinary Parasitology* 165: 150–154. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.06.026
- Ferreira, R. F., A. M. F. Cerqueira, A. M. Pereira, C. M. Guimarães, et al. 2007. *Anaplasma platys* diagnosis in dogs: Comparison between morphological and molecular tests. *International Journal of Applied Research in Veterinary Medicine* 5: 113. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/271447055>

- Fetene, E., S. Leta, F. Regassa, P. Büscher. 2021. Global distribution, host range, and prevalence of *Trypanosoma vivax*: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Parasites and Vectors* 14: 80. doi: 10.1186/s13071-021-04584-x
- Fiala, I. 2006. The phylogeny of Myxosporea (Myxozoa) based on small subunit ribosomal RNA gene analysis. *International Journal for Parasitology* 36: 1,521–1,534. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2006.06.016
- Fielding, A. H., and J. F. Bell. 1997. A review of methods for the assessment of prediction errors in conservation presence/absence models. *Environmental Conservation* 24: 38–49.
- Filippi, J.-J., Y. Quilichini, and B. Marchand. 2013. Topography and ultrastructure of the tegument of *Deropristis inflata* Molin, 1859 (Digenea: Deropristidae), a parasite of the European eel *Anguilla anguilla* (Osteichthyes: Anguillidae). *Parasitology Research* 112: 517–528. doi: 10.1007/s00436-012-3162-9
- Filippova, N. A., and E. A. Bardzimashvily. 1992. [*Anomalohimalaya cricetuli* (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae) in the mountains of middle Asia and differential diagnostics of female and nymph.] *Parazitologiya* 26: 403–408. [In Russian.]
- Filippova, N. A., and I. V. Panova. 1978. [*Anomalohimalaya lotozkyi* sp. n., a new species of ixodid ticks from the Peter the First Range (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae).] *Parazitologiya* 12: 391–399. [In Russian.]
- Finn, J. K., F. G. Hochberg, and M. D. Norman. 2005. Phylum Dicyemida in Australian waters: First record and distribution across diverse cephalopod hosts. *Phuket Marine Biology Research Center Bulletin* 66: 83–96.
- Fischer, H., and R. S. Freeman. 1969. Penetration of parenteral plerocercoids of *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Leidy) into the gut of smallmouth bass. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 766–774. doi: 10.2307/3277215
- Fischer, H., and R. S. Freeman. 1973. The role of plerocercoids in the biology of *Proteocephalus ambloplitis* (Cestoda) maturing in smallmouth bass. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 51: 133–141. doi: 10.1139/z73-021
- Fischer, L., J. Hilton III, T. J. Robinson, and D. A. Wiley. 2015. A multi-institutional study of the impact of open textbook adoption on the learning outcomes of post-secondary students. *Journal of Computing in Higher Education* 27: 159–172. doi: 10.1007/s12528-015-9101-x (with erratum, doi: 10.1007/s12528-015-9105-6)
- Fischthal, J. H. 1942. *Triganodistomum hypentelii* n. sp. (Trematoda: Lissorchiidae) from the Hog Sucker, *Hypentelium nigricans* (Le Sueur). *Journal of Parasitology* 28: 389–393. doi: 10.2307/3272985
- Flach, E. 2008. Gastrointestinal nematodiasis in hoofstock. In M. E. Fowler and R. E. Miller, eds. *Zoo and Wild Animal Medicine: Current Therapy*, 6th edition. Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, p. 416–422.

- Fleming, F. M., S. Brooker, S. M. Geiger, I. R. Caldas, et al. 2006. Synergistic associations between hookworm and other helminth species in a rural community in Brazil. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 11: 56–64. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2005.01541.x
- Flores, J. P., and D. G. Solís. 2018. First record of the spinose ear tick (*Otobius megnini*) on the Baird's tapir. *International Journal of Acarology* 44: 189–191. doi: 10.1080/01647954.2018.1490347
- Flynn, J. J., and A. R. Wyss. 1998. Recent advances in South American mammalian paleontology. *Tree* 13: 449–454. doi: 10.1016/S0169-5347(98)01457-8
- Foley, D. H., T. A. Klein, H. C. Kim, R. C. Wilkerson, et al. 2008. Malaria risk assessment for the Republic of Korea based on models of mosquito distribution. *US Army Medical Department Journal* 6: PB8-08.
- Font, W. F., R. W. Heard, and R. M. Overstreet. 1984. Life cycle of *Ascocotyle gemina* n. sp., a sibling of *A. sexidigita* (Digenea: Heterophyidae). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 103: 392–407. doi: 10.2307/3226476
- Foott, J. S., D. Free, W. Talo, and J. D. Williamson. 1997. Physiological Effects of *Nanophyetus* Metacercaria Infection in Chinook Salmon Smolts (Trinity River): FY96 Investigational Report. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, California-Nevada Fish Health Center, Anderson, California, United States, 19 p.
- Forattini, O. P. 1980. Biogeografia, origem, e distribuição da domiciliação de triatomíneos no Brasil. *Revista Saúde Publica* 14: 265–299. doi: 10.1590/S0034-89102006000700004
- Ford, D. M., P. M. Nollen, and M. A. Romano. 1998. The effects of salinity, pH, and temperature on the half-life and longevity of *Echinostoma caproni* miracidia. *Journal of Helminthology* 72: 325–330. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00016680
- Forrester, D. J., and M. G. Spalding. 2003. Parasites and diseases of wild birds in Florida. University Press of Florida, Gainesville, Florida, United States, 1,132 p.
- França-Silva, J. C., R. T. da Costa, A. M. Siqueira, G. L. L. Machado-Coelho, et al. 2003. Epidemiology of canine visceral leishmaniosis in the endemic area of Montes Claros Municipality, Minas Gerais State, Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology* 111: 161–173. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(02)00351-5
- Frank, J. F. 1953. A note on the experimental transmission of enterohepatitis of turkeys by arthropods. *Canadian Journal of Comparative Medicine Veterinary Science* 17: 230.
<https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC1791539/pdf/vetsci00210-0017.pdf>

- Franklin, J. 2010. Mapping Species Distributions: Spatial Inference and Prediction. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 320 p.
- Franzese, S., and V. A. Ivanov. 2018. Hyperapolytic species of *Acanthobothrium* (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) from batoids off Argentina. *Parasitology International* 67: 431–443. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2018.04.001
- Freeman, R. S., P. F. Stuart, S. J. Cullen, A. C. Ritchie, et al. 1976. Fatal human infection with mesocercariae of the trematode *Alaria americana*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 25: 803–807. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1976.25.803
- Freitas, J. F. T., and H. Lent. 1939. Considerações sobre algumas espécies americanas de *Haematoloechus* Looss, 1899. In *Collegas, amigos, assistentes e discipulos em honra às suas actividades scientificas*, eds. Livro de homenagem aos Professores Alvaro e Miguel Ozorio de Almeida. Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, p. 247–256.
- Frenkel, J. K. 1976. Angiostrongyliasis: *Angiostrongylus costaricensis* infections. In C. H. Binford and D. H. Connor, eds. *Pathology of Tropical and Extraordinary Diseases, Volume 2, Section 9*. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, United States.
- Frenkel, J. K. 1977. *Besnoitia wallacei* of cats and rodents: With a reclassification of other cyst-forming isosporoid coccidia. *Journal of Parasitology* 63: 611–628. doi: 10.2307/3279560
- Frenkel, J. K., and J. P. Dubey. 1973. Effects of freezing on the viability of *Toxoplasma* oocysts. *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 587–588. doi: 10.2307/3278803
- Frenkel, J. K., and J. P. Dubey. 1972. Rodents as vectors for feline coccidia, *Isospora felis* and *Isospora rivolta*. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 125: 69–72.
- Frenkel, J. K., H. Mehlhorn, and A. O. Heydom. 1987. Beyond the oocyst: Over the molehills and mountains of coccidialand [Letters]. *Parasitology Today* 3: 250–252. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(87)90151-7
- Frenkel, J. K., A. Ruiz, A., and M. Chinchilla. 1975. Soil survival of *Toxoplasma* oocysts in Kansas and Costa Rica. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 24: 439–443. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1975.24.439
- Freze, V. I. 1965. *Essentials of Cestodology, Volume V. Proteocephalata in fish, amphibians and reptiles*. Izdatel'stvo Nauka, Moscow, Soviet Union, 538 p. [In Russian; English translation, Israel Program of Scientific Translation, 1969. Catalog Number 1853, 597 p.]

- Frias, L., D. Leles, and A. Araújo. 2013. Studies on protozoa in ancient remains: A review. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 108: 1–12. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762013000100001
- Fried, B., and M. A. Haseeb. 1991. Platyhelminthes: Aspidogastrea, Monogenea, and Digenea. In F. W. Harrison and B. J. Bogitsh, eds. *Microscopic Anatomy of Invertebrates, Volume 3: Platyhelminthes and Nemertinea*. Wiley-Liss, New York, New York, United States, p. 141–209.
- Fried, B., and A. Reddy. 1999. Effects of snail-conditioned water from *Biomphalaria glabrata* on hatching of *Echinostoma caproni* miracidia. *Parasitology Research* 85: 155–157. doi: 10.1007/s004360050526
- Fried, B., and L. C. Rosa-Brunet. 1991. Cultivation of excysted metacercariae of *Echinostoma caproni* (Trematoda) to ovigerous adults on the chick chorioallantois. *Journal of Parasitology* 77: 568–571. doi: 10.2307/3283161
- Fried, B., and L. C. Rosa-Brunet. 1991. Exposure of *Dugesia tigrina* (Turbellaria) to cercariae of *Echinostoma trivolvis* and *Echinostoma caproni* (Trematoda). *Journal of Parasitology* 77: 113–116. doi: 10.2307/3282568
- Friedly, J. 1996. New anticoagulant prompts bad blood between partners. *Science* 271: 1,800–1,801. doi: 10.1126/science.271.5257.1800a
- Fritz, R. S. 1982. Selection for host modification by insect parasitoids. *Evolution* 36: 283–288. doi: 10.2307/2408046
- Frölich, J. A. 1789. Beschreibungen einiger neuer Eingeweidewürmer. *Der Naturforscher* 24: 136–139. https://ds.ub.uni-bielefeld.de/viewer/image/2108412_024/106/LOG_0011/
- Fry, G., and J. Moore. 1969. *Enterobius vermicularis*: 10,000 year old human infection. *Science* 166: 1,620. doi: 10.1126/science.166.3913.1620
- Fuentes, M. V., M. A. Valero, M. D. Bargues, J. G. Esteban, et al. 1999. Analysis of climatic data and forecast indices for human fascioliasis at very high altitude. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 93: 835–850. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1999.11813491
- Fugassa, M. H., R. S. Petri, and M. del R. Robles. 2014. Reexaminación paleoparasitológica de coprolitos de roedores procedentes de la Patagonia argentina considerando información parasitológica actual. [= Paleoparasitological reexamination of rodent coprolites from Argentinian Patagonia, considering current parasitological data.] *Revista Argentina de Zoonosis y Enfermedades Infecciosas Emergentes* VIII: 22–23. <http://sedici.unlp.edu.ar/handle/10915/118709>

- Fukatsu, T., R. Koga, W. A. Smith, K. Tanaka, et al. 2007. Bacterial endosymbiont of the slender pigeon louse, *Columbicola columbae*, allied to endosymbionts of grain weevils and tsetse flies. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 73: 6,660–6,668. doi: 10.1128/AEM.01131-07
- Furtado, M. M., B. Metzger, A. T. de Almeida Jácomo, M. B. Labruna, et al. 2017. *Hepatozon* spp. infect free-ranging jaguars (*Panthera onca*) in Brazil. *Journal of Parasitology* 103: 243–250. doi: 10.1645/16-99
- Furuya, H. 2017. Diversity and morphological adaptation of dicyemids in Japan. In M. Motokawa and H. Kajihara, eds. *Species Diversity of Animals in Japan*. Springer, Tokyo, Japan. doi: 10.1007/978-4-431-56432-4_15
- Furuya, H. 1999. Fourteen new species of dicyemid mesozoans from six Japanese cephalopods, with comments on host specificity. *Species Diversity* 4: 257–319. doi: 10.12782/specdiv.4.257
- Furuya, H. 2008. Three new dicyemids from *Octopus sasakii* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Octopoda). *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 1,071–1,081. doi: 10.1645/GE-1580.1
- Furuya, H. 2009. Two new dicyemids from *Sepia longipes* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda: Decapoda). *Journal of Parasitology* 95: 681–689. doi: 10.1645/GE-1875.1
- Furuya, H., and K. Tsuneki. 2003. Biology of dicyemid mesozoans. *Zoological Science* 20: 519–532. doi: 10.2108/zsj.20.519
- Furuya, H., and K. Tsuneki. 2005. A new species of dicyemid mesozoan (Dicyemida: Dicyemidae) from *Sepio-teuthis lessoniana* (Mollusca: Cephalopoda), with notes on *Dicyema orientale*. *Species Diversity* 10: 45–62. doi: 10.12782/specdiv.10.45
- Furuya, H., F. G. Hochberg, and K. Tsuneki. 2003. Calotte morphology in the phylum Dicyemida: Niche separation and convergence. *Journal of Zoology* 259: 361–373. doi: 10.1017/S0952836902003357
- Furuya, H., F. G. Hochberg, and K. Tsuneki. 2007. Cell number and cellular composition in vermiform larvae of dicyemid mesozoans. *Journal of Zoology* 272: 284–298. doi: 10.1111/j.1469-7998.2006.00268.x
- Furuya, H., F. G. Hochberg, and K. Tsuneki. 2003. Reproductive traits in dicyemids. *Marine Biology* 142: 693–706. doi: 10.1007/s00227-002-0991-6
- Furuya, H., M. Ota, R. Kimura, and K. Tsuneki. 2004. Renal organs of cephalopods: A habitat for dicyemids and chromidinids. *Journal of Morphology* 262: 629–643. doi: 10.1002/jmor.10265

Furuya, H., K. Tsuneki, and Y. Koshida. 1992. Development of the infusoriform embryo of *Dicyema japonicum* (Mesozoa: Dicyemidae). *Biological Bulletin* 183: 248–257. doi: 10.2307/1542212

Furuya H., K. Tsuneki, and Y. Koshida. 1992. Two new species of the genus *Dicyema* (Mesozoa) from octopuses of Japan with notes on *D. misakiense* and *D. acuticephalum*. *Zoological Science* 9: 423–437.
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/71525>

Fusco, A. C. 1980. Larval development of *Spirocamallanus cricotus* (Nematoda: Camallanidae). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 47: 63–71. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V47_N1_1980I.pdf

G

Galaktionov, K. V., I. Blasco-Costa and P. D. Olson. 2012. Life cycles, molecular phylogeny and historical biogeography of the 'pygmaeus' microphallids (Digenea: Microphallidae): widespread parasites of marine and coastal birds in the Holarctic. *Parasitology* 139: 1,346–1,360. doi: 10.1017/S0031182012000583

Galan-Puchades, M. T., M. V. Fuentes, and D. B. Conn. 2002. A new type of endogenous asexual proliferation in cyclophyllidean metacestodes. *Acta Parasitologica* 47: 288–293.

Galbreath, K. E., E. P. Hoberg, J. A. Cook, B. Armién, et al. 2019. Building an integrated infrastructure for exploring biodiversity: Field collections and archives of mammals and parasites. *Journal of Mammalogy* 100: 382–393. Includes supplemental material, Field methods for collection and preservation of mammalian parasites, 36 p. doi: 10.1093/jmammal/gyz048

Galen, S. C., J. Borner, E. S. Martinsen, J. Schaer, et al. 2018. The polyphyly of *Plasmodium*: Comprehensive phylogenetic analyses of the malaria parasites (order Haemosporida) reveal widespread taxonomic conflict. *Royal Society Open Science* 5: 171780. doi: 10.1098/rsos.171780

Galinski, M. R., and J. W. Barnwell. 1996. *Plasmodium vivax*: Merozoites, invasion of reticulocytes and considerations for malaria vaccine development. *Parasitology Today* 12: 20–29. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(96)80641-7

Galkin, A. K. 1999. [Position of Amphilinidea in the system of Cercomeromorphae.] *Parazitologiya* 33: 497–506. [In Russian.]

Galluzzi, L., M. Ceccarelli, A. Diotallevi, M. Menotta, et al. 2018. Real-time PCR applications for diagnosis of leishmaniasis. *Parasites and Vectors* 11: 273. doi: 10.1186/s13071-018-2859-8

Galvão, C., R. Carcavallo, D. S. Rocha, and J. A. Jurberg. 2003. A checklist of the current valid species of the subfamily Triatominae Jeannel, 1919 (Hemiptera, Reduviidae) and their geographical distribution, with nomenclatural and taxonomic notes. *Zootaxa* 202: 1–36. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.156184

Gan, W., L. Deng, C. Yang, Q. He, et al. 2009. An anticoagulant peptide from the human hookworm, *Ancylostoma duodenale* that inhibits coagulation factors Xa and XIa. *FEBS Letters* 583: 1,976–1,980. doi: 10.1016/j.febslet.2009.05.009

- Ganyo, E. Y., J. N. Boampong, D. K. Masiga, J. Villinger, et al. 2018. Haematology of N'Dama and West African shorthorn cattle herds under natural *Trypanosoma vivax* challenge in Ghana. *F1000 Research* 7: 314. doi: 10.12688/f1000research.14032.2
- Ganzorig, S., and S. L. Gardner. 2024. *Taenia* (Genus). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.018
- Gao, D., G. T. Wang, B. W. Xi, W. J. Yao, et al. 2018. A new species of *Allocreadium* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) from freshwater fishes in the Danjiangkou Reservoir in China. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 176–180. doi: 10.1645/GE-1247.1
- Gao, S. S., S. Q. Wu, J. Luo, C. M. Wang, et al. 2013. Development of an IMS-qPCR method for detection of *Cryptosporidium parvum* in water. *Zhongguo Ji Sheng Chong Xue Yu Ji Sheng Chong Bing Za Zhi* [= Chinese Journal of Parasitology and Parasitic Diseases] 31: 180–184. [In Chinese.]
- García, E. S., D. P. Castro, M. B. Figueiredo, and P. Azambuja. 2012. Parasite-mediated interactions within the insect vector: *Trypanosoma rangeli* strategies. *Parasites and Vectors* 5: 105. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-5-105
- García, H. A., K. Kamyngkird, A. C. Rodrigues, and S. Jittapalapong, et al. 2011. High genetic diversity in field isolates of *Trypanosoma theileri* assessed by analysis of cathepsin L-like sequences disclosed multiple and new genotypes infecting cattle in Thailand. *Veterinary Parasitology* 180: 363–367. doi: 10.1016/j.vet-par.2011.03.017
- García, L. S. 2007. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 5th edition. ASM Press, Washington, DC, United States, 1,202 p.
- García, L. S. 2007. Leishmaniasis. In L. S. García, ed. *Diagnostic Medical Parasitology*, 5th edition. ASM Press, Washington, DC, United States, p. 190–217. doi: 10.1128/9781555816018.ch8
- García-García, B. A., O. Lagunas-Calvo, B. Adán-Torres, and L. García-Prieto. 2024. Phyllobothriidea Caira et al. (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.028
- García-Prieto, L., B. Adán-Torres, B. A. García-García, and O. Lagunas-Calvo. 2024. Litobothriidea Dailey, 1969 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.027

- García-Prieto, L., B. Adán-Torres, O. Lagunas-Calvo, and B. A. García-García. 2024. Lecanicephalidea Hyman, 1951 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.024
- García-Prieto, L., O. Lagunas-Calvo, B. A. García-García, and B. Adán-Torres. 2024. Cathetocephalidea Schmidt and Beveridge, 1990 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.024
- García-Varela, M., G. Pérez-Ponce de León, P. De la Torre, M. P. Cummings, et al. 2000. Phylogenetic relationship of Acanthocephala based on analysis of 18S ribosomal RNA gene sequences. Journal of Molecular Evolution 50: 532–540. doi: 10.1016/S1055-7903(02)00020-9
- Gardiner, C. H., J. W. Dyke, and S. F. Shirley. 1984. Hepatic granuloma due to a nymph of *Linguatula serrata* in a woman from Michigan: A case report and review of the literature. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 33: 187–189. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1984.33.187
- Gardner, M. J., N. Hall, E. Fung, O. White, et al. 2002. Genome sequence of the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium falciparum*. Nature 419: 498–511. doi: 10.1038/nature01097
- Gardner, S. A., compiler. 2024. *Opisthorchis* (genus). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.042
- Gardner, S. A. 2024. Preface. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.077
- Gardner, S. A., compiler. 2024. Triatominae (subfamily): kissing bugs. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.065
- Gardner, S. L. 1996. Essential techniques for collection of parasites during surveys of mammals. In D. Wilson, R. Cole, J. D. Nichols, R. Rudran, et al., eds. Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity: Standard Methods for Mammals. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, United States, p. 291–298.
- Gardner, S. L. 2002. Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes [Book review]. Systematic Biology 51: 192–194. doi: 10.1080/10635150210318
- Gardner, S. L. 2024. Introduction to cestodes (class Cestoda). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.016

- Gardner, S. L. 2024. Introduction to Cyclophyllidea Beneden in Braun, 1900 (order). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.017
- Gardner, S. L. 2024. Introduction to endoparasitic nematodea (phylum Nemata). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap/048
- Gardner, S. L. 1991. Phyletic coevolution between subterranean rodents of the genus *Ctenomys* (Rodentia: Hystriognathi) and nematodes of the genus *Paraspidodera* (Heterakoidea: Aspidoderidae) in the Neotropics: Temporal and evolutionary implications. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 102: 169–201. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-3642.1991.tb00288.x
- Gardner, S. L., and M. L. Campbell. 1992. Parasites as probes for biodiversity. *Journal of Parasitology* 78: 596–600. doi: 10.2307/3283534
- Gardner, S. L., and S. A. Gardner, eds. 2024. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.070
- Gardner, S. L., and F. A. Jiménez-Ruiz. 2009. Methods of endoparasite analysis. *In* T. Kunz and S. Parsons, eds. Ecological and Behavioral Methods for the Study of Bats. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, p. 795–805.
- Gardner, S. L., and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2002. *Yungasicola travassosi* gen. n., sp. n. (Digenea: Dicrocoeliidae: Eurytrematinae) from two species of grass mice of the genus *Akodon* Meyen (Rodentia: Muridae) from the Yungas of Bolivia. *Comparative Parasitology* 69: 51–57. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647(2002)069[0051:YTGNSN]2.0.CO;2
- Gardner, S. L., and J. Whitaker. 2009. Endoparasites of bats. *In* S. Bernard, ed. Bats in Captivity, Volume 1. Krieger, Malabar, Florida, United States.
- Gardner, S. L., D. R. Brooks, and K. Rohde. 2024. Introduction to animal parasitology. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.001
- Gardner, S. L., A. T. Dursahinhan, G. R. Rácz, N. Batsaikhan, et al. 2013. Sylvatic species of *Echinococcus* from rodent intermediate hosts in Asia and South America. Occasional Papers, Museum of Texas Tech University

318: 1–13.

Gardner, S. L., R. N. Fisher, and S. J. Barry. 2012. Field parasitology techniques for use during reptile surveys. In R. McDiarmid, M. Foster, C. Guyer, and J. W. Gibbons, eds. *Reptile Biodiversity: Standard Methods for Inventory and Monitoring*. Smithsonian Publications, University of California Press, Oakland, California, United States, p. 114–121.

Gardner, S. L., S. P. Stock, and H. K. Kaya. 1994. A new species of *Heterorhabditis* from the Hawaiian Islands. *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 100–106. doi: 10.2307/3283352

Gardner, S. L., E. B. Wong, L. Al-Banna, and S. R. Raymond. 1994. A new species of *Vexillata* (Nemata: Heligmosomidae) from the coarse-haired pocket mouse *Chaetodipus hispidus* in New Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 591–595. doi: 10.2307/3283196

Garkavi, B. L. 1956. The propagation and natural foci of the *Streptocara* nematodes of ducks. *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 35: 376–378.

Garnham, P. C. C. 1966. *Malaria Parasites and Other Haemosporidia*. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, United Kingdom, 1,114 p.

Garnham, P. C. C., and K. L. Kuttler. 1980. A malaria parasite of the white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*) and its relation with known species of *Plasmodium* in other ungulates. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 206: 395–402. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1980.0003

Gartner, Jr., J. V., and D. E. Zwerner. 1989. The parasite faunas of meso- and bathypelagic fishes of Norfolk Submarine Canyon, western North Atlantic. *Journal of Fish Biology* 34: 79–95. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.1989.tb02959.x

Gascon, J., C. Bern, and M. J. Pinazo. 2010. Chagas disease in Spain, the United States, and other non-endemic countries. *Acta Tropica* 115: 22–27. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2009.07.019

Gasser, R. B., J. M. De Gruijter, and A. M. Polderman. 2006. Insights into the epidemiology and genetic make-up of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* from human and non-human primates using molecular tools. *Parasitology* 132: 453–460. doi: 10.1017/S0031182005009406

Gasser, R. B., M. Hu, Y. G. A. El-Osta, D. S. Zarlenga, et al. 2004. Nonisotopic single-strand conformation polymorphism analysis of sequence variability in ribosomal DNA expansion segments within the genus *Trichinella* (Nematoda: Adenophorea). *Electrophoresis* 25: 3,357–3,364. doi: 10.1002/elps.200405985

- Gauci, C. G., C. A. Álvarez Rojas, C. Chow, and M. W. Lightowlers. 2018. Limitations of the *Echinococcus granulosus* genome sequence assemblies for analysis of the gene family encoding the EG95 vaccine antigen. *Parasitology* 145: 807–813. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017001767
- Gaunt, M., and M. Miles. 2000. The ecotopes and evolution of triatomine bugs (Triatominae) and their associated trypanosomas. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 95: 557–565. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762000000400019
- Gavin, P. J., K. R. Kazacos, and S. T. Shulman. 2005. Baylisascariasis. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 18: 703–718. doi: 10.1128/CMR.18.4.703-718.2005
- Gedoelst, L. 1921. Un linguatulide nouveau parasite d'un batracien. *Records of the Indian Museum* 22: 25–26. doi: 10.26515/rzsi/v22/i1/1921/163529
- Geenen, P. L., J. Bresciani, J. Boes, A. Pedersen, et al. 1999. The morphogenesis of *Ascaris suum* to infective third-stage larvae within the egg. *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 616–622. doi: 10.2307/328573
- Geerts, S., G. C. Coles, and B. Gryseels. 1997. Anthelmintic resistance in human helminths: Learning from the problems with worm control in livestock. *Parasitology Today* 13: 149–151. doi: 10.1016/s0169-4758(97)01024-7
- Gelder, S. R. 2009. Branchiobdellida. In J. H. Thorp and A. P. Covich., eds. *Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates*, 3rd edition. Academic Press/Elsevier, San Diego, California, United States, p. 402–410. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-374855-3.00012-1
- Gentry, J., B. Sturm, and A. T. Peterson. 2016. Predictive mapping of transmission risk of a soil-transmitted helminth across East Africa from community survey data. *Journal of Public Health in Developing Countries* 2: 151–161.
- George, S., P. Suwondo, J. Akorli, J. Otchere, et al. 2022. Application of multiplex amplicon deep-sequencing (MAD-seq) to screen for putative drug resistance markers in the *Necator americanus* isotype-1 β -tubulin gene. *Scientific Reports* 12: 11459. doi: 10.1038/s41598-022-15718-1
- Gersch, M. 1938. Der Entwicklungszyklus der Dicyemiden. *Zeitschrift für wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 151: 515–605.
- Gesy, K. M., and E. J. Jenkins. 2015. Introduced and native haplotypes of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in wildlife in Saskatchewan, Canada. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 51: 743–748. doi: 10.7589/2014-08-214

- Gesy, K., J. E. Hill, H. Schwantje, S. Liccioli, et al. 2013. Establishment of a European-type strain of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in Canadian wildlife. *Parasitology* 140: 1,133–1,137. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013000607
- Gesy, K. M., J. M. Schurer, A. Massolo, S. Liccioli, et al. 2014. Unexpected diversity of the cestode *Echinococcus multilocularis* in wildlife in Canada. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife*. 3: 81–87. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2014.03.002
- Ghimire, T. R., 2010. Redescription of genera of family Eimeriidae Minchin, 1903. *International Journal of Life Sciences* 4: 26–47. doi: 10.3126/ijls.v4i0.3285
- Ghiselin, M. T. 1969. The evolution of hermaphroditism among animals. *Quarterly Review of Biology* 44: 189–208. doi: 10.1086/406066
- Ghosh, J. 2017. A study on the occurrence of pinworms in the hindgut of *Periplaneta americana*. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 41: 1,153–1,157. doi: 10.1007/s12639-017-0952-0
- Ghosh, S., P. Banerjee, A. Sarkar, S. Datta, et al. 2012. Coinfection of *Leptomonas seymouri* and *Leishmania donovani* in Indian leishmaniasis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 50: 2,774–2,778. doi:10.1128/JCM.00966-12
- Gibbons, L. M. 2010. Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, Supplementary Volume. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 416 p.
- Gibbons, L. M., P. K. Nicholls, T. Bailey, and J. Samour. 2004. *Paraspiralatus sakeri* n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Spiruroidea, Spirocercidae) from saker falcons, *Falco cherrug* in Saudi Arabia and the first report of larvae from the subcutaneous tissues of houbara bustards, *Chlamydotis undulata macqueenii* in Pakistan. *Journal of Helminthology* 78: 33–40. doi: 10.1079/joh2003209
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Accacoeliidae Odhner, 1911. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 341–347.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Barthycotilidae Dollfus, 1932. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 349–350.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Derogenidae Nicoll, 1910. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 351–368.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Dyctisarcidae Skrjabin & Guschanskaja, 1955. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 369–374.

- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Hemiuridae Lühe, 1909. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 305–340.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Hirudinellidae Dollfus, 1932. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 375–378.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Isoparorchiiidae Travassos, 1922. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 379–380.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Lecithasteridae Odhner, 1905. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 381–396.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Ptychogonimidae Dollfus, 1937. *In* Keys to the Trematoda: Volume 1. D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 397–399.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Sclerodistomidae Odhner, 1927. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 401–406.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Sclerodistomoididae Gibson & Bray, 1979. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 407–408.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Family Syncoeliidae Looss, 1899. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 409–413.
- Gibson, D. I. 1972. Flounder parasites as biological tags. *Journal of Fish Biology* 4: 1–9.
- Gibson, D. I. 1994. Order Amphilinidea Poche 1922. *In* L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 3–10.
- Gibson, D. I. 1994. Order Gyrocotylidea Poche, 1926. *In* L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 11–13.
- Gibson, D. I. 1987. Questions in digenean systematics and evolution. *Parasitology* 95: 429–460. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000057851
- Gibson, D. I. 1973. Some ultrastructural studies on the excretory bladder of *Podocotyle staffordi* Miller, 1941 (Digenea). *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Zoology Series* 24: 461–465.

- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Superfamily Azygioidea Lühe, 1909. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 19–24.
- Gibson, D. I. 2002. Superfamily Hemiuroidea Looss, 1899. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 299–304.
- Gibson, D. I. 1996. Trematoda. *In* L. Margolis and Z. Kabata, eds. Guide to the Parasites of Fishes of Canada, IV. Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, p. 1–373.
- Gibson, D. I., and R. A. Bray. 1994. The evolutionary expansion and host-parasite relationships of the Digenea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,213–1,226. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)90192-9
- Gibson, D. I., and R. A. Bray. 1986. The Hemiuridae (Digenea) of fishes from the north-east Atlantic. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History (Zoology)* 51: 1–125.
- Gibson, D. I., and R. A. Bray. 1979. The Hemiuroidea: Terminology, systematics and evolution. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Zoology Series* 36: 35–146.
- Gibson, D. I., and R. A. Bray. 1984. On *Anomalotrema* Zhukov, 1957, *Pellamyzon* Montgomery, 1957 and *Opecoelina* Manter, 1934 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) with a description *Anomalotrema koiae* sp. nov. from North Atlantic waters. *Journal of Natural History* 18: 949–964. doi: 10.1080/00222938400770831
- Gibson, D. I., and R. A. Bray. 1982. A study and reorganization of *Plagioporus* Stafford, 1904 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) and related genera, with special reference to forms from European Atlantic waters. *Journal of Natural History* 16: 529–559. doi: 10.1080/00222938200770431
- Gibson, D. I., and S. Chinabut. 1984. *Rohdella siamensis* gen. et sp. nov. (Aspidogastriidae: Rohdellinae subfam. nov.) from freshwater fishes in Thailand, with a reorganization of the classification of the subclass Aspidogastrea. *Parasitology* 88: 383–393. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000054652
- Gibson, D. I., and T. H. Cribb. 2012. Goroderoidea Looss, 1901 (Superfamily). WoRMS 468959. <https://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=468959>
- Gibson, D., and T. H. Cribb. 2010. Monorchiiidae Odhner, 1911. WoRMS 108453. <http://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=108453>
- Gibson, D. I., A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. 2002. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 521 p.

- Gibson, D. I., O. Martínez, and R. A. Bray. 2021. *Opisthorchis* Blanchard, 1895. WoRMS 108622. <https://www.marinespecies.org/aphia.php?p=taxdetails&id=108622>
- Gibson, K. E., Y. Rikihisa, C. Zhang, and C. Martin. 2005. *Neorickettsia risticii* is vertically transmitted in the trematode *Acanthatrium oregonense* and horizontally transmitted to bats. *Environmental Microbiology* 7: 203–212. doi: 10.1111/j.1462-2920.2004.00683.x
- Gibson, M. E. 1983. The identification of kala-azar and the discovery of *Leishmania donovani*. *Medical History* 27: 203–213. doi: 10.1017/s0025727300042691
- Gibson, W. 2015. Liaisons dangereuses: Sexual recombination among pathogenic trypanosomes. *Research in Microbiology* 166: 459–466. doi: 10.1016/j.resmic.2015.05.005
- Gibson, W., J. G. Pilkington, and J. M. Pemberton. 2010. *Trypanosoma melophagium* from the sheep ked *Melophagus ovinus* on the island of St. Kilda. *Parasitology* 137: 1,799–1,804. doi: 10.1017/S0031182010000752
- Gicheru, M. M., J. O. Olobo, T. M. Kariuki, and C. Adhiambo. 1995. Visceral leishmaniasis in vervet monkeys: Immunological responses during asymptomatic infections. *Scandinavian Journal of Immunology* 41: 202–208. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3083.1995.tb03554.x
- Giesen, S. C., R. M. Takemoto, F. Calitz, M. de los Angeles Pérez Lizama, et al. 2013. Infective pentastomid larvae from *Pygocentrus nattereri* Kner (Pisces, Characidae) from the Miranda River, Pantanal, Mato Grosso do Sul State, Brazil, with notes on their taxonomy and epidemiology. *Folia Parasitologica* 60: 457–468. doi: 10.14411/fp.2013.049
- Gilardoni, C., M. C. Carballo, and F. Cremonte. 2013. The life cycle and geographical distribution of the monorchiid *Proctotrema bartolii* (Digenea) in the clam *Darina solenoides* from the Patagonian coast, Argentina. *Journal of Helminthology* 87: 392–399. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X12000569
- Gilbert, M., X. Xiao, P. Chaitaweesub, W. Kalpravidh, et al. 2007. Avian influenza, domestic ducks and rice agriculture in Thailand. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 119: 409–415.
- Gilbert, M., X. Xiao, D. U. Pfeiffer, M. Epprecht, et al. 2008. Mapping H5N1 highly pathogenic avian influenza risk in Southeast Asia. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 105: 4,769–4,774. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0710581105

- Gilde Pertierra, A., I. S. Incorvaia, and N. J. Arredondo. 2011. Two new species of *Clestobothrium* (Cestoda: Bothriocephalidea), parasites of *Merluccius australis* and *M. hubbsi* (Gadiformes: Merlucciidae) from the Patagonian shelf of Argentina, with comments on *Clestobothrium crassiceps* (Rudolphi, 1819). *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 121–134. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.012
- Giles, J., A. T. Peterson, and A. Almeida. 2010. Ecology and geography of plague transmission areas in northeastern Brazil. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 5: e925. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0000925
- Gillespie, S. H. 1988. The epidemiology of *Toxocara canis*. *Parasitology Today* 4: 180–182. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(88)90156-1
- Gilman, R. H. 2000. Intestinal nematodes that migrate through skin and lung. In G. T. Strickland, ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine and Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 8th edition. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 730–740.
- Ginetsinskaya, T. A. 1988. *Trematodes, Their Life Cycle, Biology and Evolution*. Translated for the United States Department of the Interior and the National Science Foundation, Washington, DC, United States. Amerind Publishing, New Delhi, India, 559 p.
- Giraud, E., T. Lestinova, T. Derrick, O. Martin, et al. 2018. *Leishmania* proteophosphoglycans regurgitated from infected sand flies accelerate dermal wound repair and exacerbate leishmaniasis via insulin-like growth factor 1-dependent signalling. *PLoS Pathogens* 14: e1006794. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1006794
- Gitari, J. W., S. M. Nzou, F. Wamunyokoli, E. Kinyeru, et al. 2018. Leishmaniasis recidivans by *Leishmania tropica* in Central Rift Valley Region in Kenya. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 74: 109–116. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2018.07.008
- Gizaw, Y., M. Megersa, and T. Fayera. 2017. Dourine: A neglected disease of equids. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 49: 887–897. doi: 10.1007/s11250-017-1280-1
- Goater, T. M., C. P. Goater, and G. W. Esch. 2014. *Parasitism: The Diversity and Ecology of Animal Parasites*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 497 p.
- Godsoe, W. 2010. I can't define the niche but I know it when I see it: A formal link between statistical theory and the ecological niche. *Oikos* 119: 53–60. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.17630.x
- Goeze, J. A. F. 1782. *Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper*. Weidmanns Erben und Reich, Leipzig, Germany, p. 106. <https://www.digitale-sammlungen.de/de/view/bsb10231405>

- Goeze, J. A. E. 1787. Versuch einer Naturgeschichte der Eingeweidewürmer thierischer Körper. Crusius, Leipzig, Germany, 471 p. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/manterlibrary/105/>
- Goldberg, S., R. Charles, R. Bursey, and F. Kraus. 2008. Gastrointestinal helminths of eleven species of *Emoia* (Squamata: Scincidae) from Papua New Guinea. *Journal of Natural History* 42: 1,923–1,935. doi: 10.1080/00222930802254789
- Golvan, Y. J. 1994. Nomenclature of the Acanthocephala. *Research and Reviews in Parasitology* 54: 135–205.
- Gomberg, H. J. , S. E. Gould, C. S. Hertz, and J. B. Vilella. 1957. Studies on *Trichinella spiralis*, VI: Effects of cobalt-60 and X-ray on morphology and reproduction. *American Journal of Pathology* 33: 79–105. <https://europepmc.org/articles/PMC1934646/pdf/amjpathol00585-0090.pdf>
- Gómez-Palacio, A., S. Arboleda, E. Dumonteil, O. Triana, et al. 2015. Ecological niche and geographic distribution of the Chagas disease vector, *Triatoma dimidiata* (Reduviidae: Triatominae): Evidence for niche differentiation among cryptic species. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 36: 15–22. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2015.08.035
- Gompper, M. E., and E. S. Williams 1998. Parasite conservation and the black-footed ferret recovery program. *Conservation Biology* 12: 730–732. doi: 10.1111/j.1523-1739.1998.97196.x
- Gonçalves, A. Q., C. Ascaso, I. Santos, P. T. Serra, et al. 2012. *Calodium hepaticum*: Household clustering transmission and the finding of a source of human spurious infection in a community of the Amazon region. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 6: e1943. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001943
- Goodwin, M. A., and W. D. Waltman. 1996. Transmission of *Eimeria*, viruses, and bacteria to chicks: Darkling beetles (*Alphitobius diaperinus*) as vectors of pathogens. *Journal of Applied Poultry Research* 5: 51–55. doi: 10.1093/japr/5.1.51
- Gordon, S. P., C. J. Axelrod, U. Bansal, H. Gurholt, et al. 2024. Embracing the diversity in diverse warning signals. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 39: P225–P228. doi: 10.1016/j.tree.2024.01.002
- Gorla, D. E., J. P. Dujardin, and C. J. Schofield. 1997. Biosystematics of Old World Triatominae. *Acta Tropica* 63: 127–140. doi: 10.1016/S0001-706X(97)87188-4
- Gossage, S. M., M. E. Rogers, and P. A. Bates. 2003. Two separate growth phases during the development of *Leishmania* in sand flies: implications for understanding the life cycle. *International Journal for Parasitology* 33: 1,027–1,034. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(03)00142-5

- Goto, H., and J. A. Lindoso. 2010. Current diagnosis and treatment of cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. *Expert Review of Anti-Infective Therapy* 8: 419–433. doi: 10.1586/eri.10.19
- Gottstein, B., M. Stojković, D. A. Vuitton, L. Millon, et al. 2015. Threat of alveolar echinococcosis to public health: A challenge for Europe. *Trends in Parasitology* 31: 407–412. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.06.001
- Govedich, F. R., and W. E. Moser. 2014. Clitellata: Hirudinida and Acenthobdellida. In J. H. Thorp, and D. C. Rogers, eds. *Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates Volume 1: Ecology and General Biology*. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 565–588.
- Goyal, A., S. Gamanagatti, and J. Sriram. 2010. Tube within tube: *Ascaris* in bowel and biliary-tract. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 83: 962. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2010.10-0358
- Grabda-Kazubskal, B. 1971. Life cycle of *Pleurogenes claviger* (Rudolphi, 1819) (Trematoda, Pleurogenidae). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 19: 337–348.
- Graham, L. C. 1969. Hyperparasitism by alariid mesocercariae: Fact or artifact? *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 1,094–1,095. doi: 10.2307/3277189
- Gramiccia, M., and L. Gradoni. 2005. The current status of zoonotic leishmaniasis and approaches to disease control. *International Journal for Parasitology* 35: 1,169–1,180. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2005.07.001
- Grassé, P.-P. 1970. Embranchement des Myxozoaires. In P.-P. Grassé, R. Poisson, and O. Tuzet, eds. *Précis de Zoologie, I: Invertébrés*. Masson et Cie, Paris, France.
- Grassé, P.-P. 1961. *Traité de zoologie: Anatomie, systématique, biologie, Tome IV, Fascicule I: Plathelminthes, Mésozoaires, Acanthocéphales, Némertiens*. Masson et Cie, Paris, France, p. 944 p.
- Grassé, P.-P. 1965. *Traité de zoologie: Anatomie, systématique, biologie, Tome IV, Fascicule II: Némathelminthes (Nématodes), and Fascicule III: Nématodes, Gordiacés, Rotifères, Gastrotriches, Kinorhynques*, 1,497 p.
- Gray, J. S., L. V. VonStedingk, and M. E. A. Gurtelschmid. 2002. Transmission studies of *Babesia microti* in *Ixodes ricinus* ticks and gerbils. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 40: 1,259–1,263. doi: 10.1128/jcm.40.4.1259-1263.2002
- Gray, J. S., A. Zintl, A. Hildebrandt, K.-P. Hunfeld, et al. 2010. Zoonotic babesiosis: Overview of the disease and novel aspects of pathogen identity. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 1: 3–10. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2009.11.003

- Graybill, H. W. 1921. Data on the development of *Heterakis papillosa* in the fowl. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 34: 259–270. doi: 10.1084/jem.34.3.259
- Grear, D., and P. Hudson. 2011. The dynamics of macroparasite host self-infection: A study of the patterns and processes of pinworm (*Oxyuridae*) aggregation. *Parasitology* 138: 619–627. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011000096
- Greenblatt R. J., T. M. Work, G. H. Balazs, C. A. Sutton, et al. 2004. The *Ozobranchus* leech is a candidate mechanical vector for the fibropapilloma-associated turtle herpesvirus found latently infecting skin tumors on Hawaiian green turtles (*Chelonia mydas*). *Virology* 321: 101–110. doi: 10.1016/j.virol.2003.12.026
- Greiman, S. E., Y. Rikihisa, J. Cain, J. A. Vaughan, et al. 2016. Germs within worms: Localization of *Neorickettsia* sp. within life cycle stages of the digenean *Plagiorchis elegans*. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 82: 2,356–2,362. doi: 10.1128/AEM.04098-15
- Greiman, S. E., V. V. Tkach, E. Pulis, T. J. Fayton, et al. 2014. Large scale screening of digeneans for *Neorickettsia* endosymbionts using real-time PCR reveals new *Neorickettsia* genotypes, host associations and geographic records. *PLoS One* 9: e98453. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0098453
- Greiman, S. E., J. A. Vaughan, R. Elmahy, P. Adisakwattana, et al. 2017. Real-time PCR detection and phylogenetic relationships of *Neorickettsia* spp. in digeneans from Egypt, Philippines, Thailand, Vietnam, and the United States. *Parasitology International* 66: 1,003–1,007. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2016.08.002
- Griffith, M. E. 1947. The bloodsucking conenose, or “big bedbug,” *Triatoma sanguisuga* (LeConte), in an Oklahoma City household. *Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Science*. 28: 24–27. <https://ojs.library.ok-state.edu/osu/index.php/OAS/article/view/3411/3085>
- Griffiths, R., J. Mislevy, and S. Wang. 2022. Encouraging impacts of an Open Education Resource Degree Initiative on college students’ progress to degree. *Higher Education* 84: 1,089–1,106. doi: 10.1007/s10734-022-00817-9
- Grimaldi, Jr., G., J. R. David, and D. McMahon-Pratt. 1987. Identification and distribution of New World *Leishmania* species characterized by serodeme analysis using monoclonal antibodies. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 36: 270–287. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1987.36.270
- Grinnell, J. 1914. Barriers to distribution as regards birds and mammals. *American Naturalist* 48: 248–254. doi: 10.1086/279402

- Grinnell, J. 1917. Field tests of theories concerning distributional control. *American Naturalist* 51: 115–128. doi: 10.1086/279591
- Grinnell, J. 1917. The niche-relationships of the California Thrasher. *Auk* 34: 427–433.
- Grisard, E. C. 2002. Salivaria or Stercoraria? The *Trypanosoma rangeli* dilemma. *Kinetoplastid Biology Disease* 1: 5. doi: 10.1186/1475-9292-1-5
- Grosman, A. H., A. Janssen, E. F. De Brito, E. G. Cordeiro, et al. 2008. Parasitoid increases survival of its pupae by inducing hosts to fight predators. *PLoS One* 3: e2276. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0002276
- Gross, N. T., O. M. Guerrero, M. Chinchilla, and C. Jarstrand-Hall. 2006. *Trypanosoma lewisi*-induced immunosuppression: The effects on alveolar macrophage activities against *Cryptococcus neoformans*. *Experimental Parasitology* 113: 262–266. doi: 10.1016/j.exppara.2006.02.002
- Groves, M. G., G. L. Dennis, H. L. Amyx, and D. L. Huxsoll. 1975. Transmission of *Ehrlichia canis* to dogs by ticks (*Rhipicephalus sanguineus*). *American Journal of Veterinary Research* 36: 937–940.
- Grundemann, A. 1947. Studies on the biology of *Triatoma sanguisuga* (LeConte) in Kansas, (Reduviidae, Hemiptera). *Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society* 20: 77–85. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25081830>
- Gryseels, B., K. Polman, J. Clerinx, and L. Kestens. 2006. Human schistosomiasis. *Lancet* 368: 1,106–1,118. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(06)69440-3
- Guardone, L., P. Deplazes, F. Macchioni, J. M. Mag, et al. 2013. Ribosomal and mitochondrial DNA analysis of Trichuridae nematodes of carnivores and small mammals. *Veterinary Parasitology* 197: 364–369. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2013.06.022
- Guerrero, R. 2021. Natterer in Neotropical Nematoda: Species described by Rudolphi, Diesing, and Molin. *Manter: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 18, 55 p. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.manter17
- Guerrero, R., C. Martin, S. L. Gardner, and O. Bain. 2002. New and known species of *Litomosoides* (Nematoda: Filarioidea): Important adult and larval characters and taxonomic changes. *Comparative Parasitology* 69: 177–195. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647(2002)069[0177:NAKSOL]2.0.CO;2
- Guggisberg, A. M., K. A. Sayler, S. M. Wisely, and A. R. Odom John. 2018. Natural history of malaria infection in farmed white-tailed deer. *mSphere* 3: e00067-18. doi: 10.1128/mSphere.00067-18

- Guglielmone, A. A., L. Beati, D. M. Barros-Battesti, M. B. Labruna, et al. 2006. Ticks (Ixodidae) on humans in South America. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 40: 83–100. doi: 10.1007/s10493-006-9027-0
- Guglielmone, A. A., S. Nava, and R. G. Robbins. 2023. Geographic distribution of the hard ticks (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae) of the world by countries and territories. *Zootaxa* 5251: 1–274. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.5251.1.1
- Guglielmone, A. A., S. Nava, and R. G. Robbins. 2021. Neotropical Hard Ticks (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae): A Critical Analysis of Their Taxonomy, Distribution, and Host Relationships. Springer, Cham, Switzerland. doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-72353-8
- Guglielmone, A. A., T. N. Petney, and R. G. Robbins. 2020. Ixodidae (Acari: Ixodoidea): Descriptions and re-descriptions of all known species from 1758 to December 31, 2019. *Zootaxa* 4871. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4871.1.1
- Guglielmone, A. A., R. G. Robbins, D. A. Apanaskevich, T. N. Petney, et al. 2010. The Argasidae, Ixodidae and Nuttalliellidae (Acari: Ixodida) of the world: A list of valid species names. *Zootaxa* 2528: 1–28. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2528.1.1
- Guglielmone, A. A., R. G. Robbins, D. A. Apanaskevich, T. N. Petney, et al. Comments on controversial tick (Acari: Ixodida) species names and species described or resurrected from 2003 to 2008. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 48: 311–327. doi: 10.1007/s10493-009-9246-2
- Guglielmone, A.A., R. G. Robbins, D. A. Apanaskevich, T. N. Petney, et al. 2014. The hard ticks of the world (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae). Springer, London, United Kingdom, 738 p.
- Guglielmone, A. A., M. P. J. Szabó, J. R. S. Martins, and Estrada-Peña A. 2006. Diversidade e importância de carrapatos na sanidade animal. In D. M. Barros-Battesti, M. Arzua, and G. H. Bechara, eds. Carrapatos de importância médico-veterinária da Região Neotropical: Um guia ilustrado para identificação de espécies Vox/IC-TTD-3/Butantan, São Paulo, Brazil, p. 115–138.
- Guhl, F., and G. A. Vallejo. 2003. *Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) rangeli* Tejera, 1920: An updated review. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 98: 435–442. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762003000400001
- Guhl, F., A. Aufderheide, and J. D. Ramírez. 2014. From ancient to contemporary molecular eco-epidemiology of Chagas disease in the Americas. *International Journal for Parasitology* 44: 605–612. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2014.02.005

- Guisan, A., W. Thuiller, and N. E. Zimmermann. 2017. *Habitat Suitability and Distribution Models: with Applications in R*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- Gulsen, M. T., M. C. Savas, M. Koruk, A. Kadayifci, et al. 2006. Fascioliasis: A report of five cases presenting with common bile duct obstruction. *Netherlands Journal of Medicine* 64: 17–19.
- Güneren, E., L. Erolu, and H. Akba. 2000. The use of *Hirudo medicinalis* in nipple-areolar congestion. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 45: 679–681. doi: 10.1097/00000637-200045060-00026
- Gunter, N. L., and R. D. Adlard. 2008. Bivalvulidan (Myxozoa : Myxosporea) parasites of damselfishes with description of twelve novel species from Australia's Great Barrier Reef. *Parasitology* 135: 1,165–1,178. doi: 10.1017/S0031182008004733
- Gunter, N. L., and R. D. Adlard. 2009. Seven new species of *Ceratomyxa* Thelohan, 1892 (Myxozoa) from the gall-bladders of serranid fishes from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 73: 1–11. doi: 10.1007/s11230-008-9162-6
- Guo, T., Y. Sun, G. Xu, and L. A. Durden. 2017. *Ixodes kangdingensis* (Acari: Ixodidae), a new species from the Siberian weasel, *Mustela sibirica* (Carnivora: Mustelidae) in China. *Parasitology Open* 3: 1–8. doi: 10.1017/pao.2017.7
- Gupta, N., D. K. Gupta, and M. Urabe. 2017. Taxonomic tools for the identification of *Allogenarchopsis bareil-liensis* n. sp. (Digenea: Hemiuroidea: Derogenidae) from *Channa striata* of Rohilkhand, India based on light and scanning electron microscopic studies. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 41: 29–39. doi: 10.1007/s12639-015-0745-2
- Gupta, S. P., and M. Kazim. 1979. Two new nematode genera, *Paraphysaloptera* and *Pseudoaviculariella*, from avian hosts. *Indian Journal of Parasitology* 3: 145–148.
- Gupta, V., and S. Johri. 1985. Nematode parasites of vertebrates, 4: On a new species *Paraphysaloptera indica* sp. nov. from Lucknow. *Indian Journal of Helminthology* 37: 78–80.
- Gurgel-Gonçalves, R., C. Galvão, J. Costa, and A. T. Peterson. 2012. Geographic distribution of Chagas disease vectors in Brazil based on ecological niche modeling. *Journal of Tropical Medicine* 2012: 705326. doi: 10.1155/2012/705326
- Gustafson, K. D., and M. G. Bolek. 2016. Effects of trematode parasitism on the shell morphology of snails from flow and nonflow environments. *Journal of Morphology* 277: 316–325. doi: 10.1002/jmor.20497

Gutiérrez, R., B. Krasnov, D. Morick, Y. Gottlieb, et al. 2015. *Bartonella* infection in rodents and their flea ectoparasites: An overview. *Vector-Borne Zoonotic Diseases* 15: 27–39. doi: 10.1089/vbz.2014.1606

Guy, R. A., and M. Belosevic. 1993. Comparison of receptors required for entry of *Leishmania major* amastigotes into macrophages. *Infection and Immunity* 61: 1,553–1,558. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1987.36.270

Guzmán-Cornejo, C., and R. G. Robbins. 2010. The genus *Ixodes* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Mexico: Adult identification keys, diagnoses, hosts, and distribution = El género *Ixodes* (Acari: Ixodidae) en México: Claves de identificación para adultos, diagnosis, huéspedes y distribución. *Revista mexicana de biodiversidad* 81. https://www.scielo.org.mx/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S1870-34532010000200006

H

- Haas, M. R., and B. Fried. 1974. Observations on cephalic glands in *Philophthalmus hegeneri*. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 1,041–1,043. doi: 10.2307/3278548
- Haas, W., B. Haberl, Syafruddin, I. Idris, et al. 2005. Behavioural strategies used by the hookworms *Necator americanus* and *Ancylostoma duodenale* to find, recognize and invade the human host. *Parasitology Research* 95: 30–39. doi: 10.1007/s00436-004-1257-7
- Haberkorn, A. 1970. Die Entwicklung von *Eimeria falciformis* (Eimer 1870) in der weissen Maus (*Mus musculus*). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 34: 49–67.
- Haberl, B., M. Kömer, Y. Spengler, J. Hertel, et al. 2000. Host-finding in *Echinostoma caproni*: Miracidia and cercariae use different signals to identify the same snail species. *Parasitology* 120: 479–486.
- Haddadzadeh, H. R., S. S. Athari, R. Abedini, S. K. Nia, et al. 2010. One-humped camel (*Camelus dromedarius*) infestation with *Linguatula serrata* in Tabriz, Iran. *Iranian Journal of Arthropod-Borne Diseases* 4: 54–59. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC3385538/>
- Haffner, K. von. 1977. Über die systematische Stellung und die Vorfahren der Pentastomida auf Grund neuer vergleichender Untersuchungen. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 199: 353–370.
- Hafner, M. S., and S. A. Nadler. 1988. Phylogenetic trees support the coevolution of parasites and their hosts. *Nature* 332: 258–259. doi: 10.1038/332258a0
- Hafner, M. S., P. D. Sudman, F. X. Villablanca, T. A. Spradling, et al. 1994. Disparate rates of molecular evolution in cospeciating hosts and parasites. *Science* 265: 1,087–1,090. doi: 10.1126/science.8066445
- Halajian, A., W. J. Luus-Powell, F. Roux, M. Nakao, et al. 2017. *Echinococcus felidis* in hippopotamus, South Africa. *Veterinary Parasitology* 243: 24–28. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2017.06.001
- Haldar, K., S. Bhattacharjee, and I. Safeukui. 2018. Drug resistance in *Plasmodium*. *Nature Reviews Microbiology* 16: 156–170. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro.2017.161
- Hall, B. G. 2001. *Phylogenetic Trees Made Easy: A How-To Manual for Molecular Biologists*. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, United States, 179 p.

- Hall, J. E. 1959. Studies on the life history of *Mosesia chordeilesia* McMullen, 1936 (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 45: 327–336. doi: 10.2307/3274510
- Hall, J. E., and A. E. Groves. 1963. Virgulate xiphidiocercariae from *Nitocris dilatatus* Conrad. *Journal of Parasitology* 49: 249–263. doi: 10.2307/3275992
- Hallett, S. L., S. D. Atkinson, J. Bartholomew, and C. Szekely. 2015. Myxozoans exploiting homeotherms. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 125–135.
- Hallett, S. L., S. D. Atkinson, and M. El-Matbouli. 2002. Molecular characterisation of two aurantiactinomaxon (Myxozoa) phenotypes reveals one genotype. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 25: 627–631. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2761.2002.00405.x
- Hallett, S. L., C. Erseus, and R. J. G. Lester. 1999. Actinosporeans (Myxozoa) from marine oligochaetes of the Great Barrier Reef. *Systematic Parasitology* 44: 49–57. doi: 10.1023/A:100610550
- Hallman-Mikołajczak, A. 2004. [Ebers Papyrus: The book of medical knowledge of the 16th century Egyptians.] *Archiwum historii i filozofii medycyny* 67: 514. [In Polish.]
- Halperin, J. J., P. Baker, and G. P. Wormser. 2013. Common misconceptions about Lyme disease. *American Journal of Medicine* 126: 264. doi: 10.1016/j.amjmed.2012.10.008
- Halton, D. W. 1968. Light and electron microscope studies of carboxylic esterase activity in the trematode *Haplometra cylindracea*. *Journal of Parasitology* 54: 1,124–1,130. doi: 10.2307/3276975
- Halton, D. W., and S. D. Stranock. 1976. The fine structure and histochemistry of the caecal epithelium of *Calicotyle kröyeri* (Monogenea: Monopisthocotylea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 6: 253–263. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(76)90043-6
- Halton, D. W., J. M. Behnke, and I. Marshall, eds. 2001. *Practical Exercises in Parasitology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 461 p.
- Halvorsen, O., and H. H. Williams. 1968. Studies of the helminth fauna of Norway, IX: *Gyrocotyle* (Platyhelminthes) in *Chimaera monstrosa* from Oslo Fjord, with emphasis on its mode of attachment and a regulation in the degree of infection. *Nytt Magasin for Zoology* 15: 130–142.

- Hamann, O. 1893. Die Filarienseuche der Enten und der Zwischenwirt von *Filaria uncinata* R. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde 14: 555–557.
- Hamill, L. C., M. T. Kaare, S. C. Welburn, and K. Picozzi. 2013. Domestic pigs as potential reservoirs of human and animal trypanosomiasis in northern Tanzania. *Parasites and Vectors* 6: 322. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-6-322
- Hamilton, C. M., P. Stafford, E. Pinelli, and C. V. Holland. 2006. A murine model for cerebral toxocariasis: Characterization of host susceptibility and behaviour. *Parasitology* 132: 791–801. doi: 10.1017/S0031182006009887
- Hamilton, P. B., E. R. Adams, F. Njiokou, W. C. Gibson, et al. 2009. Phylogenetic analysis reveals the presence of the *Trypanosoma cruzi* clade in African terrestrial mammals. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 9: 81–86. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2008.10.011
- Hamilton, P. B., J. R. Stevens, P. Holz, B. Boag, et al. 2005. The inadvertent introduction into Australia of *Trypanosoma nabiasi*, the trypanosome of the European rabbit (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*), and its potential for biocontrol. *Molecular Ecology* 14: 3,167–3,175. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2005.02602.x
- Hamilton, P. B., M. M. Teixeira, and J. R. Stevens. 2012. The evolution of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: The ‘bat seeding’ hypothesis. *Trends in Parasitology* 28: 136–141. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2012.01.006
- Hammond, H., M. Lareschi, L. Zilio, M. C. Ezquiaga, et al. 2014. Placas óseas perforadas de *Zaedyus pichiy* en un contexto arqueológico: ¿Elementos confeccionados antrópicamente o generados por agentes biológicos? Un abordaje interdisciplinario. *Atek Na* 4: 9–36. <https://ri.conicet.gov.ar/handle/11336/50871>
- Handler, M. Z., P. A. Patel, R. Kapila, Y. Al-Qubati, et al. 2015. Cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis: Clinical perspectives. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 73: 897–908; quiz 909–910. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2014.08.051
- Hanelt, B. 2009. An anomaly against a current paradigm: Extremely low rates of individual fecundity variability of the Gordian worm (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *Parasitology* 136: 211–218. doi: 10.1017/S0031182008005337
- Hanelt, B., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2004. Life cycle and paratenesis of American gordiids (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *Journal of Parasitology* 90: 240–244. doi: 10.1645/GE-78R
- Hanelt, B., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 1999. The life cycle of a horsehair worm, *Gordius robustus* (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 139–141.

- Hanelt, B., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2002. Morphometric analysis of nonadult characters of common species of American gordiids (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 557–562. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0557:MAONCO]2.0.CO;2
- Hanelt, B., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2003. Spanning the gap: Experimental determination of paratenic host specificity of horsehair worms (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *Invertebrate Biology* 122: 12–18. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-7410.2003.tb00068.x
- Hanelt, B., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2004. Untying the gordian knot: The domestication and laboratory maintenance of a gordian worm, *Paragordius varius* (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *Journal of Natural History* 38: 939–950. doi: 10.1080/0022293021000058718
- Hanelt, B., M. G. Bolek, and A. Schmidt-Rhaesa. 2012. Going solo: Discovery of the first parthenogenetic gordiid (Nematomorpha: Gordiida). *PLoS One* 7: e34472. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0034472
- Hanelt, B., L. E. Grother, and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2001. Physid snails as sentinels of freshwater nematomorphs. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 1,049–1,053. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[1049:PSASOF]2.0.CO;2
- Hanelt, B., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, and M. G. Bolek. 2015. Cryptic species of hairworm parasites revealed by molecular data and crowdsourcing of specimen collections. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 82: 211–218. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2014.09.010
- Hanelt, B., F. Thomas, and A. Schmidt-Rhaesa. 2005. Biology of the phylum Nematomorpha. *Advances in Parasitology* 59: 243–305. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(05)59004-3
- Harbison, C. W., M. V. Jacobsen, and D. H. Clayton. 2009. A hitchhiker's guide to parasite transmission: The phoretic behaviour of feather lice. *International Journal for Parasitology* 39: 569–575. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2008.09.014
- Hardi, R., G. Babocsay, D. Tappe, M. Sulyok, et al. 2017. Armillifer-infected snakes sold at Congolese bushmeat markets represent an emerging zoonotic threat. *EcoHealth* 14: doi: 10.1007/s10393-017-1274-5
- Hardi, R., M. Sulyok, L. Rózsa, and I. Bodó. 2013. A man with unilateral ocular pain and blindness. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 57: 469–470. doi: 10.1093/cid/cit309
- Harhay, M. O., P. L. Olliaro, M. Vaillant, F. Chappuis, et al. 2011. Who is a typical patient with visceral leishmaniasis? Characterizing the demographic and nutritional profile of patients in Brazil, East Africa, and

- South Asia. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 84: 543–550. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2011.10-0321
- Harkema, R. 1939. A new species of *Brachylaemus* from the barred owl. *Journal of Parasitology* 25: 277. doi: 10.2307/3272511
- Harkins, C., R. Shannon, M. Papeş, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, et al. 2016. Using gordioid cysts to discover the hidden diversity, potential distribution, and new species of gordiids (phylum Nematomorpha). *Zootaxa* 4088: 515–530. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4088.4.3
- Harnos, A., Z. Lang, D. Petrás, S. E. Bush, et al. 2017. Size matters for lice on birds: Coevolutionary allometry of host and parasite body size. *Evolution* 71: 421–431. doi: 10.1111/evo.13147
- Harrison, L. 1915. Mallophaga from *Apteryx*, and their significance, with a note on the genus *Rallicola*. *Parasitology* 8: 88–100.
- Hartigan A., I. Fiala, I. Dyková, K. Rose, et al. 2012. New species of *Myxosporea* from frogs and resurrection of the genus *Cystodiscus* Lutz, 1889 for species with myxospores in gallbladders of amphibians. *Parasitology* 139: 478–496. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011002149
- Hartikainen, H., and B. Okamura. 2015. Ecology and evolution of malacosporean-bryozoan interactions. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 201–216.
- Harwood, P. 1932. The helminths parasitic in the Amphibia and Reptilia in Houston, Texas, and vicinity. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 81: 1–71.
- Hasegawa, H., T. Doi, J. Araki, and A. Miyata. 2000. *Kamegainema cingulum* (Linstow, 1902) n. gen., n. comb. (Nematoda: Dracunculidae), a subcutaneous parasite of cryptobranchids (Amphibia: Caudata). *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 583–587. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0583:KCLNGN]2.0.CO;2
- Haseli, M., and S. Azad. 2015. Diphyllidean cestodes from the bigeye houndshark *Iago omanensis* (Norman) (Carcharhiniformes: Triakidae) in the Gulf of Oman, with the description of *Coronocestus ehsanentezarii* sp. nov. (Echinobothriidae). *Acta Parasitologica* 60: 308–314. doi: 10.1515/ap-2015-0043
- Haseli, M., S. Azimi, and T. Valinasab. 2016. Microthrix pattern of *Pseudogilquinia thomasi* (Palm, 2000) (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) and a review of surface ultrastructure within the family Lacistorhynchidae Guiart, 1927. *Journal of Morphology* 277: 394–404. doi: 10.1002/jmor.20505

- Hashiguchi, Y., E. L. Gomez, H. Kato, L. R. Martin, et al. 2016. Diffuse and disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis: Clinical cases experienced in Ecuador and a brief review. *Tropical Medicine and Health* 44: 2. doi: 10.1186/s41182-016-0002-0
- Hassan, Z. I., A. A. Meerkhan, B. Boufana, A. A. Hama, et al. 2017. Two haplotype clusters of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto in northern Iraq (Kurdistan region) support the hypothesis of a parasite cradle in the Middle East. *Acta Tropica* 172: 201–207. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2017.04.028
- Hassanine, R. M. El-S., and D. I. Gibson. 2005. Trematodes from Red Sea fishes: *Neohypocreadium aegyptense* n. sp. (Lepocreadiidae), *Fairfaxia cribbi* n. sp. and *Macvicaria chrysophrys* (Nagaty & Abdel-Aal, 1969) (Opecoelidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 62: 199–207. doi: 10.1007/s11230-005-5498-3
- Hassanine, R. M. El-S., D. S. Al-Zahrani, H. El-S. Touliabah, and E. M. Youssef. 2016. The life cycle of *Hexanigium sigani* Goto & Ozaki, 1929 (Digenea: Microscaphidiidae) from the Red Sea. *Journal of Helminthology* 90: 539–546. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X1500070X
- Hastriter, M. W. 2012. Description of *Wilsonipsylla spinicoxa*, new genus and species of flea from Papua New Guinea and review of the suborder Pygiopsyllomorpha (Insecta: Siphonaptera). *Annals of Carnegie Museum* 81: 19–32. doi: 10.2992/007.081.0102
- Hastriter, M. W., and E. Méndez. 2000. A review of the flea genera *Hectopsylla* Frauenfeld and *Rhynchopsyllus* Haller (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 102: 613–624. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/54815>
- Havemann, L. 2016. Open educational resources. In M. A. Peters, ed. *Encyclopedia of Educational Philosophy and Theory*. Springer, Singapore, Singapore. doi: 10.1007/978-981-287-532-7_218-1
- Haverkost, T. R., S. L. Gardner, and A. T. Peterson. 2010. Predicting the distribution of a parasite using the ecological niche model, GARP. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 81: 895–902.
- Hawdon, J. M., S. W. Volk, R. Rose, D. I. Pritchard, et al. 1993. Observations on the feeding behaviour of parasitic third-stage hookworm larvae. *Parasitology* 106: 163–169. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000074953
- Hawlana H., E. Rynkiewicz, E. Toh, A. Alfred, et al. 2013. The arthropod, but not the vertebrate host or its environment, dictates bacterial community composition of fleas and ticks. *International Society for Microbial Ecology* 7: 221–223. doi: 10.1038/ismej.2012.71

- Hayakawa, T., R. Culleton, H. Otani, T. Horii, et al. 2008. Big bang in the evolution of extant malaria parasites. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 25: 2,233–2,239. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msn171
- Hayani, K., A. Dandashli, and E. Weisshaar. 2015. Cutaneous leishmaniasis in Syria: Clinical features, current status, and the effects of war. *Acta Dermato-Venereologica* 95: 62–66. doi: 10.2340/00015555-1988
- Hays, K. L. 1965. Longevity, fecundity, and food intake of adult *Triatoma sanguisuga* (LeConte) (Hemiptera: Triatominae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 2: 200–202. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/2.2.200
- Healy, C. J. 2006. Three new species of *Rhinebothrium* (Cestoda: Tetracanthocephala) from the freshwater whipray, *Himantura chaophraya*, in Malaysian Borneo. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 364–374. doi: 10.1645/ge-560r.1
- Healy, C. J., and J. N. Caira. 2001. *Erudituncus* n. gen. (Tetracanthocephala: Onchobothriidae) with a redescription of *E. musteli* (Yamaguti, 1952) n. comb. and comments on its hook homologies. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 833–837. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[0833:ENGTOW]2.0.CO;2
- Healy, C. J., J. N. Caira, K. Jensen, B. L. Webster, et al. 2009. Proposal for a new tapeworm order, Rhinebothriidea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 39: 497–511. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2008.09.002
- Healy, C. J., F. B. Reyda, and F. P. L. Marques. 2017. Rhinebothriidea Healy, Caira, Jensen, Webster and Littlewood, 2009. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 65–76.
- Heard, R. W., and R. M. Overstreet. 1983. Taxonomy and life histories of two North American species of “*Carneophallus*” (= *Microphallus*) (Digenea: Microphallidae). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 50: 170–174.
- Heath, A. C. G., and R. L. Palma. 2017. A new species of tick (Acari: Ixodidae) from seabirds in New Zealand and Australia, previously misidentified as *Ixodes eudyptidis*. *Zootaxa* 4324: 285–314. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4324.2.4
- Hedrick, L. R. 1935. The life history and morphology of *Spiroxys contortus* (Rudolphi); Nematoda: Spiruridae. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 54: 307–335. doi: 10.2307/3222323
- Hegngi, F. N., J. Doerr, T. S. Cummings, R. D. Schwartz, et al. 1999. The effectiveness of benzimidazole derivatives for the treatment and prevention of histomonosis (blackhead) in turkeys. *Veterinary Parasitology* 81: 29–37. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(98)00233-7

- Heiniger, H., N. L. Gunter, and R. D. Adlard. 2011. Re-establishment of the family Coccomyxidae and description of five novel species of *Auerbachia* and *Coccomyxa* (Myxosporea: Bivalvulida) parasites from Australian fishes. *Parasitology* 138: 501–515. doi: 10.1017/S0031182010001447
- Heins, D. C. 2017. The cestode parasite *Schistocephalus pungitii*: Castrator or nutrient thief of ninespine stickleback fish? *Parasitology* 144: 834–840. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016002596
- Heins, D. C., K. A. Barry, and L. A. Petrauskas. 2014. Consistency of host responses to parasitic infection in the three-spined stickleback fish infected by the diphyllbothriidean cestode *Schistocephalus solidus*. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 113: 958–968. doi: 10.1111/bij.12392
- Heltshe, J. F., and N. E. Forrester. 1983. Estimating species richness using the jackknife procedure. *Biometrics* 39: 1–11. doi: 10.2307/2530802
- Hemingway, J., H. Ranson, A. Magill, J. Kolaczinski, et al. 2016. Averting a malaria disaster: Will insecticide resistance derail malaria control? *Lancet* 387: 1,785–1,788. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(15)00417-1
- Heneberg, P., J. Sitko, and J. Bizon. 2016. Molecular and comparative morphological analysis of central European parasitic flatworms of the superfamily Brachylaimoidea Allison, 1943 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiida). *Parasitology* 143: 455–474. doi: 10.1017/S003118201500181X
- Heneberg, P., J. Sitko, and J. Bizon. 2018. Molecular and comparative morphological analysis of central European parasitic flatworms of the superfamily Brachylaimoidea Allison, 1943 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiida): Corrigendum. *Parasitology* 146: 1–5. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018001610
- Heneberg, P., J. Sitko, M. Těšínský, I. Rząd, et al. 2018. Central European Strigeidae Railliet, 1919 (Trematoda: Strigeidida): Molecular and comparative morphological analysis suggests the reclassification of *Parastrigea robusta* Szidat, 1928 into *Strigea* Abildgaard, 1790. *Parasitology International* 67: 688–701. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2018.07.003
- Hengeveld, R., and G. H. Walter. 1999. The two coexisting ecological paradigms. *Acta Biotheoretica* 47: 141–170. doi: 10.1023/A:100
- Hennig, W. 1966. *Phylogenetic Systematics*. D. Davis and R. Zangerl, transl. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, United States.

- Henry, A. 1913. Le travail de M. M. Besnoit et Robin [= The work of M. M. Besnoit and Robin]. Également communiqué à la Société des sciences vétérinaires de Lyon (Séance du 17 Novembre 1912). *Revue médecine vétérinaire* 90: 328.
- Herd, R. P. 1990. The changing world of worms: The rise of the cyathostomes and the decline of *Strongylus vulgaris*. *Compendium on Continuing Education for the Practicing Veterinarian* 12: 732–734, 736.
- Herlyn, H., N. Martini, and U. Ehlers. 2001. Organisation of the praesoma of *Paratenuisentis ambiguus* (Van Cleave, 1921) (Acanthocephala: Eoacanthocephala), with special reference to the lateral sense organs and musculature. *Systematic Parasitology* 50: 105–116. doi: 10.1023/A:1011925516086
- Herlyn, H., O. Piskurek, J. Schmitz, U. Ehlers, et al. 2003. The syndermatan phylogeny and the evolution of acanthocephalan endoparasitism as inferred from 18S rDNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 26: 155–164. doi: 10.1016/S1055-7903(02)00309-3
- Hernández-Mena, D. I., M. García-Varela, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2017. Filling the gaps in the classification of the Digenea Carus, 1863: Systematic position of the Proterodiplostomidae Dubois, 1936 within the superfamily Diplostomoidea Poirier, 1886, inferred from nuclear and mitochondrial DNA sequences. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 833–848. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9745-1
- Hernández-Mena, D. I., C. Lynggaard, B. Mendoza-Garfias, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2016. A new species of *Auriculostoma* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) from the intestine of *Brycon guatemalensis* (Characiformes: Bryconidae) from the Usumacinta River basin, Mexico, based on morphology and 28S rDNA sequences, with a key to species of the genus. *Zootaxa* 4196: 261–277. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4196.2.5
- Hernández-Mena, D. I., C. D. Pinacho-Pinacho, M. García-Varela, B. Mendoza-Garfias, et al. 2019. Description of two new species of allocreadiid trematodes (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in Middle American freshwater fishes using an integrative taxonomy approach. *Parasitology Research* 118: 421–432. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-6160-8
- Hernandez-Rodriguez, S., P. Gutiérrez-Palomino, and F. Martinez-Gomez. 1986. *Aprocta intraorbitalis* n. sp. parasite de la pie bleue à calotte noire *Cyanopica cyanus* (Passeriformes, Corvidae). *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 61: 65–69. doi: 10.3347/kjp.2017.55.6.667
- Herrera, H. M., A. C. Alessi, L. C. Marques, A. E. Santana, et al. 2002. Experimental *Trypanosoma evansi* infection in South American coati (*Nasua nasua*): Hematological, biochemical and histopathological changes. *Acta Tropica* 81: 203–210. doi: 10.1016/S0001-706X(01)00204-2

- Herrera, H. M., A. M. R. D'Ávila, A. Norek, U. G. Abreu, et al. 2004. Enzootiology of *Trypanosoma evansi* in Pantanal, Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology* 125: 263–275. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2004.07.013
- Herrera, H. M., C. V. Lisboa, A. P. Pinho, and N. Olifiers. 2008. The coati (*Nasua nasua*, Carnivora: Procyonidae) as a reservoir host for the main lineages of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in the Pantanal region, Brazil. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 102: 1,133–1,139. doi: 10.1016/j.trstmh.2008.04.041
- Herrera, H. M., F. L. Rocha, C. V. Lisboa, V. Rademaker, et al. 2011. Food web connections and the transmission cycles of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma evansi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in the Pantanal Region, Brazil. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 105: 380–387. doi: 10.1016/j.trstmh.2011.04.008
- Herrin, C. S., and D. E. Beck. 1965. Observations on the biology, anatomy, and morphology of *Otobius lagophilus* Cooley and Kohls. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin, Biological Series* 6: 1–19.
- Hertel, L. 1993. Excretion and osmoregulation in the flatworms. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 112: 10–17. doi: 10.2307/3226778
- Herwaldt, B. L. 1999. Leishmaniasis. *Lancet* 354: 1,191–1,199. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(98)10178-2
- Herzog, K. S., and K. Jensen. 2018. Five new species of the tapeworm genus *Anthocephalum* (Rhinebothriidea: Anthocephaliidae) parasitizing a single species of Indo-Pacific stingray, and a revised diagnosis of the genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 104: 505–522. doi: 10.1645/18-53
- Hett, M. L. 1924. On the family Linguatulidae. *Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London* 1: 107–159.
- Heukelbach, J., A. M. L. Costa, T. Wilcke, N. Mencke, et al. 2004. The animal reservoir of *Tunga penetrans* in severely affected communities of north-east Brazil. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 18: 329–335. doi: 10.1111/j.0269-283X.2004.00532.x
- Heymons, R. 1935. Pentastomida. In H. G. Bronn, ed. *Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs, Volume 5: Arthropoda, Arachnoidea*. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft MBH, Leipzig, Germany, p. 1–268.
- Heyneman, D. 1960. On the origin of complex life cycles in the digenetic flukes. In *Libro Homenaje al Dr. Eduardo Caballero y Caballero, Jubileo 1930–1960*. Editorial Politécnica, Secretaría de Educación Pública, México, p. 133–152.

- Heyneman, D., and B. L. Lim. 1967. *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*: Proof of direct transmission with its epidemiological implications. *Science* 158: 1,057–1,058. doi: 10.1126/science.158.3804.1057
- Hibler, C. P., R. E. Lange, and C. J. Metzger. 1972. Transplacental transmission of *Protostrongylus* spp. in big-horn sheep. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 8: 389. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-8.4.389
- Hijjawi, N. S., B. P. Meloni, U. M. Ryan, and M. E. Olson, et al. 2002. Successful in vitro cultivation of *Cryptosporidium andersoni*: Evidence for the existence of novel extracellular stages in the life cycle and implications for the classification of *Cryptosporidium*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 32: 1,719–1,726. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(02)00199-6
- Hijmans, R., S. Cameron, J. Parra, P. Jones, et al. 2005. Very high resolution interpolated climate surfaces for global land areas. *International Journal of Climatology* 25: 1,965–1,978. doi: 10.1002/joc.1276
- Hill, C. H. 1957. The survival of swine whipworm eggs in hog lots. *Journal of Parasitology* 43: 104. doi: 10.2307/3274772
- Hill, H. R. 1948. Annotated bibliography of the Linguatulida. *Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences* 47: 56–73. doi: 10.3160/0038-3872-47.2.56
- Hillgarth, N. 1996. Ectoparasite transfer during mating in ring-necked pheasants *Phasianus colchicus*. *Journal of Avian Biology* 27: 260–262. doi: 10.2307/3677232
- Hillyer, G. V., and W. Apt. 1997. Foodborne trematode infections in the Americas. *Parasitology Today* 13: 87–88. doi: 10.1007/s00436-010-1807-0
- Hilton, III, J. 2016. Open educational resources and college textbook choices: A review of research on efficacy and perceptions. *Educational Technology Research and Development* 64: 573590. doi: 10.1007/s11423-016-9434-9
- Hilton, III, J. 2020. Open educational resources, student efficacy, and user perceptions: A synthesis of research published between 2015 and 2018. *Educational Technology Research and Development* 68: 853–876. doi: 10.1007/s11423-019-09700-4
- Hindsbo, O. 1972. Effects of *Polymorphus* (Acanthocephala) on colour and behaviour of *Gammarus lacustris*. *Nature* 238: 333. doi: 10.1038/238333a0

- Hirazawa, N., R. Takano, H. Hagiwara, M. Noguchi, et al. 2010. The influence of different water temperatures on *Neobenedenia girellae* (Monogenea) infection, parasite growth, egg production and emerging second generation on amberjack *Seriola dumerili* (Carangidae) and the histopathological effect of this parasite on fish skin. *Aquaculture* 299: 2–7. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2009.11.025
- Hnida, J. A., and D. W. Duszynski. 1999. Cross-transmission studies with *Eimeria arizonensis*, *E. arizonensis*-like oocysts and *E. langebarteli*: Host specificity within the Muridae and other rodents. *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 873–877. doi: 10.2307/3285824
- Hoare, C. A. 1972. *The Trypanosomes of Mammals: A Zoological Monograph*. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, United Kingdom, 750 p.
- Hobbs, R. 1996. *Parapharyngodon anomalus* sp. n. (Oxyurida, Pharyngodonidae) from the Australian echidna *Tachyglossus aculeatus*, with notes on the Thelandroninae. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 63: 56–61.
- Hoberg, E. P. 2006. Phylogeny of *Taenia*: Species definitions and origins of human parasites. *Parasitology International* 55: 23–30. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2005.11.049
- Hoberg, E. P., and D. R. Brooks. 2015. Evolution in action: Climate change, biodiversity dynamics and emerging infectious diseases. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London B: Biological Sciences* 370: 20130553. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2013.0553
- Hoberg, E. P., and J. R. Lichtenfels. 1994. Phylogenetic systematic analysis of the Trichostrongylidae (Nematoda), with an initial assessment of coevolution and biogeography. *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 976–996. doi: 10.2307/3283448
- Hoberg, E. P., A. Jones, R. L. Rausch, K. S. Eom, et al. 2000. A phylogenetic hypothesis for species of the genus *Taenia* (Eucestoda: Taeniidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 89–98. doi: 10.2307/3284915
- Hoberg, E. P., J. Mariaux, J.-L. Justine, D. R. Brooks, et al. 1997. Phylogeny of the orders of the Eucestoda (Cercaromorphae) based on comparative morphology: Historical perspectives and a new working hypothesis. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 1,128–1,147. doi: 10.2307/3284374
- Hobmaier, A., and M. Hobmaier. 1940. On the life-cycle of *Linguatula rhinaria*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine* 20: 199–210. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1940.s1-20.199

- Hochberg, F. G. 1990. Diseases caused by protists and mesozoans. In O. Kinne, ed. Diseases of Marine Animals, Volume III. Biologische Anstalt Helgoland, Hamburg, Germany. p. 47–202.
- Hochberg, F. G. 1982. The “kidneys” of cephalopods: A unique habitat for parasites. *Malacologia* 23: 121–134.
- Hochberg, F. G. 1983. The parasites of cephalopods: A review. *Memoirs of the National Museum, Victoria* 44: 108–145.
- Hodasi, J. K. M. 1972. The output of cercariae of *Fasciola hepatica* by *Lymnaea truncatolata* and the distribution of metacercariae on grass. *Parasitology* 64: 53–60. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000044644
- Hodda, M. 2022. Phylum Nematoda: Trends in species descriptions, the documentation of diversity, systematics, and the species concept. *Zootaxa* 1668: 265–293. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.5114.1.2
- Hodiamont, C. J., P. A. Kager, A. Bart, H. J. de Vries, et al. 2014. Species-directed therapy for leishmaniasis in returning travellers: A comprehensive guide. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 8: e2832. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002832
- Hodo, C. L., C. C. Goodwin, B. C. Mayes, J. A. Mariscal, et al. 2016. Trypanosome species, including *Trypanosoma cruzi*, in sylvatic and peridomestic bats of Texas, USA. *Acta Tropica* 164: 259–266. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2016.09.013
- Hoepli, R. 1959. *Parasites and Parasitic Infections in Early Medicine and Science*. University of Malaya Press, Singapore, Singapore, 549 p.
- Hoffman, G. L. 1967. *Parasites of North American Freshwater Fishes*. Comstock, Ithaca, New York, United States, 496 p.
- Hoffman, G. L. 1999. *Parasites of North American Freshwater Fishes*, 2nd edition. Cornell University Press, Ithaca, New York, United States, 539 p. doi: 10.7591/9781501735059
- Hoffmann, G. L., B. Fried, and J. E. Harvey. 1985. *Sanguinicola fontinalis* sp. nov. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae): A blood parasite of brook trout *Salvelinus fontinalis* (Mitchill), and longnose dace, *Rhinichthys cataractae* (Valenciennes). *Journal of Fish Diseases* 8: 529–538. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.1985.tb00968.x
- Hoghooghi-Rad, N., S. Maraghi, and A. Narenj-Zadeh. 1987. *Capillaria philippinensis* infection in Khoozestan Province, Iran [Case report]. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 37: 135–137. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1987.37.135

- Höglund, J., and J. Thulin. 1988. Parasitangrepp i ögon hos fisk, som leverer kylvatten från kärnkraftsreaktorer. Naturvårdsverket Rapport 3539: 11.
- Holcman, B., D. D. Heath, R. J. Shaw. 1994. Ultrastructure of oncosphere and early stages of metacystode development of *Echinococcus granulosus*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 623–635.
- Holland, C. V., P. O’Lorcain, M. R. H. Taylor, and A. Kelly. 1995. Sero-epidemiology of toxocariasis in school children. *Parasitology* 110: 535–545. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000065252
- Holland, G. P. 1964. Evolution, classification, and host relationships of Siphonaptera. *Annual Review of Entomology* 9: 123–146. doi: 10.1146/annurev.en.09.010164.001011
- Holmes, J. C. 1979. Parasite populations and host community structure. In B. B. Nickol, ed. *Host-Parasite Interfaces*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 27–46.
- Holterman, M., A. Van der Wurff, S. Van den Elsen, H. Van Megen, et al. 2006. Phylum-wide analysis of SSU rDNA reveals deep phylogenetic relationships among nematodes and accelerated evolution toward crown clades. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 23: 1,792–1,800. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msl044
- Homem, C. G., A. A. Nakamura, D. C. Silva, W. F. Teixeira, et al. 2012. Real-time PCR assay targeting the actin gene for the detection of *Cryptosporidium parvum* in calf fecal samples. *Parasitology Research* 110: 1,741–1,745. doi: 10.1007/s00436-011-2694-8
- Hong, S. T., J. Y. Chai, and S. H. Lee. 1984. Ten human cases of *Fibricola seoulensis* infection and mixed one with *Stellantchasmus* and *Metagonimus*. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 24: 95–97. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1986.24.1.95
- Hong, S. T., T. K. Cho, S. J. Hong, J. Y. Chai, et al. 1984. Fifteen human cases of *Fibricola seoulensis* infection in Korea. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 22: 61–65. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1984.22.1.61
- Hong, S. T., S. J. Hong, S. H. Lee, B. S. Seo, et al. 1982. Studies on intestinal trematodes in Korea, VI: On the metacercaria and the second intermediate host of *Fibricola seoulensis*. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 20: 101–111. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1982.20.2.101
- Honisch, M., and O. Krone. 2008. Phylogenetic relationships of Spiruromorpha from birds of prey based on 18S rDNA. *Journal of Helminthology* 82: 129–133. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X08912359

- Hoogstraal, H., and K. C. Kim. 1985. Tick and mammal co-evolution, with emphasis on *Haemaphysalis*. In K. C. Kim, ed. *Coevolution of Parasitic Arthropods and Mammals*. Wiley-Interscience, New York, New York, United States, p. 505–568.
- Hoogstraal, H., and H. Trapido. 1966. Studies on southeast Asian *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): Species described by Supino in 1897 from Burma, with special reference to *H. (Rhipistma) asiaticus* (= *H. dentipalpis* Warburton and Nuttall). *Journal of Parasitology* 52: 1,172–1,187. doi: 10.2307/3276365
- Hoogstraal, H., M. N. Kaiser, and R. M. Mitchell. 1970. *Anomalohimalaya lama*, new genus and new species (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae), a tick parasitizing rodents, shrews, and hares in the Tibetan highland of Nepal. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63: 1,576–1,585. doi: 10.1093/aesa/63.6.1576
- Hoogstraal, H., B. L. Lim, and G. Anastos. 1969. *Haemaphysalis (Kaiseriana) bispinosa* Neumann (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): Evidence for consideration as an introduced species in the Malay Peninsula and Borneo. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 1,075–1,077. doi: 10.2307/3277178
- Hoogstraal, H., H. Trapido, and G. M. Kohls. 1965. Studies on southeast Asian *Haemaphysalis* ticks (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae): The identity, distribution and hosts of *H. (Kaiseriana) hystricis* Supino. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 467–480. doi: 10.2307/3275974
- Hopkins, G. H. E., and M. Rothschild. 1956. *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume II: Coptosyllidae, Vermipsyllidae, Stephanocircidae, Ischnopsyllidae, Hypsophthalmidae, and Xiphopsyllidae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 445 p.
- Hopkins, G. H. E., and M. Rothschild. 1962. *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume III: Hystrichopsyllidae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 560 p.
- Hopkins, G. H. E., and M. Rothschild. 1966. *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume IV: Hystrichopsyllidae (Ctenophthalminae, Dinopsyllinae, Doratopsyllinae, and Listroopsyllinae)*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 549 p.
- Hopkins, G. H. E., and M. Rothschild. 1971. *An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume V: Leptopsyllidae and Ancistropsyllidae*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 530 p.

- Hopkins, G. H. E., and M. Rothschild. 1953. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume I: Tungidae and Pulicidae. British Museum of Natural History, London, United Kingdom, 361 p.
- Hopkins, S. H. 1934. The papillose Allocreadiidae: A study of their morphology, life histories, and relationships. University of Illinois Biological Monographs 13: 1–80.
- Hopla, C. E. 1980. A study of the host associations and zoogeography of *Pulex*. In R. Traub and H. Starcke, eds. Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas (Peterborough, United Kingdom, June 21–25, 1977). Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 185–207.
- Hopp, W. B. 1954. Studies on the morphology and life cycle of *Neoechinorhynchus emydis* (Leidy), an acanthocephalan parasite of the map turtle, *Graptemys geographica* (Le Sueur). Journal of Parasitology 40: 284–299. doi: 10.2307/3273740
- Horak, I. G., D. A. Apanaskevich, and E. K. Kariuki. 2013. A new species of *Rhipicephalus* (Acari: Ixodidae), a parasite of giraffes in Kenya. Journal of Medical Entomology 50: 685–690. doi: 10.1603/ME12257
- Horak, I. G., H. Heyne, R. Williams, G. J. Gallivan, et al. 2018. The Ixodid Ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) of Southern Africa. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, 676 p. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-70642-9_4
- Horak, I. G., H. Lutermann, K. Medger, D. A. Apanaskevich, et al. 2012. Natural hosts of the larvae of *Nuttalliella* sp. (*N. namaqua*?) (Acari: Nuttalliellidae). Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 79: 405. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v79i1.405
- Horák, P., L. Kolářová, and L. Mikeš. 2014. Schistosomatoidea and Diplostomoidea. Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology 766: 331–364. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0915-5_10
- Horne, P. D. 2002. First evidence of enterobiasis in Ancient Egypt. Journal of Parasitology 88: 1,019–1,021. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[1019:FEOEIA]2.0.CO;2
- Hornok, S., T. Görföel, P. Estók, V. T. Tu, et al. 2016. Description of a new tick species, *Ixodes collaris* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae), from bats (Chiroptera: Hipposideridae, Rhinolophidae) in Vietnam. Parasites and Vectors 9: 332. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1608-0
- Hornok, S., J. Kontschán, D. Kováts, R. Kovács, et al. 2014. Bat ticks revisited: *Ixodes ariadnae* sp. nov. and allopatric genotypes of *I. vespertilionis* in caves of Hungary. Parasites and Vectors 7: 202. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-7-202

- Hosier, D. W., and B. Fried. 1991. Infectivity, growth, and distribution of *Echinostoma caproni* (Trematoda) in the ICR mouse. *Journal of Parasitology* 77: 640–642. doi: 10.2307/3283176
- Hosseini-Chegeni, A., J. Khedri, Z. Telmadarraiy, and F. Faghihi. 2018. *Otobius megnini* (Acari: Argasidae) in Iran: Exotic or established? *Persian Journal of Acarology* 7: 209–216. doi: 10.22073/pja.v7i2.34812
- Hotez, P. J., and D. I. Pritchard. 1995 (June). Hookworm infection. *Scientific American* 272: 68–74. doi: 10.1038/scientificamerican0695-68
- Hotez, P. J., and P. P. Wilkins. 2009. Toxocariasis: America's most common neglected infection of poverty and a helminthiasis of global importance? *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 3: e400. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0000400
- Hotez, P. J., M. Alvado, M. G. Basáñez, I. Bolliger, et al 2014. The global burden of disease study, 2010: Interpretation and implications for the neglected tropical diseases. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 8: e2865. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002865
- Hotez, P. J., J. M. Bethony, D. J. Diemert, M. Pearson, et al. 2010. Developing vaccines to combat hookworm infection and intestinal schistosomiasis. *Nature Reviews* 8: 814–826. doi: 10.1038/nrmicro2438
- Hotez, P. J., S. Brooker, J. M. Bethony, M. E. Bottazzi, et al. 2004. Hookworm infection. *New England Journal of Medicine* 351: 799–807. doi: 10.1056/NEJMra032492
- Houk, A. E., A. C. Rosypal, D. C. Grant, J. P. Dubey, et al. 2011. Serological response of cats to experimental *Besnoitia darlingi* and *Besnoitia heotomofelis* infections and prevalence of antibodies to these parasites in cats from Virginia and Pennsylvania. *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 259–261. doi: 10.1645/GE-2626.1
- Howell, M. J. 1973. The resistance of cysts of *Stictodora lari* (Trematoda: Heterophyidae) to encapsulation by cells of the fish host. *International Journal for Parasitology* 3: 653–659. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(73)90090-8
- Howell, M. J. 1971. Some aspects of nutrition in *Philophthalmus burrili* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Parasitology* 62: 133–144. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000071341
- Hudson, P. J., A. P. Dobson, and D. Newborn. 1998. Prevention of population cycles by parasite removal. *Science* 282: 2,256–2,258. doi: 10.1126/science.282.5397.2256
- Huelsensbeck, J. P., J. J. Bull, and C. W. Cunningham. 1996. Combining data in phylogenetic analysis. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 11: 152–158. doi: 10.1016/0169-5347(96)10006-9

- Huet, L. 1882. Note sur des parasites trouves dans les poumons et dans les muscles de *Otaria californiana* [= Note on parasite found in the lungs and muscles of *Otaria californiana*]. Comptes rendus des Memórias seances Société de biologie 34: 321–322.
- Huff, C. G., and F. Coulston. 1946. The relation of natural and acquired immunity of various avian hosts to the cryptozoites and metacryptozoites of *Plasmodium gallinaceum* and *Plasmodium relictum*. Journal of Infectious Diseases 78: 99–117. doi: 10.1093/infdis/78.2.99
- Huffman, M. A. 1997. Current evidence for self-medication in primates: A multidisciplinary perspective. American Journal of Physical Anthropology 104: 171–200. doi: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-8644(1997)25+3.3.CO;2-K
- Hughes, D. P., and F. Libersat. Parasite manipulation of host behavior. Current Biology Magazine 29: R45–R47. [https://www.cell.com/current-biology/pdf/S0960-9822\(18\)31602-6.pdf](https://www.cell.com/current-biology/pdf/S0960-9822(18)31602-6.pdf)
- Hughes, D. P., J. Brodeur, and F. Thomas, eds. 2012. Host Manipulation by Parasites. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 224 p.
- Hugot, J.-P. 1999. Primates and their pinworm parasites: The Cameron hypothesis revisited. Systematic Biology 48: 523–546. doi: 10.1080/106351599260120
- Hugot, J.-P., S. L. Gardner, V. Borba, P. Araújo, et al. 2014. Discovery of a 240 million-year old oxyurid nematode parasite egg sheds light on the early origin of nematode parasitism in vertebrates. Parasites and Vectors 7: 486. doi: 10.1186/s13071-014-0486-6
- Hugot, J.-P., K. Reinhard, S. L. Gardner, and S. Morand. 1999. Human enterobiasis in evolution: Origin, specificity, and transmission. Parasite 6: 201–208. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1999063201
- Hull, D. L. 1988. Science as a Process: An Evolutionary Account of the Social and Conceptual Development of Science. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 586 p.
- Hunninen, A. V., and R. Wichterman. 1938. Hyperparasitism: A species of *Hexamita* (Protozoa, Mastigophora) found in the reproductive systems of *Deropristis inflata* (Trematoda) from marine eels. Journal of Parasitology 24: 95–101. doi: 10.2307/3272490
- Hunter, J. A., and T. H. Cribb. 2012. A cryptic complex of species related to *Transversotrema licinum* Manter, 1970 from fishes of the Indo-West Pacific, including descriptions of ten new species of *Transversotrema* Witenberg, 1944 (Digenea: Transversotrematidae). Zootaxa 3176: 1–44. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3176.1.1

- Hunter, J. A., E. Ingram, R. D. Adlard, R. A. Bray, et al. 2010. A cryptic complex of *Transversotrema* species (Digenea: Transversotrematidae) on labroid, haemulid and lethrinid fishes in the Indo-West Pacific Region, including the description of three new species. *Zootaxa* 2652: 17–32. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2652.1.2
- Hunter, W. S., and R. P. Higgins. 1960. An unusual case of human porocephaliasis. *Journal of Parasitology* 46: 68–70. doi: 10.2307/3275336
- Hurd, H. 2003. Manipulation of medically important insect vectors by their parasites. *Annual Review of Entomology* 48: 141–161. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ento.48.091801.112722
- Huston, D. C. 2024. Haplospalchnata Olson et al., 2003 (suborder): Two hosts with half the guts. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.039
- Huston, D. C., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. *Isorchis cannoni* n. sp. (Digenea: Atractotrematidae) from Great Barrier Reef rabbitfishes and the molecular elucidation of its life cycle. *Journal of Helminthology* 92: 604–611. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X17000906
- Huston, D. C., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2016. The life-cycle of *Gorgocephalus yaaji* Bray & Cribb, 2005 (Digenea: Gorgocephalidae) with a review of the first intermediate hosts for the superfamily Lepocreadioidea Odhner, 1905. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 653–665. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9655-7
- Huston, D. C., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2017. Molecular phylogeny of the Haplospalchnata Olson, Cribb, Tkach, Bray and Littlewood, 2003, with a description of *Schikhobalotrema huffmanii* n. sp. *Acta Parasitologica* 62: 502–512. doi: 10.1515/ap-2017-0060
- Huston, D. C., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. *Trigonocephalotrema* (Digenea: Haplospalchnidae), a new genus for trematodes parasitising fishes of two Indo-West Pacific acanthurid genera. *Invertebrate Systematics* 32: 759–773. doi: 10.1071/is17075
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1957. Concluding remarks. *Cold Spring Harbor Symposia on Quantitative Biology* 22: 415–427.
- Hutchinson, G. E. 1959. Homage to Santa Rosalía, or why are there so many kinds of animals? *American Naturalist* 93: 145–159. doi: 10.1086/282070
- Hüttner, M., and T. Romig. 2009. *Echinococcus* species in African wildlife. *Parasitology* 136: 1,089–1,095. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009990461

- Hüttner, M., L. Siefert, U. Mackenstedt, and T. Romig. 2009. A survey of *Echinococcus* species in wild carnivores and livestock in East Africa. *International Journal for Parasitology* 39: 1,269–1,276. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2009.02.015
- Hüttner, M., M. Nakao, T. Wassermann, L. Siefert, et al. 2008. Genetic characterization and phylogenetic position of *Echinococcus felidis* (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from the African lion. *International Journal for Parasitology* 38: 861–868. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2007.10.013
- Hwang, W. S., and C. Weirauch. 2012. Evolutionary history of assassin bugs (Insecta: Hemiptera: Reduviidae): Insights from divergence dating and ancestral state reconstruction. *PLoS One* 7: e45523. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0045523
- Hyams, K. C., K. Hanson, F. S. Wignail, J. Escamilla, et al. 1995. The impact of infectious diseases on the health of U. S. troops deployed to the Persian Gulf during operations Desert Shield and Desert Storm. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 20: 1,497–1,504. doi: 10.1093/clinids/20.6.1497
- Hyman, L. H. 1940. *The Invertebrates, Volume I: Protozoa through Ctenophora*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Hyman, L. H. 1951. *The Invertebrates, Volume I: Platyhelminthes and Rhynchocoela, the acoelomate bilateria*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Hyman, L. H. 1951. *The Invertebrates, Volume III: Acanthocephala, Aschelminthes, and Endoprocta, the pseudocoelomate bilateria*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Hyman, L. H. 1955. *The Invertebrates, Volume IV: Echinodermata, the coelomate bilateria*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Hyman, L. H. 1959. *The Invertebrates, Volume V: Smaller coelomate groups, Chaetognatha, Hemichordata, Pogonophora, Phoronida, Ectoprocta, Brachiopoda, Sipunculida, the coelomate bilateria*. McGraw Hill, New York, New York, United States.

I

- Ibinaiye, P. O., M. M. Dauda, and K. L. Damisa. 2011. Porocephalosis due to encysted *Armillifer* nymph presenting as an acute abdominal emergency: Case report and review of literature. *Nigerian Postgraduate Medical Journal* 18: 217–219. https://journals.lww.com/npmj/abstract/2011/18030/porocephalosis_due_to_encysted_armillifer_nymph.10.aspx
- ICZN (International Commission on Zoological Nomenclature). 2012. *International Code of Zoological Nomenclature*, 4th edition. Lee Kong Chian Natural History Museum, National University of Singapore, Singapore. <https://www.iczn.org/the-code/the-code-online/>
- Ingles, L. G. 1932. Four new species of *Haematoloechus* (Trematoda) from *Rana aurora draytoni* from California. *University of California Publications in Zoology* 37: 189–202.
- Inglis, W. G. 1967. The evolution, host relationships and classification of the nematode superfamily Heterakoidea. *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History)* 15: 3–28. doi: 10.5962/bhl.part.27515
- Inglis, W. G. 1991. *Mammalakis* n. g. and *Mammalakinae* n. subfam. (Nematoda: Heterakoidea: Kiwinematidae): Parasites of mole rats (Rodentia: Bathyergidae and Spalacidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 20: 89–95. doi: 10.1007/BF00007385
- Inglis, W. G., and E. A. Harris. 1990. *Kiwinematidae* n. fam. (Nematoda) for *Kiwinema* n. g. and *Hatterianema* Chabaud and Dollfus, 1966: Heterakoids of native New Zealand vertebrates. *Systematic Parasitology* 15: 75–79. doi: 10.1007/BF00009919
- Iñiguez, A., K. Reinhard, A. Araújo, L. Ferreira, et al. 2003. *Enterobius vermicularis*: Ancient DNA from North and South American human coprolites. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 98: 67–69. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762003000900013
- Iñiguez, A. M., K. Reinhard, M. L. Carvalho Gonçalves, L. F. Ferreira, et al. 2006. SL1 RNA gene recovery from *Enterobius vermicularis* ancient DNA in pre-Columbian human coprolites. *International Journal for Parasitology* 36: 1,419–1,425. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2006.07.005
- Inoue, I. 1960. Studies on the life history of *Chordodes japonensis*, a species of Gordiacea, II: On the manner of entry into aquatic insect larvae of *Chordodes* larvae. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 33: 132–141.

- Inoue, I. 1962. Studies on the life history of *Chordodes japonensis*, a species of Gordiacea, III: The modes of infection. *Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses* 35: 12–19.
- Ioli, A., J.-C. Petithory, and J. Théodoridès. 1997. Francesco Redi et la naissance de la parasitologie expérimentale. *Histoire des sciences médicales* 31: 61–66.
- Iqbal, N. A. M., and C. Sommerville. 1986. Effects of *Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn, 1905 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) infection on growth performance and mortality in carp, *Cyprinus carpio* L. *Aquaculture and Fisheries Management* 17: 117–122. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2109.1986.tb00092.x
- Ishino, H. 1941. Alveolar echinococcosis in an Arctic fox in Simushir Island, Kuril Islands. *Kachiku Eisei Kyoukaihou* 9: 115. [In Japanese.]
- Islam, M. A., D. Torigoe, Y. Kameda, T. Irie, et al. 2018. Analysis for genetic loci controlling protoscolex development in the *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection using congenic mice. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 65: 65–71. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2018.07.017
- Ito, A. 2015. Basic and applied problems in developmental biology and immunobiology of cestode infections: *Hymenolepis*, *Taenia*, and *Echinococcus*. *Parasite Immunology* 37: 53–69. doi: 10.1111/pim.12167
- Ito, A. 2016. Immunology in cestode infections. *In* M. J. H. Ratcliffe, ed. *Encyclopedia of Immunobiology*, Volume 4. Academic Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 159–165.
- Ito, A., and C. M. Budke. 2017. The echinococcoses in Asia: The present situation. *Acta Tropica* 176: 11–21. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2017.07.013
- Ito, A., and S. L. Gardner. 2024. *Echinococcus* (Genus). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.019
- Ito, A., and J. D. Smyth. 1987. Adult cestodes: Immunology of the lumen-dwelling cestode infections. *In* E. J. L. Soulsby, ed. *Immune Response in Parasitic Infections: Immunology, Immunopathology, and Immunoprophylaxis*, Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 115–163.
- Ito, A., G. Agvaandaram, O. E. Bat-Ochier, B. Chuluunbaatar, et al. 2010. Histopathological, serological, and molecular confirmation of indigenous alveolar echinococcosis cases in Mongolia. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 82: 266–269. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2010.09-0520
- Ito, A., G. Chuluunbaatar, T. Yanagida, A. Davaasuren, et al. 2013. *Echinococcus* species from red foxes, corsac

- foxes, and wolves in Mongolia. *Parasitology* 140: 1,648–1,654. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013001030
- Ito, A., T. Dorjsuren, A. Davaasuren, T. Yanagida, et al. 2014. Cystic echinococcosis in Mongolia: Molecular identification, serology, and risk factors. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 8: e2937. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002937
- Ito, A., M. Nakao, A. Lavikainen, and E. Hoberg. 2017. Cystic echinococcosis: Future perspectives of molecular epidemiology. *Acta Tropica* 165: 3–9. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2016.05.013
- Ito, A., T. Romig, and K. Takahashi. 2003. Perspective on control options for *Echinococcus multilocularis* with particular reference to Japan. *Parasitology* 127 (Supplement): S159–S172.
- Ito, A., T. Romig, and K. Takahashi. 2003. Perspective on control options for *Echinococcus multilocularis* with particular reference to Japan. *Parasitology* 127 (Supplement): S159–S172.
- Ito, A., C. Urbani, J. Qiu, D. A. Vuitton, et al. 2003. Control of echinococcosis and cysticercosis: A public health challenge to international cooperation in China. *Acta Tropica* 86: 3–17. doi: 10.1016/s0001-706x(02)00269-3
- Ito, A., T. Yanagida, and M. Nakao. 2016. Recent advances and perspectives in molecular epidemiology of *Taenia solium* cysticercosis. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 40: 357–367. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2015.06.022
- Ivanov, A. I., and I. Tsachev. 2008. *Hepatozoon canis* and hepatozoonosis in the dog. *Trakia Journal of Sciences* 6: 27–35.
- Ivanov, V. A. 1997. *Echinobothrium notoguidoi* n. sp. (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from *Mustelus schmitti* (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes) in the Argentine sea. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 913–916. doi: 10.2307/3284288
- Ivanov, V. A., and D. R. Brooks. 2002. *Calliobothrium* spp. (Eucestoda: Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) in *Mustelus schmitti* (Chondrichthyes: Carcharhiniformes) from Argentina and Uruguay. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 1,200–1,213. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[1200:CSETOI]2.0.CO;2
- Ivanov, V. A., and J. N. Caira. 2012. Description of three new species of *Echinobothrium* (Cestoda, Diphyllidea) from Indo-Pacific elasmobranchs of the genus *Glaucostegus* (Rajiformes, Rhinobatidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 365–377. doi: 10.1645/GE-2731.1

- Ivanov, V. A., and J. N. Caira. 2013. Two new species of *Halysioncum* Caira, Marques, Jensen, Kuchta et Ivanov, 2013 (Cestoda, Diphyllidea) from Indo-Pacific rays of the genus *Aetomylaeus* Garman (Myliobatiformes, Myliobatidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 57: 185–196. doi: 10.14411/fp.2013.033
- Ivanov, V. A., and E. P. Hoberg. 1999. Preliminary comments on a phylogenetic study of the order Diphyllidea van Beneden in Carus, 1863. *Systematic Parasitology* 42: 21–27. doi: 10.1023/A:1006059428150
- Ivashkin, V. M., A. A. Sobolev, and L. A. Khromova. 1971. *Essentials of Nematology, Volume 22: Camallanata of Animals and Man and Diseases Caused by Them*. Helminthological Laboratory, National Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Soviet Union. [Translation by the Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, 1977.]
- Iwaki, T., M. Okamoto, and J. Nakamori. 2009. *Urogonimus macrostomus* (Digenea: Leucochloridiidae) from the rustic bunting, *Emberiza rustica*, in Japan. *Parasitology International* 58: 303–305. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.06.003

J

- Jabbour, R. A., S. S. Kanj, R. A. Sawaya, G. N. Awar, et al. 2011. *Toxocara canis* myelitis: Clinical features, magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) findings, and treatment outcome in 17 patients. *Medicine* 90: 337–343. doi: 10.1097/MD.0b013e31822f63fb
- Jackson, C. J., D. J. Marcogliese, and M. D. B. Burt. 1997. Precociously developed *Ascarophis* sp. (Nematoda: Spirurata) and *Hemiurus levinseni* (Digenea: Hemiuridae) in their crustacean intermediate hosts. *Acta Parasitologica* 42: 31–35.
- Jackson, J. A., and R. C. Tinsley. 1998. Hymenochirine anurans (Pipidae) as transport hosts in camallanid nematode life-cycles. *Systematic Parasitology* 39: 141–151. doi: 10.1023/A:1005978429651
- Jackson, J. A., and R. C. Tinsley. 1995. Representatives of *Batrachocamallanus* n. g. (Nematoda: Procamallaniinae) from *Xenopus* spp. (Anura: Pipidae): Geographical distribution, host range, and evolutionary relationships. *Systematic Parasitology* 31: 159–188. doi: 10.1007/bf00009115
- Jacobson, E. R. 2007. *Infectious Diseases and Pathology of Reptiles*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 716 p.
- Jacobson, E. R. 2007. Parasites and parasitic diseases of reptiles. In E. R. Jacobson, ed. *Infectious Diseases and Pathology of Reptiles*. Taylor and Francis, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 590–592. doi: 10.1201/9781420004038.ch12
- Jaimés-Dueñez, J., O. Triana-Chávez, A. Valencia-Hernández, D. Sánchez-Arévalo, et al. 2017. Molecular diagnosis and phylogeographic analysis of *Trypanosoma evansi* in dogs (*Canis lupus familiaris*) suggest an epidemiological importance of this species in Colombia. *Preventive Veterinary Medicine* 139: 82–89. doi: 10.1016/j.prevetmed.2017.02.007
- Jambulingam, P., N. Pradeep Kumar, S. Nandakumar, K. P. Paily, et al. 2017. Domestic dogs as reservoir hosts for *Leishmania donovani* in the southernmost Western Ghats in India. *Acta Tropica* 171: 64–67. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2017.03.006
- Janardanan, K. P., and P. K. Prasad. 1991. Studies on the life-cycle of *Pleurogenoides ovatus* Rao, 1977 (Trematoda: Pleurogenetinae). *Journal of Helminthology* 65: 43–50. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00010427

- Janovy, Jr., J. J. 2024. A short introduction to the history of parasitology. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.068
- Janovy, Jr., J. J., and G. W. Esch, eds. 2016. A Century of Parasitology: Discoveries, Ideas and Lessons Learned by Scientists Who Published in The Journal of Parasitology, 1914–2014. Wiley, Chichester, West Sussex, United Kingdom, 252 p.
- Janovy, Jr., J. J., J. Detwiler, S. Schwank, M. G. Bolek, et al. 2007. New and emended descriptions of gregarines from flour beetles (*Tribolium* spp. and *Palorus subdepressus*: Coleoptera, Tenebrionidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 1,155–1,170. doi: 10.1645/GE-1090R.1
- Jansen, A. M., S. C. C. Xavier, and A. L. R. Roque. 2015. The multiple and complex and changeable scenarios of the *Trypanosoma cruzi* transmission cycle in the sylvatic environment. *Acta Tropica* 151: 1–15. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2015.07.018
- Jansen, A. M., S. C. C. Xavier, and A. L. R. Roque. 2018. *Trypanosoma cruzi* transmission in the wild and its most important reservoir hosts in Brazil. *Parasites and Vectors* 11: 502. doi: 10.1186/s13071-018-3067-2
- Jansen, A. M., S. C. C. Xavier, and A. L. R. Roque. 2024. *Trypanosoma* (genus). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.011
- Jansson, D. S., A. Nyman, I. Vågsholm, D. Christensson, et al. 2010. Ascarid infections in laying hens kept in different housing systems. *Avian Pathology* 39: 525–532. doi: 10.1080/03079457.2010.527923
- Janz, N., and S. Nylin. 1998. Butterflies and plants: A phylogenetic study. *Evolution* 52: 486–502. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.1998.tb01648.x
- Janzen, D. H. 1985. Coevolution as a process: What parasites of plants and animals do not have in common. *In* K. C. Kim, ed. *Coevolution of Parasitic Arthropods and Mammals*. Wiley, New York, New York, United States.
- Janzen, D. H. 1985. On ecological fitting. *Oikos* 45: 308–310. doi: 10.2307/3565565
- Janzen, D. H. 1980. When is it coevolution? *Evolution* 34: 611–612. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.1980.tb04849.x
- Japan National Institute of Health. n. d. [Hookworm video.] <https://hwml.unl.edu/files/Parasitology-Library/Videos/HOOKWORM.VOB>

- Jay, V. 2000. Sir Patrick Manson: Father of tropical medicine. *Archives of Pathology and Laboratory Medicine* 124: 1,594–1,595.
- Jeffers, T. K. 1978. Genetics of coccidia and the host response. *In* P. L. Long, K. N. Boorman, and B. M. Freeman, eds. *Avian Coccidiosis*. British Poultry Science, Edinburgh, United Kingdom, p. 51–125.
- Jeffries, R., S. E. Shaw, J. Willesen, M. E. Viney, et al. 2010. Elucidating the spread of the emerging canid nematode *Angiostrongylus vasorum* between Palaearctic and Nearctic ecozones. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 10: 561–568. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2010.01.013
- Jellison, W. L. 1956. On the nomenclature of *Besnoitia besnoiti*, a protozoan parasite. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 64: 268–270. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1956.tb36618.x
- Jenkins, E. J., A. S. Peregrine, J. E. Hill, C. Somers, et al. 2012. Detection of European strain of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in North America. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 18: 1,010–1,012. doi: 10.3201/eid1806.111420
- Jenkins, E. J., A. Simon, N. Bachand, and C. Stephen. 2015. Wildlife parasites in a One Health world. *Trends in Parasitology* 31: 174–180. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.01.002
- Jennings, J. B. 1971. Parasitism and commensalism in the Turbellaria. *In* B. Dawes, ed. *Advances in Parasitology* 9. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 1–32.
- Jensen, E., D. S. Tinnin, N. Batsaikhan, and S. L. Gardner. 2015. Coccidia (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) infecting gerbils from Mongolia with descriptions of four new species of *Eimeria*. *Comparative Parasitology* 82: 68–80. doi: 10.1654/4689.1
- Jensen, K. 2001. Four new genera and five new species of Lecanicephalideans (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from elasmobranchs in the Gulf of California, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 845–861. doi: 10.2307/3285145
- Jensen, K. 2005. A monograph on the Lecanicephalidea (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 18: 1–241.
- Jensen, K. 2006. A new species of *Aberrapex* Jensen, 2001 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from *Taeniura lymma* (Forsskål) (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from off Sabah, Malaysia. *Systematic Parasitology* 64: 117–123. doi: 10.1007/s11230-005-9026-2

- Jensen, K., and S. A. Bullard. 2010. Characterization of diversity of tetraphyllidean and rhinebothriidean cestode larval types, with comments on host associations and life-cycles. *International Journal for Parasitology* 40: 889–910. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2009.11.015
- Jensen, K., and J. N. Caira. 2006. The status of *Rhopotrobothrium* Shipley et Hornell, 1906 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea), with redescription of the type species, *R. myliobatidis*, and description of three new species from two species of *Aetomylaeus* (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from Malaysian Borneo. *Folia Parasitologica* 53: 189–207. doi: 10.14411/fp.2006.025
- Jensen, K., J. N. Caira, J. J. Cielocha, D. T. J. Littlewood, et al. 2016. When proglottids and scoleces conflict: Phylogenetic relationships and a family-level classification of the Lecanicephalidea (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 46: 291–310. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2016.02.002
- Jensen, K., J. J. Cielocha, K. S. Herzog, and J. N. Caira. 2017. Lecanicephalidea Hyman, 1951. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 207–229.
- Jensen, K., K. R. Mojica, and J. N. Caira. 2014. A new genus and two new species of lecanicephalidean tapeworms from the striped panray, *Zanobatus schoenleinii* (Rhinopristiformes: Zanobatidae), off Senegal. *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 432–440. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.054
- Jensen, K., P. Nikolov, and J. N. Caira. 2011. A new genus and two new species of Anteroporidae (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from the darkspotted numbfish, *Narcine maculata* (Torpediniformes: Narcinidae), off Malaysian Borneo. *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 95–107. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.010
- Jeon, H.-K., K.-H. Kim, and K. S. Eom. 2007. Complete sequence of the mitochondrial genome of *Taenia saginata*: Comparison with *T. solium* and *T. asiatica*. *Parasitology International* 56: 243–246. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2007.04.001
- Jex, A., M. Schneider, and T. H. Cribb. 2006. The importance of host ecology in thelastomatoid (Nematoda: Oxyurida) host specificity. *Parasitology International* 55: 169–174. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2006.03.001
- Jia, W.-Z., H.-B. Yan, A.-J. Guo, X.-Q. Zhu, et al. 2010. Complete mitochondrial genomes of *Taenia multiceps*, *T. hydatigena*, and *T. pisiformis*: Additional molecular markers for a tapeworm genus of human and animal health significance. *Biomed Central Genomics* 11: 447. doi: 10.1186/1471-2164-11-447

- Jiang, J., and L. Xiao. 2003. An evaluation of molecular diagnostic tools for the detection and differentiation of human-pathogenic *Cryptosporidium* spp. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 50 (Supplement): 542–547. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2003.tb00623.x
- Jiang, W., N. Lin, G. Zhang, P. Renqing, et al. 2012. Specific detection of *Echinococcus* spp. from the Tibetan fox (*Vulpes ferrilata*) and the red fox (*V. vulpes*) using copro-DNA PCR analysis. *Parasitology Research* 111: 1,531–1,539. doi: 10.1007/s00436-012-2993-8
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A. 2024. Heterakoidea (superfamily): Cosmopolitan gut-dwelling parasites of tetrapods. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.051
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A., and S. L. Gardner. 2003. Aspidoderid nematodes from Bolivian armadillos, with the description of a new species of *Lauroia* (Heterakoidea: Aspidoderidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 89: 978–983. doi: 10.1645/GE-3053
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A., R. A. Carreno, and S. L. Gardner. 2013. *Aspidodera kinsellai* n. sp. (Nematoda: Heterakoidea) from nine-banded armadillos in Middle America with notes on phylogeny and host-parasite biogeography. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 1,056–1,061. doi: 10.1645/GE-3045.1
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A., S. L. Gardner, G. T. Navone, and G. Ortí. 2012. Four events of host-switching in Aspidoderidae (Nematoda) involve convergent lineages of mammals. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 1,166–1,175. doi: 10.1645/GE-3045.1
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A., S. L. Gardner, D. Noronha, and R. M. Pinto. 2008. The systematic position of Lauroiinae Skrjabin and Schikhobalova, 1951 (Nematoda: Heterakoidea: Aspidoderidae), as revealed by the analysis of traits used in its diagnosis. *Cladistics* 24: 459–476. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.2007.00194.x
- Jiménez-Ruiz, F. A., S. L. Gardner, and A. Varela-Stokes. 2006. Aspidoderidae from North America with the description of a new species of *Aspidodera* (Nematoda: Heterakoidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 847–854. doi: 10.1645/GE-735R.1
- Jirků, M., M. G. Bolek, C. M. Whipps, J. J. Janovy, Jr., et al. 2006. A new species of *Myxidium* (Myxosporae: Myxidiidae), from the western chorus frog, *Pseudacris triseriata triseriata*, and Blanchard's cricket frog, *Acris crepitans blanchardi* (Hylidae) from eastern Nebraska USA: Morphology, phylogeny and critical comments on amphibian *Myxidium* taxonomy. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 611–619. doi: 10.1645/GE-728R.1

- Jirků, M., I. Fiala, and D. Modrý. 2007. Tracing the genus *Sphaerospora*: Rediscovery, redescription and phylogeny of the *Sphaerospora ranae* (Morelle, 1929) n. comb. (Myxosporea, Sphaerosporidae), with emendation of the genus *Sphaerospora*. *Parasitology* 134: 1,727–1,739. doi: 10.1017/S0031182007003241
- Jirků, M., M. Jirků, M. Oborník, J. Lukeš, et al. 2009. A model for taxonomic work on homoxenous Coccidia: Redescription, host specificity, and molecular phylogeny of *Eimeria ranae* Dobell, 1909, with a review of anuran-host *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriorina). *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 56: 39–51. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2008.00362.x
- Johnson, D. S., and R. Heard. 2017. Bottom-up control of parasites. *Ecosphere* 8: e01885. doi: 10.1002/ecs2.1885
- Johnson, E. M., S. A. Ewing, R. W. Barker, J. C. Fox, et al. 1998. Experimental transmission of *Ehrlichia canis* (Rickettsiales: Ehrlichieae) by *Dermacentor variabilis* (Acari: Ixodidae). *Veterinary Parasitology* 74: 277–288. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(97)00073-3
- Johnson, K. P., and D. H. Clayton. 2003. The biology, ecology, and evolution of chewing lice. In R. D. Price, R. A. Hellenthal, R. L. Palma, K. P. Johnson, et al., eds. *The Chewing Lice: World Checklist and Biological Overview*. Illinois Natural History Survey, Special Publication 24, Champaign, Illinois, United States, p. 449–476.
- Johnson, K. P., C. H. Dietrich, F. Friedrich, R. G. Beutel, et al. 2018. Phylogenomics and the evolution of hemipteroid insects. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 115: 12,775–12,780. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1815820115
- Johnson, K. P., N. P. Nguyen, A. D. Sweet, B. M. Boyd, et al. 2018. Simultaneous radiation of bird and mammal lice following the K-Pg boundary. *Biology Letters* 14: 20180141. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2018.0141
- Johnson, K. P., S. M. Shreve, and V. S. Smith. 2012. Repeated adaptive divergence of microhabitat specialization in avian feather lice. *BMC Biology* 10: 52. doi: 10.1186/1741-7007-10-52
- Johnson, K. P., K. Yoshizawa, and V. S. Smith. 2004. Multiple origins of parasitism in lice. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 271: 1,771–1,776. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2004.2798
- Johnson, P. T. 1957. A classification of Siphonaptera of South America. *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington* 5: 1–298.

- Johnston, D. E. 1982. Acari. In P. Parker, ed. *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*, Volume 1. S. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, United States, p. 111.
- Johnston, S. J. 1915. On *Moreauia mirabilis* gen. et sp. nov., a remarkable trematode parasitic in *Ornithorhynchus*. *Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales* 40: 278–287.
- Jolivet, P. 1945. De l'hydrotrophisme positif de *Steropus madidus*, Fabr. (Col., Pterostichidae). *Miscellanea Entomologica* 41: 102–106.
- Jolivet, P. 1948. Introduction a l'étude des Gordiacés, vers parasites d'insectes. *Miscellanea Entomologica* 45: 83–90.
- Jones, A. 2005. Family Fasciolidae Railliet, 1895. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda*, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 79–85.
- Jones, A. 2005. Superfamily Heronimoidea Ward, 1917. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda*, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 185–187.
- Jones, A., R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. 2005. *Keys to the Trematoda*, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 745 p.
- Jones, E. K., C. M. Clifford, J. E. Keirans, and G. M. Kohls. 1972. The ticks of Venezuela (Acarina: Ixodoidea) with a key to the species of *Amblyomma* in the Western Hemisphere. *Brigham Young University Science Bulletin: Biological Series* 17: 1–40.
- Jones, H. I., and E. Mulder. 2007. *Dracunculus mulbus* n. sp. (Nematoda: Spirurida) from the water python *Liasis fuscus* (Serpentes: Boidae) in northern Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 66: 195–205. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9058-2
- Jones, J. B., and B. Delahunt. 1995. *Phlyctainophora lamnae* (Nematoda; Philometridae) from dogfish *Squalus acanthias* off southern New Zealand. *International Journal for Parasitology* 25: 395–397. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)00096-7
- Jones, M. E. S., and D. I. Gibson. 1987. A list of old and recently erected genus-group names not included in the CIH Keys to Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates and Invertebrates. *Sytematic Parasitology* 9: 125–136. doi: 10.1007/BF00012190

- Jones, M. K. 2000. Ultrastructure of the scolex, rhyncheal system and bothridial pits of *Otobothrium ugilis* (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha). *Folia Parasitologica* 47: 29–38. doi: 10.14411/fp.2000.006
- Jones, M. K., I. Beveridge, R. A. Campbell, and H. W. Palm. 2004. Terminology of the sucker-like organs of the scolex of trypanorhynch cestodes. *Systematic Parasitology* 59: 121–126. doi: 10.1023/B:SYPA.0000044428.55413.8a
- Jones, S. R. M., J. Bartholomew, and J.-Y. Zhang. 2015. Mitigating myxozoan disease impacts on wild fish populations. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 397–413.
- Jongejan, F., and G. Uilenberg. 2004. The global importance of ticks. *Parasitology* 129: S3–S14. doi: 10.1017/s0031182004005967
- Jordan, K., and N. C. Rothschild. 1908. Revision of the non-combed eyed Siphonaptera. *Parasitology* 1: 1–100. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000003280
- Jothy, A. A., and C. H. Fernando. 1970. A new camallanid nematode, *Malayocamallanus intermedius* gen. et sp. nov., from a Malayan freshwater fish, *Fluta alba* (Zuiew.), with a key to the genera of the subfamily Procamlaninae. *Helminthologia* 11: 87–91.
- Jousson, O., P. Bartoli, and J. Pawlowski. 1999. Molecular identification of developmental stages in Opecoelidae (Digenea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 29: 1,853–1,858. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(99)00124-1
- Joyeux, C. H., and H. Foley. 1930. Les helminthes de *Meriones shawi shawi* Rozet dans le nord de l'Algérie. *Bulletin de la Société zoologique de France* 55: 353–374.
- Joyeux, C. H., J. G. Baer, and J. Timon-David. 1934. Recherches sur les trématodes du genre *Brachylaemus* Dujardin (syn. *Harmostomum* Braun). *Bulletin biologique de la France et de la Belgique* 68: 385–418.
- Juncker-Voss, M., H. Prosl, H. Lussy, U. Enzenberg, et al. 2000. Serological detection of *Capillaria hepatica* by indirect immunofluorescence assay. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 38: 431–433. doi: 10.1128/JCM.38.1.431-433.2000
- Jungersen, G., L. Eriksen, P. Nansen, and H.-P. Fagerholm. 1997. Sex-manipulated *Ascaris suum* infections in pigs: Implications for reproduction. *Parasitology* 115: 439–442. doi: 10.1017/s003118209700142x

- Junker, K. 2002. A study on the Pentastomida parasitising crocodylian and chelonian final hosts, with special emphasis on the South African pentastome fauna. Thesis (PhD)—Universität Karlsruhe, Karlsruhe, Germany.
- Junker, K., and J. Boomker. 2007. *Tetrameres numida* n. sp. (Nematoda: Tetrameridae) from helmeted guinea fowls, *Numida meleagris* (Linnaeus, 1758), in South Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 74: 115–128. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v74i2.131
- Junker, K., J. Boomker, and D. G. Booyse. 1998. Pentastomid infections in cichlid fishes in the Kruger National Park, and description of the infective larva of *Subtriquetra rileyi* n. sp. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 65: 159–167. <https://repository.up.ac.za/bitstream/handle/2263/20367/22junker1998.pdf>
- Junker, K., J. Boomker, D. Swanepoel, and H. Taraschewski. 2000. *Leiperia cincinnalis* Sambon, 1922 (Pentastomida) from Nile crocodiles *Crocodylus niloticus* in the Kruger National Park, South Africa, with a description of the male. Systematic Parasitology 47: 29–41. doi: 10.1023/A:1006306507207
- Justine, J.-L. 1998. Non-monophyly of the monogeneans? International Journal for Parasitology 28: 1,653–1,657. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(98)00060-5
- Justine, J.-L. 1991. Phylogeny of parasitic Platyhelminthes: A critical study of synapomorphies proposed on the basis of the ultrastructure of spermiogenesis and spermatozoa. Canadian Journal of Zoology 69: 1,421–1,440. doi: 10.1139/z91-203
- Justine, J.-L., and L. G. Poddubnaya. 2018. Spermiogenesis and spermatozoon ultrastructure in basal Polyopisthocotylean monogeneans, Hexabothriidae and Chimaericolidae, and their significance for the phylogeny of the Monogenea. Parasite 25: 1–28. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2018007

K

Kabata, Z., G. A. McFarlane, and D. J. Whitaker. 1988. Trematoda of sablefish, *Anoplopoma fimbria* (Pallas, 1811), as possible biological tags for stock identification. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 66: 195–200. doi: 10.1139/z88-027

Kagei, N., and H. Isogaki. 1992. A case of abdominal syndrome caused by the presence of a large number of *Anisakis* larvae. *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 251–253. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(92)90111-w

Kahlig, P., D. H. Paris, and A. Neumayr. 2021. Louse-borne relapsing fever: A systematic review and analysis of the literature, Part 1: Epidemiology and diagnostic aspects [Review]. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Disease* 15: e0008564. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0008564

Kallert, D. M., D. S. Grabner, H. Yokoyama, M. El-Matbouli, et al. 2015. Transmission of myxozoans to vertebrate hosts. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 235–251.

Kalvati, C., M. Longshaw, and K. MacKenzie. 1996. Two species of myxozoan parasites (Myxosporidia: Bivalvulida), including a new genus, from *Patagonotothen sima* (Richardson, 1845) (Pisces: Teleostei) in the southwest Atlantic. *Systematic Parasitology* 34: 67–70. doi: 10.1007/BF01531212

Kalyanasundaram, A., C. Henry, M. Z. Brym, and R. J. Kendall. 2018. Molecular identification of *Physaloptera* sp. from wild northern bobwhite (*Colinus virginianus*) in the Rolling Plains ecoregion of Texas. *Parasitology Research* 117: 2,963–2,969. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-5993-5

Kamhawi, S., S. K. Abdel-Hafez, and A. Arbagi. 1995. A new focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by *Leishmania tropica* in northern Jordan. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 89: 255–257. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(95)90526-x

Kamhawi, S., Y. Balkaid, G. Modi, E. Rowton, et al. 2000. Protection against cutaneous leishmaniasis resulting from bites of uninfected sand flies. *Science* 290: 1,351–1,354. doi: 10.1126/science.290.5495.1351

Kamiya, H., and M. Machida. 1977. *Brachylaima ishigakiense* n. sp. (Trematoda, Brachylaimidae) from roof rat, *Rattus rattus* Linnaeus. *Bulletin of the National Science Museum, Tokyo, Series A: Zoology* 3: 125–129.

Kamiya, M., H.-K. Ooi, M. Ohbayashi, and C. K. Ow-Yang. 1987. Bicephalic larval cestode of Taeniidae from rats in Malaysia. *Japanese Journal of Veterinary Research* 35: 275–282.

- Kamiya, M., and H. Sato. 1990. Complete life cycle of the canid tapeworm, *Echinococcus multilocularis*, in laboratory rodents. *FASEB journal* 4: 3,334–3,339. doi: 10.1096/fasebj.4.15.2253847
- Kamo, H. 1999. [Guide to Identification of Diphyllbothriid Cestodes.] Gendai Kikaku, Tokyo, Japan, 146 p. [In Japanese.]
- Kanarek, G., G. Zalesny, J. Sitko, and V. V. Tkach. 2014. Phylogenetic relationships and systematic position of the families Cortrematidae and Phaneropsolidae (Platyhelminthes: Digenea). *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 523–528. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.057
- Kanchev, K., V. Radev, and Y. Kamenov. 2016. Exercise Guide in Veterinary Parasitology. K. Kanchev, ed. Lesotekhnicheski Universitet, Sofia, Bulgaria, 287 p.
- Kanev, I., V. Radev, and B. Fried. 2005. Family Philopthalmidae Looss, 1899. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 87–97.
- Kanev, I., V. Radev, and B. Fried. 2002. Superfamily Cyclocoeloidea Stossich, 1902. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 127–129.
- Kang, G., M. Mathan, B. S. Ramakrishna, E. Mathai, et al. 1994. Human intestinal capillariasis: First report from India. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 88: 204. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(94)90296-8
- Kang, J. G., S. Won, H. W. Kim, B. J. Kim, et al. 2016. Molecular detection of *Bartonella* spp. in terrestrial leeches (*Haemadipsa rjukjuana*) feeding on human and animal blood in Gageo-do, Republic of Korea. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 326. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1613-3
- Kanter, M., J. Mott, N. Ohashi, B. Fried, et al. 2000. Analysis of 16S rRNA and 51-kilodalton antigen gene and transmission in mice of *Ehrlichia risticii* in virgulate trematodes from *Elimia livescens* snails in Ohio. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 38: 3,349–3,358.
- Kaplan, R. M., 2004. Drug resistance in nematodes of veterinary importance: A status report. *Trends in Parasitology* 20: 477–481. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2004.08.001
- Karban, R., and G. English-Loeb. 1997. Tachinid parasitoids affect host plant choice by caterpillars to increase caterpillar survival. *Ecology* 78: 603–611. doi: 10.1890/0012-9658(1997)078[0603:TPAHPC]2.0.CO;2

- Karpenko, S. V., and S. V. Konyaev. 2012. *Taenia retracta* Linstow, 1803 (Cestoda: Taeniidae) a new species of multiplying metacestoda from Mongolian pika (*Ochotona pallasi* Gray, 1867). *Russian Journal of Parasitology* 3: 11–15.
- Katayama, T., H. Wada, H. Furuya, N. Satoh, et al. 1995. Phylogenetic position of the dicyemid Mesozoa inferred from 18S rDNA sequences. *Biological Bulletin* 189: 81–90. doi: 10.2307/1542458
- Kaufers, A., J. Ellis, D. Stark, and J. Barratt. 2017. The evolution of trypanosomatid taxonomy. *Parasites and Vectors* 10: 287. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-2204-7
- Kaufman, T. S. 1972. A revision of the genus *Aponomma* Neumann, 1899 (Acarina: Ixodidae). Thesis (PhD)—University of Maryland, College Park, Maryland, United States, 389 p.
- Kazacos, K. R. 2001. *Baylisascaris procyonis* and related species. In W. M. Samuel, M. J. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 301–341.
- Kazacos, K. R. 1982. Contaminative ability of *Baylisascaris procyonis* infected raccoons in an outbreak of cerebrospinal nematodiasis. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 49: 155–157. <https://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0018-0130/49/155.pdf>
- Kazacos, K. R. 1986. Raccoon ascarids as a cause of larva migrans. *Parasitology Today* 2: 253–255. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(86)90010-4
- Kazacos, K. R., T. P. Kilbane, K. D. Zimmerman, T. Chavez-Lindell, et al. 2011. Raccoon roundworms in pet kinkajous: Three states, 1999 and 2010. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 60: 302–305. <https://www.cdc.gov/mmwr/preview/mmwrhtml/mm6010a2.htm>
- Kearn, G. C. 1994. Evolutionary expansion of the Monogenea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,227–1,271.
- Kearn, G. C. 2014. Some aspects of the biology of Monogenean (Platyhelminth) parasite of marine and freshwater fishes. *Journal of Oceanography and Marine Research* 2: 1–7. doi: 10.4172/2332-2632.1000117
- Kearney, M. R., M. E. Jasper, V. L. White, I. J. Aitkenhead, et al. 2022. Parthenogenesis without costs in a grasshopper with hybrid origins. *Science* 376: 1,110–1,114. doi: 10.1126/science.abm1072

- Kearney, M., W. P. Porter, C. Williams, S. Ritchie, et al. 2009. Integrating biophysical models and evolutionary theory to predict climatic impacts on species' ranges: The dengue mosquito *Aedes aegypti* in Australia. *Functional Ecology* 23: 528–538. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2435.2008.01538.x
- Keirans, J. E. 1975. A review of the phoretic relationship between Mallophaga (Phthiraptera: Insecta) and Hippoboscidae (Diptera: Insecta). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 12: 71–76. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/12.1.71
- Keirans, J. E., and C. M. Clifford. 1975. *Nothoaspis reddelli*, new genus and new species (Ixodoidea: Argasidae), from a bat Cave in Mexico. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 68: 81–85. doi: 10.1093/aesa/68.1.81
- Keirans, J. E., and W. G. Degenhardt. 1985. *Aponomma elaphense* Price, 1959 (Acari: Ixodidae): Diagnosis of the adults and nymph with first description of the larva. *Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington* 98: 711–717. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/46608>
- Keirans, J. E., and J. M. Pounds. 2003. An annotated bibliography of the spinose ear tick, *Otobius megnini* (Dugès, 1883) (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae) 1883–2000. *Systematic and Applied Acarology* 13: 1–68. <https://www.biotaxa.org/saasp/article/view/336>
- Keirans, J. E., C. M. Clifford, H. Hoogstraal, and E. R. Easton. 1976. Discovery of *Nuttalliella namaqua* Bedford (Acarina: Ixodoidea: Nuttalliellidae) in Tanzania and redescription of the female based on scanning electron microscopy. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 69: 926–932. doi: 10.1093/aesa/69.5.926
- Keirans, J. E., H. Hoogstraal, and C. M. Clifford. 1979. Observations on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae: Argas), 16: *Argas* (A.) *moreli*, new species, and keys to Neotropical species of the subgenus. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 15: 246–252. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/15.3.246
- Keirans, J. E., D. R. King, and R. D. Sharrad. 1994. *Aponomma* (*Bothriocroton*) *glebopalma*, n. subgen., n. sp., and *Amblyomma glauert* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodida: Ixodidae), parasites of monitor lizards (Varanidae) in Australia. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 31: 132–147. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/31.1.132
- Keiser, J., and J. Utzinger. 2005. Emerging foodborne trematodiasis. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 11: 1,507–1,514. doi: 10.3201/eid1110.050614
- Kelehear, C., D. M. Spratt, S. Dubey, G. P. Brown, et al. 2011. Using combined morphological, allometric and molecular approaches to identify species of the genus *Raillietiella* (Pentastomida). *PLoS One* 6: e24936. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0024936

- Kelehear, C., D. M. Spratt, D. O’Meally, and R. Shine. 2014. Pentastomids of wild snakes in the Australian tropics. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 3: 20–31. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2013.12.003
- Kelly, S., A. Ivens, G. A. Mott, E. O’Neill, et al. 2017. An alternative strategy for trypanosome survival in the mammalian bloodstream revealed through genome and transcriptome analysis of the ubiquitous bovine parasite *Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) theileri*. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 9: 2,093–2,109. doi: 10.1093/gbe/evx152
- Kent, M. L., and L. Margolis. 1994. The demise of a class of protists: Taxonomic and nomenclatural revisions proposed for the protist phylum Myxozoa Grassé, 1970. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72: 932–937. doi: 10.1139/z94-126
- Kent, M. L., K. B. Andree, J. L. Bartholomew, M. El-Matbouli, et al. 2001. Recent advances in our knowledge of the Myxozoa. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 48: 395–413. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2001.tb00173.x
- Keppner, E. J. 1969. *Filaria taxideae* n. sp. (Filarioidea: Filariidae) from the badger, *Taxidea taxus taxus* from Wyoming. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 88: 581–588.
- Keppner, E. J. 1971. The pathology of *Filaria taxideae* (Filarioidea: Filariidae) infection in the badger. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 7: 317–323. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-7.4.317
- Kessler, R. L., V. T. Contreras, N. P. Marlière, A. Aparecida Guarneri, et al. 2017. Recently differentiated epimastigotes from *Trypanosoma cruzi* are infective to the mammalian host. *Molecular Microbiology* 104: 712–736. doi: 10.1111/mmi.13653
- Kethley, J. B., R. A. Norton, P. M. Bonamo, and W. A. Shear. 1979. A terrestrial alicorhagiid mite (Acari: Acariformes) from the Devonian of New York. *Micropaleontology* 35: 367–373. doi: 10.2307/1485678
- Khalifa, R. M., A. A. Sakla, and A. A. Hassan. 2000. *Capillaria philippinensis*: A human intestinal nematode newly introduced to upper Egypt. *Helminthologia* 37: 23–27.
- Khalil, L. F. 2002. Family Schistosomatidae Stiles & Hassall, 1898. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 419–432.
- Khalil, L. F., A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. 1994. *Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 751 p.

- Killick-Kendrick, R. 1999. The biology and control of phlebotomine sand flies. *Clinics in Dermatology* 17: 279–289. doi: 10.1016/s0738-081x(99)00046-2
- Killick-Kendrick, R., and W. Peters. 1978. *Rodent Malaria*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 406 p.
- Killick-Kendrick, R., A. J. Leaney, P. D. Ready, and D. H. Molyneux. 1977. *Leishmania* in phlebotomid sandflies, IV: The transmission of *Leishmania mexicana amazonensis* to hamsters by the bite of experimentally infected *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 196: 105–115. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1977.0032
- Kinde, H., M. Mathews, L. Ash, and J. St. Leger. 2000. *Halicephalobus gingivalis* (*H. delectrix*) infection in two horses in southern California. *Journal of Veterinary Diagnostic Investigations* 12: 162–165. doi: 10.1177/104063870001200213
- King, S., and T. Scholz. 2001. Trematodes of the family Opisthorchiidae: A minireview. *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 39: 209–221. <http://www.koreascience.or.kr/article/JAKO200111921092828.page>
- Kingston, N. 1991. A brief review of *Trypanosoma* (*Megatrypanum*) infections in ruminants in North America and Europe. *Wiadomości parazytologiczne* 37: 211–218.
- Kinkar, L., T. Laurimäe, G. Acosta-Jamett, V. Andresiuk, et al. 2018. Global phylogeography and genetic diversity of the zoonotic tapeworm *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto genotype G1. *International Journal for Parasitology* 48: 729–742. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2018.03.006
- Kinkar, L., T. Laurimäe, I. Balkaya, A. Casulli, et al. 2018. Genetic diversity and phylogeography of the elusive, but epidemiologically important *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto genotype G3. *Parasitology* 145: 1,613–1,622. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018000549
- Kinsella, J. M., M. del R. Robles, and W. C. Preisser. 2016. A review of *Gongylonema* spp. (Nematoda: Gongyloematidae) in North American rodents with description of a new species from the cotton rat, *Sigmodon hispidus* (Mammalia: Cricetidae). *Zootaxa* 4107: 277–284. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4107.2.9
- Kipp, E. J., and M. Hergert. 2019. Endemic human cutaneous leishmaniasis incidence in the United States. *JAMA Dermatology* 155: 259–260. doi: 10.1001/jamadermatol.2018.4951
- Kirchhoff, N. T., K. Rough, and B. J. Nowak. 2011. Moving cages further offshore: Effects on southern bluefin tuna, *T. maccoyii*, parasites, health and performance. *PLoS One* 6: e23705. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023705

- Kirk, R. S., and J. W. Lewis. 1993. The life cycle and morphology of *Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn, 1905 (Digena: Sanguinicolidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 25: 125–133. doi: 10.1007/BF00009982
- Kirkness, E. F., B. J. Haas, W. Sun, H. R. Braig, et al. 2010. Genome sequences of the human body louse and its primary endosymbiont provide insights into the permanent parasitic lifestyle. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* 107: 12,168–12,173. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1003379107
- Klassen, G. J. 1992. Coevolution: A history of the macroevolutionary approach to studying host-parasite associations. *Journal of Parasitology* 1: 573–587. doi: 10.2307/3283532
- Klimes, B., D. G. Rootes, and Z. Tanielian. 1972. Sexual differentiation of merozoites of *Eimeria tenella*. *Parasitology* 65: 131–136. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000044292
- Klimpel, S., M. W. Busch, T. Sutton, and H. W. Palm. 2010. Meso- and bathy-pelagic fish parasites at the Mid-Atlantic Ridge (MAR): Low host specificity and restricted parasite diversity. *Deep Sea Research Part I: Oceanographic Research Papers* 57: 596–603. doi: 10.1016/j.dsr.2010.01.002
- Klion, A., and T. B. Nutman. 2011. Loiasis and *Mansonella* Infections. In R. Guerrant, D. H. Walker and P. F. Weller, eds. *Tropical Infectious Diseases: Principles, Pathogens and Practice*, 3rd edition. Saunders Elsevier, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 735.
- Klompen, J. S. H., and D. Grimaldi. 2001. First Mesozoic record of a parasitiform mite: A larval argasid tick in Cretaceous amber (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae). *Annals of Entomological Society of America* 94: 10–15. doi: 10.1603/0013-8746(2001)094[0010:FMROAP]2.0.CO;2
- Klompen, J. S. H., and J. H. Oliver. 1993. Systematic relationships in the soft ticks (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae). *Systematic Entomology* 18: 313–331. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1993.tb00669.x
- Klompen, J. S. H., S. J. Dobson, and S. C. Barker. 2002. A new subfamily, Bothriocrotoninae n. subfam., for the genus *Bothriocroton* Keirans, King & Sharrad, 1994 status amend. (Ixodida: Ixodidae), and the synonymy of *Aponomma* Neumann, 1899 with *Amblyomma* Koch, 1844. *Systematic Parasitology* 53: 101–107. doi: 10.1023/A:1020466007722
- Klompen, J. S. H., Keirans, J. E., N. A. Filippova, and J. H. Oliver. 1996. Idiosomal lyrifissures, setae, and small glands as taxonomic characters and potential indicators of ancestral segmentation patterns in larval Ixodidae (Acari: Ixodida). *International Journal of Acarology* 22: 113–134. doi: 10.1080/01647959608684086

- Kloss, G. 1961. Parasitos intestinalis do Diplopoda *Scaphiostreptus buffalus* Schubart. Conselho Boletim do Museu Parnense Emilio Goeldi, Zoologia 35: 1–13.
- Klotz, D., J. Hirzmann, C. Bauer, J. Schöne, et al. 2018. Subcutaneous merocercoids of *Clistobothrium* sp. in two Cape fur seals (*Arctocephalus pusillus pusillus*). International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife 7: 99–105. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2018.02.003
- Knapp, J., M. Nakao, T. Yanagida, M. Okamoto, et al. 2011. Phylogenetic relationships within *Echinococcus* and *Taenia* tapeworms (Cestoda: Taeniidae): An inference from nuclear protein-coding genes. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 61: 628–638. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2011.07.022
- Knight, S. A., J. J. Janovy, Jr., and W. L. Current. 1977. *Myxosoma funduli* Kudo 1918 (Protozoa: Myxosporida) in *Fundulus kansae*: Summer epizootiology. Journal of Parasitology 63: 897–902.
- Kobayashi, M., H. Furuya, and P. W. Holland. 1999. Dicyemids are higher animals. Nature 401: 762. doi: 10.1038/44513
- Koch, C. L. 1844. Systematische Übersicht über die Ordnung der Zecken. Archive für Naturgeschichte 10: 217–239. doi: 10.5962/bhl.part.29560
- Koch, K. R., K. Jensen, and J. N. Caira. 2012. Three new genera and six new species of lecanicephalideans (Cestoda) from eagle rays of the genus *Aetomylaeus* (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from northern Australia and Borneo. Journal of Parasitology 98: 175–198. doi: 10.1645/GE-2798.1
- Koch, R. W. 2018. Distribution and interactions of turtle acanthocephalans in two species of freshwater snails. Thesis (MS)—Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, Oklahoma, United States, 91 p.
- Koff, A. B., and T. Rosen. 1994. Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis. Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology 31(5 Part 1): 693–708; quiz 708–710. doi: 10.1016/s0190-9622(94)70229-2
- Koh, L. P., R. R. Dunn, N. S. Sodhi, R. K. Colwell, et al. 2004. Species coextinctions and the biodiversity crisis. Science 305: 1,632–1,634. doi: 10.1126/science.1101101
- Koh, W., R. C. A. Thompson, H. Edwards, P. Monis, et al. 2014. Extracellular excystation and development of *Cryptosporidium*: Tracing the fate of oocysts within *Pseudomonas* aquatic biofilm systems. BMC Microbiology 14: 281. doi: 10.1186/s12866-014-0281-8

- Kohls, G. M. 1956. Eight new species of *Ixodes* from Central and South America (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 42: 636–649. doi: 10.2307/3274884
- Kohls, G. M. 1956. The identity of *Ixodes boliviensis* Neumann, 1904 and *Ixodes bicornis* Neumann, 1906. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 58: 232–233.
- Kohls, G. M. 1957. *Ixodes downsi*, a new species of tick from a cave in Trinidad, British West Indies (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 59: 257–264.
- Kohls, G. M. 1969. *Ixodes taglei* n. sp. (Acarina: Ixodidae) a parasite of the deer, *Pudu pudu* (Wol.), in Chile. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 6: 439–442. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/6.3.280
- Kohls, G. M. 1953. *Ixodes venezuelensis*, a new species of tick from Venezuela, with notes on *Ixodes minor* Neumann, 1902 (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 39: 300–303. doi: 10.2307/3273954
- Kohls, G. M., and C. M. Clifford. 1967. *Ixodes (Hemixodes) uruguayensis*, new subgenus, new species (Acarina: Ixodidae) from small rodents in Uruguay. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 60: 391–394.
- Kohls, G. M., and C. M. Clifford. 1962. *Ixodes tiptoni*, a new species of tick from Panama (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 48: 182–184. doi: 10.2307/3275560
- Kohls, G. M., and C. M. Clifford. 1964. *Ornithodoros (Alectorobius) boliviensis* sp. n. (Acarina: Argasidae) from bats and houses in Bolivia. *Journal of Parasitology* 50: 792–796. doi: 10.2307/3276204
- Kohls, G. M., and C. M. Clifford. 1966. Three new species of *Ixodes* from Mexico and description of the male of *I. auritulus auritulus* Neumann, *I. conepati* Cooley and Kohls, and *I. lasallei* Méndez and Ortiz (Acarina: Ixodidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 52: 810–820. doi: 10.2307/3276462
- Kohls, G. M., and H. Hoogstraal. 1961. Observations on the subgenus *Argas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, *Argas*), 4: *A. neghmei*, new species, from poultry houses and human habitations in northern Chile. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 54: 844–851. doi: 10.1093/aesa/54.6.844
- Kohls, G. M., C. M. Clifford, and E. K. Jones. 1969. The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina: Argasidae), IV: Eight new species of *Ornithodoros* from the Western Hemisphere. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 62: 1,035–1,043. doi: 10.1093/aesa/62.5.1035
- Kohls, G. M., H. Hoogstraal, C. M. Clifford, and M. N. Kaiser. 1970. The subgenus *Persicargas* (Ixodoidea, Argasidae, *Argas*), 9: Redescription and New World records of *Argas (P.) persicus* (Oken), and resurrection,

- redescription, and records of *A. (P.) radiatus* Railliet, *A. (P.) sanchezi* Dugès, and *A. (P.) miniatus* Koch, New World ticks misidentified as *A. (P.) persicus*. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 63: 590–606. doi: 10.1093/aesa/63.2.590
- Kohls, G. M., D. E. Sonenshine, and C. M. Clifford. 1969. *Ixodes (Exopalpiger) jonesae* sp. n. (Acarina: Ixodidae), a parasite of rodents in Venezuela. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 447–452. doi: 10.2307/3277433
- Kohls, G. M., D. E. Sonenshine, and C. M. Clifford. 1965. The systematics of the subfamily Ornithodorinae (Acarina: Argasidae), II: Identification of the larvae of the Western Hemisphere and descriptions of three new species. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 58: 331–364. doi: 10.1093/aesa/58.3.331
- Kohn, A., B. M. M. Fernandes, and S. C. Cohen. 2007. *South American Trematode Parasites of Fishes*. Fundação Oswaldo Cruz, Oficina de livros, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 318 p.
- Kolev, N. G., A. Günzl, and C. Tschudi. 2017. Metacyclic VSG expression site promoters are recognized by the same general transcription factor that is required for RNA polymerase I transcription of bloodstream expression sites. *Molecular Biochemical Parasitology* 216: 52–55. doi: 10.1016/j.molbiopara.2017.07.002
- Kolluru, G. R., M. Zuk, and M. A. Chappell. 2002. Reduced reproductive effort in male field crickets infested with parasitoid fly larvae. *Behavioral Ecology* 13: 607–614. doi: 10.1093/beheco/13.5.607
- Konyaev, S. V., T. Yanagida, M. V. Ivanov, V. V. Ruppel, et al. 2012. The first report on cystic echinococcosis in a cat caused by *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto (G1). *Journal of Helminthology* 86: 391–394. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X1100054X
- Konyaev, S. V., T. Yanagida, M. Nakao, G. M. Ingovatova, et al. 2013. Genetic diversity of *Echinococcus* spp. in Russia. *Parasitology* 140: 1,637–1,647. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013001340
- Koontz, A., and J. N. Caira. 2016. Emendation of *Carpobothrium* (“Tetraphyllidea”) from Bamboosharks (Orectolobiformes: Hemiscylliidae) with redescription of *Carpobothrium chiloscyllii* and description of a new species from Borneo. *Comparative Parasitology* 83: 149–161. doi: 10.1654/4809s.1
- Kopp, S. R., A. C. Kotze, J. S. McCarthy, and G. T. Coleman. 2007. High-level pyrantel resistance in the hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*. *Veterinary Parasitology* 143: 299–304. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.08.036
- Kornyushin, V. V., and T. A. Polyakova. 2012. *Cairaeanthus* gen. n. (Cestoda, Rhinebothriidea), with the descriptions of two new species from *Dasyatis pastinaca* in the Black Sea and of the Sea of Azov. *Vestnik Zoologii* 46: e1–e18. doi: 10.2478/v10058-012-0025-x

- Kostadinova, A. 2005. Family Echinostomatidae Looss, 1899. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 9–64.
- Kostadinova, A. 2005. Family Psilostomidae Looss, 1900. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 9–118.
- Kostadinova, A., and D. I. Gibson. 2001. Redescriptions of two echinostomes from freshwater fishes, with comments on *Singhia* Yamaguti, 1958 and *Caballerotrema* Prudhoe, 1960 (Digenea: Echinostomatidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 49: 195–204. doi: 10.1023/a:1010672705208
- Kostadinova, A., and A. Jones. 2005. Superfamily Echinostomatoidea Looss, 1899. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 5–8.
- Köster, L. S., R. G. Lobetti, and P. Kelly. 2015. Canine babesiosis: A perspective on clinical complications, biomarkers, and treatment. *Veterinary Medicine (Auckland)* 6: 119–128. doi: 10.2147/VMRR.S60431
- Kotsiou, A., and T. Shores. 2021. OER and the future of digital textbooks. *In* A. Marcus-Quinn and T. Hourigan, eds. *Handbook for Online Learning Contexts: Digital. Mobile and Open*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland. doi: 10.1007/978-3-030-67349-9_2
- Kouguchi, H., T. Irie, J. Matsumoto, R. Nakao, et al. 2016. The timing of worm exclusion in dogs repeatedly infected with the cestode *Echinococcus multilocularis*. *Journal of Helminthology* 90: 766–772. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X15001169
- Kovářová, J., R. Nagar, J. Faria, M. A. J. Ferguson, et al. 2018. Gluconeogenesis using glycerol as a substrate in bloodstream-form *Trypanosoma brucei*. *PLoS Pathogens* 14: e1007475. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1007475
- Koyun, M., M. Ulupınar, A. Mart, and Y. Tepe. 2016. Seasonal prevalence of *Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss, 1894) (Digenea: Allecreadiidae) in *Oxyoemacheilus tigris* (Osteichthyes: Balitoridae) (Steindachner, 1897) from Murat River, Eastern Anatolia, Turkey. *Biharean Biologist* 10: e151203.
- Kozek, W. J., and M. Figueroa Marroquin. 1977. Intracytoplasmatic bacteria in *Onchocerca volvulus*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 26: 663–678. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1977.26.663
- Kramer, M. H., M. L. Eberhard, and T. A. Blankenberg. 1996. Respiratory symptoms and subcutaneous granuloma caused by mesocercariae: A case report. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 55: 447–448. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1996.55.447

- Krantz, G. W. 1978. *A Manual of Acarology*, 2nd edition. Oregon State University, Corvallis, Oregon, United States, 509 p.
- Krasnov, B. R. 2008. *Functional and Evolutionary Ecology of Fleas: A Model for Ecological Parasitology*. Cambridge University Press, New York, New York, United States, 593 p.
- Krasnov, B. R., S. A. Burdelov, I. S. Khokhlova, and N. V. Burdelova. 2003. Sexual size dimorphism, morphological traits and jump performance in seven species of desert fleas (Siphonaptera). *Journal of Zoology* 261: 181–189. doi: 10.1017/S0952836903004096
- Krasnov, B. R., I. S. Khokhlova, L. J. Fielden, and N. V. Burdelova. 2001. The effect of temperature and humidity on the survival of pre-imaginal stages of two flea species (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 38: 629–637. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585-38.5.629
- Krasnov, B. R., I. S. Khokhlova, L. J. Fielden, and N. V. Burdelova. 2002. Time to survival under starvation in two flea species (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) at different air temperatures and relative humidities. *Journal of Vector Ecology* 27: 70–81. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/216701853>
- Krasnov, B. R., G. I. Shenbrot, S. G. Medvedev, V. S. Vatschenok, et al. 1997. Host-habitat relations as an important determinant of spatial distribution of flea assemblages (Siphonaptera) on rodents in the Negev Desert. *Parasitology* 114: 159–173. doi: 10.1017/s0031182096008347
- Krawczak, F. S., T. F. Martins, C. S. Oliveira, L. C. Binder, et al. 2015. *Amblyomma yucumense* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae), a parasite of wild mammals in southern Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 52: 28–37. doi: 10.1093/jme/tju007
- Krishnasamy, M., J. Jeffery, K. Inder Singh, and P. Oothuman. 1995. *Raillietiella rileyi*, a new species of pentastomid from the lung of toad, *Bufo melanostictus* from Malaysia. *Tropical Biomedicine* 12: 31–38.
- Kristmundsson, A., and M. A. Freeman. 2014. Negative effects of *Kudoa islandica* n. sp. (Myxosporaea: Kudoidae) on aquaculture and wild fisheries in Iceland. *International Journal for Parasitology Parasites and Wildlife* 3: 135–146. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2014.06.001
- Krivokapich, S. J., E. Pozio, G. M. Gatti, C. L. Prous, et al. 2012. *Trichinella patagoniensis* n. sp. (Nematoda), a new encapsulated species infecting carnivorous mammals in South America. *International Journal for Parasitology* 42: 903–910. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2012.07.009

- Kruidenier, F. J. 1951. The formation and function of mucoids in virgulate cercariae, including a study of the virgula organ. *American Midland Naturalist* 46: 660–683. doi: 10.2307/2421810
- Krull, H. W. 1952. Studies on the biology of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum* (Rudolphi, 1819) Looss, 1899 (Trematoda: Dicrocoeliidae), including its relation to the intermediate host, *Cionella lubrica* (Müller), VII: The second intermediate host of *Dicrocoelium dendriticum*. *Cornell Veterinarian* 42: 603–604.
- Kuchta, R., and J. N. Caira. 2010. Three new species of *Echinobothrium* (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from Indo-Pacific stingrays of the genus *Pastinachus* (Rajiformes: Dasyatidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 57: 185–196. doi: 10.14411/fp.2010.025
- Kuchta, R., and T. Scholz. 2017. Bothriocephalidea Kuchta, Scholz, Brabec & Bray, 2008. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 29–45.
- Kuchta, R., and T. Scholz. 2017. Diphyllbothriidea. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 167–189.
- Kuchta, R., A. Choudhury, and T. Scholz. 2018. Asian fish tapeworm: The most successful invasive parasite in freshwaters. *Trends in Parasitology* 34: 511–523. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2018.03.001
- Kuchta, R., T. Scholz, J. Brabec, and R. A. Bray. 2008. Suppression of the tapeworm order Pseudophyllidea (Platyhelminthes: Eucestoda) and the proposal of two new orders, Bothriocephalidea and Diphyllbothriidea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 38: 49–55. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2007.08.005
- Kuchta, R., T. Scholz, J. Brabec, and B. Narduzzi-Wicht. 2015. *Diphyllbothrium*, *Diplogonoporus* and *Spirometra*. In L. Xiao, U. Ryan, and F. Feng, eds. *Biology of Foodborne Parasites, Section III: Important Foodborne Helminths*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 299–326.
- Kuchta, R., T. Scholz, and R. A. Bray. 2008. Revision of the order Bothriocephalidea Kuchta, Scholz, Brabec & Bray, 2008 (Eucestoda) with amended generic diagnoses and keys to families and genera. *Systematic Parasitology* 71: 81–136. doi: 10.1007/s11230-008-9153-7

- Kuchta, R., T. Scholz, and H. Hanson. 2017. Gyrocotylidea Poche, 1926. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008-2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 191–199.
- Kudlai, O., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2015. Morphological and molecular data for three species of the Microphallidae (Trematoda: Digenea) in Australia, including the first descriptions of the cercariae of *Maritrema brevisacciferum* Shimazu et Pearson, 1991 and *Microphallus minutus* Johnston, 1948. *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 053. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.053
- Kudlai, O., A. Kostadinova, E. E. Pulis, and V. V. Tkach. 2017. The Psilostomidae Looss, 1900 (sensu stricto) (Digenea: Echinostomatoidea): Description of three new genera and a key to the genera of the family. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 21–33. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9681-5
- Kudlai, O., E. E. Pulis, A. Kostadinova, and V. V. Tkach. 2016. *Neopsilotrema* n. g. (Digenea: Psilostomidae) and three new species from ducks (Anseriformes: Anatidae) in North America and Europe. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 307–319. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9634-z
- Kudlai, O., T. Scholz, and N. Smit. 2018. Trematoda. In T. Scholz, M. P. M. Vanhove, N. Smit, Z. Jayasundera, et al., eds. A Guide to the Parasites of African Freshwater Fishes. Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences, Brussels, Belgium, p. 245–268.
- Kudlai, O., V. Stunženai, and V. Tkach. 2015. The taxonomic identity and phylogenetic relationships of *Cercaria pugnax* and *C. helvetica* XII (Digenea: Lecithodendriidae) based on morphological and molecular data. *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 003. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.003
- Kulkarni, M. A., R. E. Desrochers, and J. T. Kerr. 2010. High resolution niche models of malaria vectors in northern Tanzania: A new capacity to predict malaria risk? *PLoS One* 5: e9396. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0009396
- Kumar, A., and R. Kumar. 2016. Effect of *Gallacanthus cornutus* (Insecta, Phthiraptera, Amblycera, Menoponidae, s. l.) on the meat production in chicken *Gallus gallus* forma domestica. *Rudolstädter naturhistorische Schriften* 22: 77–83. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320559136>
- Kumar, S., and D. I. Pritchard. 1994. Apparent feeding behaviour of ensheathed third-stage infective larvae of human hookworms. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 133–136. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)90067-1

- Kumar, S., A. Ahmad, R. Ali, and V. Kumar. 2017. A note on the haematophagous nature of poultry shaft louse, *Menopon gallinae* (Amblycera: Phthiraptera). *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 41: 117–119. doi: 10.1007/s12639-016-0760-y
- Kumon, M., T. Iida, Y. Fukuda, M. Arimoto, et al. 2002. Blood fluke promotes mortality of yellowtail caused by *Lactococcus garvieae*. *Fish Pathology* 37: 201–203. doi: 10.3147/jsfp.37.201
- Kunz, S. E., K. D. Murrell, and G. Lambert. 1991. Estimated loss of livestock to pests. In D. Pimentel, ed. *CRC Handbook of Pest Management on Agriculture*, 2nd edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 69–98.
- Kunz, T. H., E. B. de Torrez, D. Bauer, T. Lobova, et al. 2011. Ecosystem services provided by bats. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1223: 1–38. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2011.06004.x
- Kuo, C. H., J. P. Wares, and J. C. Kissinger. 2008. The apicomplexan whole-genome phylogeny: An analysis of incongruence among gene trees. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 25: 2,689–2,698. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msn213
- Kupriyanova, R. L. 1954. Contribution to the biology of the nematode fish *Camallanus lacustris* and *C. truncates*. *Proceedings of the USSR Academy of Sciences* 97: 373–376.
- Kurochkin, I. V., and L. I. Biserova. 1996. [The etiology and diagnosis of “black spot disease” of fish.] *Parazitologiya* 30: 117–125. [In Russian.]
- Kurochkin, Y. B., and A. Y. Slankis. 1973. New representatives and the composition of the order Litobothriidea Dailey, 1969 (Cestoidea). *Parazitologiya* 7: 502–508.
- Kutz, S. L., E. P. Hoberg, J. Nagy, L. Polley, et al. 2004. “Emerging” parasitic infections in Arctic ungulates. *Integrative and Comparative Biology* 44: 109–118. doi: 10.1093/icb/44.2.109
- Kutz, S. J., E. P. Hoberg, L. Polley, and E. J. Jenkins. 2005. Global warming is changing the dynamics of Arctic host-parasite systems. *Proceedings of the Royal Society London B: Biological Sciences* 272: 2,571–2,576. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2005.3285
- Kvist, S., and M. E. Siddall. 2013. Phylogenomics of Annelida revisited: A cladistic approach using genome-wide expressed sequence tag data mining and examining the effects of missing data. *Cladistics* 29: 435–448. doi: 10.1111/cla.12015

- Kvist, S., A. Narechania, A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, B. Fuks, et al. 2011. Phylogenomics of *Reichenowia parasitica*, an alphaproteobacterial endosymbiont of the freshwater leech *Placobdella parasitica*. PLoS One 6: e28192. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0028192
- Kvist, S., A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, M. Tessler, J. Jiménez-Armenta, et al. 2016. When predator becomes prey: Investigating the salivary transcriptome of the shark-feeding leech *Pontobdella macrothela* (Hirudinea: Piscicolidae). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 179: 725–737. doi: 10.1111/zoj.12473
- Kwak, M. L., C. Madden, and L. Wicker. 2018. *Ixodes heathi* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae), a co-endangered tick from the critically endangered mountain pygmy possum (*Burramys parvus*), with notes on its biology and conservation. Experimental and Applied Acarology 76: 413–419. doi: 10.1007/s10493-018-0312-5
- Kwiatkowski, D. P. 2005. How malaria has affected the human genome and what human genetics can teach us about malaria. American Journal of Human Genetics 77: 171–192. doi: 10.1086/432519
- Kjøie, M. 2003. *Ellipsomyxa gobii* gen. et sp. n. (Myxozoa: Ceratomyxidae) in the common goby *Pomatoschistus microps* (Teleostei: Gobiidae) from Denmark. Folia Parasitologica 50: 269–271. doi: 10.14411/fp.2004.002
- Kjøie, M. 1979. On the morphology and life-history of *Derogenes varicus* (Müller, 1784) Looss, 1901 (Trematoda, Hemiuridae). Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde Parasitology Research 59: 67–78.
- Kjøie, M. 1981. On the morphology and life-history of *Podocotyle reflexa* (Creplin, 1825) Odhner, 1905, and a comparison of its developmental stages with those of *P. atomon* (Rudolphi, 1802) Odhner, 1905 (Trematoda: Opecoelidae). Ophelia 20: 17–43.
- Kjøie, M. 1977. Stereoscan studies of cercariae, metacercariae, and adults of *Cryptocotyle lingua* (Creplin 1825) Fiscoeder 1903 (Trematoda: Heterophyidae). Journal of Parasitology 63: 835–839. doi: 10.2307/3279888
- Kjøie, M. 1985. The surface topography and life-cycles of digenetic trematodes in *Limanda limanda* (L.) and *Gadus morhua* L. (Summary). PhD dissertation—Marine Biological Laboratory, University of Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, 20 p.
- Kjøie, M., P. Nansen, and N. Ø. Christensen. 1977. Stereoscan studies of rediae, cercariae, cysts, excysted metacercariae, and migratory stages of *Fasciola hepatica*. Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde/Parasitology Research 54: 289–297. doi: 10.1007/BF00390120

L

- Labbé, A. 1899. Sporozoa. In F. E. Schulze and O. Butschi, eds. Tierreich. Friedlander, Berlin, Germany, p. 115–119.
- Labrie, L., C. Komar, J. Terhune, A. Camus, et al. 2004. Effect of sublethal exposure to the trematode *Bolbophorus* spp. on the severity of enteric septicemia of catfish in channel catfish fingerlings. *Journal of Aquatic Animal Health* 16: 231–237. doi: 10.1577/H04-011.1
- Labruna, M. B. 2009. Ecology of *Rickettsia* in South America. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 1166: 156–166. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.2009.04516.x
- Labruna, M. B., M. Amaku, A. Metzner, A. Pinter, et al. 2003. Larval behavioral diapause regulates life cycle of *Amblyomma cajennense* (Acari: Ixodidae) in southeast Brazil. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 40: 171–178. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585-40.2.170
- Labruna, M. B., N. Kasai, F. Ferreira, J. L. H. Faccini, et al. 2002. Seasonal dynamics of ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) on horses in the State of São Paulo, Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology* 105: 65–77. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(01)00649-5
- Labruna, M. B., F. S. Krawczak, M. Gerardi, L. C. Binder, et al. 2017. Isolation of *Rickettsia rickettsii* from the tick *Amblyomma sculptum* from a Brazilian spotted fever-endemic area in the Pampulha Lake region, southeastern Brazil. *Veterinary Parasitology: Regional Studies and Reports* 8: 82–85. doi: 10.1016/j.vprsr.2017.02.007
- Labruna, M. B., S. Nava, A. Marcili, A. R. M. Barbieri, et al. 2016. A new argasid tick species (Acari: Argasidae) associated with the rock cavy, *Kerodon rupestris* Wied-Neuwied (Rodentia: Caviidae), in a semiarid region of Brazil. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 511. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1796-7
- Laetsch, D. R., E. G. Heitlinger, H. Taraschewski, S. A. Nadler, et al. 2012. The phylogenetics of Anguillicolidae (Nematoda: Anguilliculoidea), swimbladder parasites of eels. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 60. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-12-60
- Lafferty, K. D. 1999. The evolution of trophic transmission. *Parasitology Today* 15: 111–115.
- Lafferty, K. D., and A. M. Kuris. 2002. Trophic strategies, animal diversity and body size. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 17: 507–513. doi: 10.1016/s0169-5347(02)02615-0

- Lafferty, K. D., and A. M. Kuris. 2002. Trophic strategies, animal diversity and body size. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 17: 507–513. doi: 10.1016/S0169-5347(02)02615-0
- Lafon, V. 2007. Giving knowledge for free: The emergence of open educational resources. *IMHE Info* (July): 1–2. <https://www.oecd.org/education/imhe/38947231.pdf>
- Lagunas-Calvo, O., B. A. García-García, B. Adán-Torres, and L. García-Prieto. 2024. Rhinebothriidea Healy et al., 2009 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.029
- Lai, C., X.-Q. Wang, L. Lin, D.-C. Gao, et al. 2010. Imaging features of pediatric pentastomiasis infection: A case report. *Korean Journal of Radiology* 11: 480–484. doi: 10.3348/kjr.2010.11.4.480
- Lai, Y., and J. H. Chen. 2010. *Leech Fauna of Taiwan*. National Taiwan University Press, Taipei, Taiwan, 118 p.
- Lainson, R., and I. Paperna. 1999. Some coccidia from the gall-bladder and intestine of the teiid lizard *Ameiva ameiva* and the gecko *Hemidactylus mabouia* in North Brazil. *Parasite* 6: 151–162. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1999062151
- Lainson, R., and E. F. Rangel. 2005. *Lutzomyia longipalpis* and the eco-epidemiology of American visceral leishmaniasis, with particular reference to Brazil: A review. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 100: 811–827. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762005000800001
- Lainson, R., and J. J. Shaw. 1987. Evolution, classification, and geographical distribution. In W. Peters and R. Killick-Kendrick, eds. *The Leishmaniasis in Biology and Medicine, Volume I: Biology and Epidemiology*. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 1–120.
- Lalonde, L.F., J. Reyes, and A. A. Gajadhar. 2013. Application of a qPCR assay with melting curve analysis for detection and differentiation of protozoan oocysts in human fecal samples from Dominican Republic. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 89: 892–898.
- Lalremruata, A., M. Magris, S. Vivas-Martínez, M. Koehler, et al. 2015. Natural infection of *Plasmodium brasili-anum* in humans: Man and monkey share quartan malaria parasites in the Venezuelan Amazon. *EBioMedicine* 2: 1,186–1,192. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2015.07.033
- Lamothe-Argumedo, R., and A. Orozco-Flores. 2000. Nota sobre *Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) registrado por primera vez en Baja California Sur, México. *Anales del Instituto de Biología, Serie Zooloía* 71: 89–92. <https://www.redalyc.org/pdf/458/45871106.pdf>

- Lane, R. S., D. B. Steinlein, and J. Mun. 2004. Human behaviors elevating exposure to *Ixodes pacificus* (Acari: Ixodidae) nymphs and their associated bacterial zoonotic agents in a hardwood forest. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 41: 239–248. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585-41.2.239
- Lang, Z., L. Rózsa, and J. Reiczigel. 2017. Comparison of measures of crowding, group size and diversity. *Ecosphere* 8: e01897. doi: 10.1002/ecs2.1897
- Langdon, J. S. 1991. Myoliquefaction post-mortem (“milky flesh”) due to *Kudoa thyrsites* (Gilchrist) (Myxosporaea, Multivalvulida) in mahi mahi, *Coryphaena hippurus* L. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 14: 45–54. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.1991.tb00575.x
- Langdon, J. S., T. Thorne, and W. J. Fletcher. 1992. Reservoir hosts and new clupeoid host records for the myoliquefactive myxosporaeon parasite *Kudoa thyrsites* (Gilchrist). *Journal of Fish Diseases* 15: 459–471. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.1992.tb00678.x
- Langford, G. J., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2009. Comparative life cycles and life histories of North American *Rhabdias* spp. (Nematoda: Rhabdiasidae): Lungworms from snakes and anurans. *Journal of Parasitology* 95: 1,145–1,155. doi: 10.1645/GE-2044.1
- Langford, G. J., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2013. Host specificity of North American *Rhabdias* spp. (Nematoda: Rhabdiasidae): Combining field data and experimental infections with a molecular phylogeny. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 277–286. doi: 10.1645/GE-3217.1
- Lankester, E. R. 1882. On *Drepanidium ranarum* the cell parasite of the frog’s blood and spleen (Gaule’s Wurmchen). *Quarterly Journal of Microscopy* 12: 53–65. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.13-0106
- Lapan, E. A. 1975. Magnesium inositol hexaphosphate deposits in mesozoan dispersal larvae. *Experimental Cell Research* 94: 277–282. doi: 10.1016/0014-4827(75)90493-0
- Lapan, E. A., and H. J. Morowitz. 1975. The dicyemid Mesozoa as an integrated system for morphogenetic studies, 1: Description, isolation and maintenance. *Journal of Experimental Zoology* 193: 147–160. doi: 10.1002/jez.1401930204
- Lapan, E. A., and H. J. Morowitz. 1972. The Mesozoa. *Scientific American* 227: 94–101.
- Lareschi, M. 2024. Siphonaptera (order): Fleas. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.063

- Lareschi, M., J. Sánchez, and A. Autino. 2016. A review of the fleas (Insecta-Siphonaptera) from Argentina. *Zootaxa* 4103: 239–258. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4103.3.3
- Lareschi, M., J. M. Venzal, S. Nava, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2018. The human flea *Pulex irritans* Linnaeus, 1758 (Siphonaptera: Pulicidae) and an investigation of *Bartonella* and *Rickettsia* in northwestern Argentina. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 89: 375–381. doi: 10.22201/ib.20078706e.2018.2.2392
- Larocque, R., M. Casapia, E. Gotuzzo, J. D. MacLean, et al. 2006. A double-blind randomized controlled trial of antenatal mebendazole to reduce low birthweight in a hookworm-endemic area of Peru. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 11: 1,485–1,495. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2006.01706.x
- La Rosa, G., G. Marucci, and E. Pozio. 2003. Biochemical analysis of encapsulated and non-encapsulated species of *Trichinella* (Nematoda, Trichinellidae) from cold-and warm-blooded animals reveals a high genetic divergence in the genus. *Parasitology Research* 91: 462–466. doi: 10.1007/s00436-003-0981-8
- Larrousse, F. 1925. Larve de Linguatulidae parasite de *Bufo mauritanicus*. *Archives de l'Institut Pasteur de Tunis* 14: 101–104.
- Larson, O. R., G. L. Uglem, and K. J. Lee. 1988. Fine structure and permeability of the metacercarial cyst wall of *Clinostomum marginatum* (Digenea). *Parasitology Research* 74: 352–355. doi: 10.1007/bf00539457
- La Rue, G. R. 1957. The classification of digenetic Trematoda: A review and a new system. *Experimental Parasitology* 6: 306–349. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(57)90025-5
- La Rue, G. R. 1914. A revision of the cestode family Proteocephalidae. *Illinois Biological Monographs* 1,351 p. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/item/55864#page/16/mode/1up>
- La Rue, G. R. 1911. A revision of the cestode family Proteocephalidae. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 38: 473–482. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30153734#page/485/mode/1up>
- Lass, A., B. Szostakowska, P. Myjak, and K. Korzeniewski. 2016. Fresh fruits, vegetables and mushrooms as transmission vehicles for *Echinococcus multilocularis* in highly endemic areas of Poland: Reply to concerns. *Parasitology Research* 113: 3,637–3,642. doi: 10.1007/s00436-016-5149-4
- Last, P. R., W. T. White, M. R. de Carvalho, B. Séret, et al., eds. 2016. *Rays of the World*. Comstock, Ithaca, New York, United States, and CSIRO, Clayton South, Victoria, Australia, 790 p.

- Latham, M. C., L. S. Stephenson, K. M. Kurz, and S. N. Kinoti. 1990. Metrifonate or praziquantel treatment improves physical fitness and appetite of Kenyan schoolboys with *Schistosoma hematobium* and hookworm infections. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 43: 170–179. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1990.43.170
- Latif, A. A., M. A. Bakheit, A. E. Mohamed, and E. Zwegarth. 2004. High infection rates of the tick *Hyalomma anatolicum anatolicum* with *Trypanosoma theileri*. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 71: 251–256.
- Latif, A. A., J. F. Putterill, D. G. D. Klerk, R. Pienaar, et al. 2012. *Nuttalliella namaqua* (Ixodoidea: Nuttalliellidae): First description of the male, immature stages and re-description of the female. *PLoS One* 7: e41651. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0041651
- Laumer, C. E., A. Hejnol, and G. Giribet. 2015. Nuclear genomic signals of the ‘microturbellarian’ roots of platyhelminth evolutionary innovation. *eLife* 4: e05503. doi: 10.7554/eLife.05503
- Laurimäe, T., L. Kinker, V. Andresiuk, K. L. Haag, et al. 2016. Genetic diversity and phylogeography of highly zoonotic *Echinococcus granulosus* genotype G1 in the Americas (Argentina, Brazil, Chile, and Mexico) based on 8279 bp of mtDNA. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 45: 290–296. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2016.09.015
- Laurimäe, T., L. Kinker, E. Moks, T. Romig, et al. 2018. Molecular phylogeny based on six nuclear genes suggests that *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato genotypes G6/G7 and G8/G10 can be regarded as two distinct species. *Parasitology* 145: 1,929–1,937. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018000719
- Lavikainen, A. 2014. A taxonomic revision of the Taeniidae Ludwig, 1886 based on molecular phylogenies. Thesis (PhD)—University of Helsinki, Helsinki, Finland, 64 p.
- Lavikainen, A., V. Haukisalmi, M. J. Lehtinen, H. Henttonen, et al. 2008. A phylogeny of members of the family Taeniidae based on the mitochondrial *cox1* and *nad1* gene data. *Parasitology* 135: 1,457–1,467. doi: 10.1017/S003118200800499X
- Lavikainen, A., V. Haukisalmi, M. J. Lehtinen, S. Laaksonen, et al. 2010. Mitochondrial DNA data reveal cryptic species within *Taenia krabbei*. *Parasitology International* 59: 290–293.
- Lavikainen, A., T. Iwaki, V. Haukisalmi, S. V. Konyaev, et al. 2016. Reappraisal of *Hydatigera taeniaeformis* (Batsch, 1786) (Cestoda: Taeniidae) sensu lato with description of *Hydatigera kamiyai* n. sp. *International Journal for Parasitology* 46: 361–374. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2016.01.009

- Lavocat, R. 1974. Interrelationships between African and South American rodents and their bearing on problem of origin of South American monkeys. *Journal of Human Evolution* 3: 323–326. doi: 10.1016/0047-2484(74)90027-X
- Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 1967. Feeding mechanism of *Haematopinus suis*, on the transilluminated mouse ear. *Experimental Parasitology* 20: 303–311. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(67)90053-7
- Lavoipierre, M. M. J. 1965. Feeding mechanisms of bloodsucking arthropods. *Nature* 208: 302–303. doi: 10.1038/208302a0
- Lavoipierre, M. M. J., and M. Lavoipierre. 1966. An arthropod intermediate host of a pentastomid. *Nature* 210: 845–846. doi: 10.1038/210845b0
- Lavrov, D. V., W. M. Brown, and J. L. Boore. 2004. Phylogenetic position of the Pentastomida and (pan) crustacean relationships. *Proceedings of Biological Science* 271: 537–544. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2003.2631
- Lawless, D. K., R. E. Kuntz, and C. P. A. Strome. 1956. Intestinal parasites in an Egyptian village of the Nile Valley with emphasis on the protozoa. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 5: 1,010–1,014. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1956.5.1010
- Lawrence, W., and L. D. Foil. 2002. The effect of diet upon pupal development and cocoon formation by the cat flea (*Siphonaptera: Pulicidae*). *Journal of Vector Ecology* 27: 39–43.
- Layrisse, M., A. Paz, N. Blumenfeld, and M. Roche. 1961. Hookworm anemia: Iron metabolism and erythrokinetics. *Blood* 18: 61–72. doi: 10.1182/blood.V18.1.61.61
- Le, T. H., D. Blair, and D. P. McManus. 2002. Mitochondrial genomes of parasitic flatworms. *Trends in Parasitology* 18, 206–213. doi: 10.1016/S1471-4922(02)02252-3
- Le, T. H., N. T. B. Nguyen, K. T. Nguyen, H. T. T. Doan, et al. 2016. A complete mitochondrial genome from *Echinochasmus japonicus* supports the elevation of Echinochasminae Odhner, 1910 to family rank (Trematoda: Platyhelminthes). *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 45: 369–377. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2016.09.024
- Leadabrand, C. C., and B. B. Nickol. 1993. Establishment survival, site selection and development of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* in largemouth bass, *Micropterus salmoides*. *Parasitology* 106: 495–501. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000076794

- Lee, D., and E. Lee. 2021. International perspectives on using OER for online learning. *Educational Technology Research and Development* 69: 383–387. doi: 10.1007/s11423-020-09871-5
- Lee, E.-H., O. Remmler, and M. A. Fernando. 1977. Sexual differentiation in *Eimeria tenella* (Sporozoa: Coccidia). *Journal of Parasitology* 63: 155–156. doi: 10.2307/3280127
- Lee, S. H. 1957. The life cycle of *Skrjabinoptera phrynosoma* (Ortlepp) Schulz, 1927 (Nematoda: Spiruroidea) a gastric nematode of Texas horned toads, *Phrynosoma cornutum*. *Journal of Parasitology* 43: 66–75. doi: 10.2307/3274761
- Lee, S.-H., S.-T. Hong, J.-Y. Chai, W.-H. Kim, et al. 1993. A case of intestinal capillariasis in the Republic of Korea. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 48: 542–546. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1993.48.542
- Lee, Y.-F., C.-C. Cheng, J.-S. Chen, N.-N. Lin, et al. 2013. Evidence of intracellular stages in *Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) theileri* in non-phagocytic mammalian cells. *Veterinary Parasitology* 191: 228–239. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.08.027
- Lefebvre, F., and R. Poulin. 2005. Progenesis in digenean trematodes: A taxonomic and synthetic overview of species reproducing in their second intermediate hosts. *Parasitology* 130: 587–605. doi: 10.1017/s0031182004007103
- Lefèvre, T., S. A. Adamo, D. G. Biron, D. Misse, et al. 2009. Invasion of the body snatchers: The diversity and evolution of manipulative strategies in host–parasite interactions. In J. P. Webster, ed. *Advances in Parasitology* 68. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 45–83. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)00603-9
- Lefèvre, T., J. C. Koella, F. Renaud, H. Hurd, et al. 2006. New prospects for research on manipulation of insect vectors by pathogens. *PLoS Pathogens* 2: e72. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.0020072
- Lefoulon, E., O. Bain, J. Bourret, K. Junker, et al. 2015. Shaking the tree: Multi-locus sequence typing usurps current onchocercid (Filarial Nematode) phylogeny. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 9: e0004233. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004233
- Legey, A. P., A. P. Pinho, S. C. C. Xavier, R. Marchevsky, et al. 2003. *Trypanosoma cruzi* in marsupial didelphids (*Philander frenata* and *Didelphis marsupialis*): Differences in the humoral immune response in natural and experimental infections. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 36: 241–248. doi: 10.1590/S0037-86822003000200008
- Lehane, M. J. 1991. *The Biology of Blood-Sucking Insects*. Harper Collins Academic, London, United

Kingdom.

Lehane, M. J. 2005. *The Biology of Blood-Sucking in Insects*, 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 321 p.

Leighton, F. A., and A. A. Gajadhar. 2001. Tissue inhabiting protozoans. *In* W. M. Samuel, M. J. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 468–478.

Leishman, W. B. 1903. On the possibility of the occurrence of trypanosomiasis in India. *British Medical Journal* 2: 1,252–1,254.

Lent, H., and P. W. Wygodzinsky. 1979. Revision of the Triatominae (Hemiptera, Reduviidae), and their significance as vectors of Chagas' disease. *Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History* 163: 3. <https://digitallibrary.amnh.org/bitstreams/20749d59-9201-4836-8397-a8a3f2912c3a/download>

León-Règagnon, V. 2024. *Haematoloechidae* Odening, 1964 (family). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32972/unl.dc.ciap.044

Leonard, G., D. M. Soanes, and J. R. Stevens. 2011. Resolving the question of trypanosome monophyly: A comparative genomics approach using whole genome data sets with low taxon sampling. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 11: 955–959. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2011.03.005

Leoni, F., C. I. Gallimore, J. Green, and J. McLauchlin. 2006. Characterisation of small double stranded RNA molecule in *Cryptosporidium hominis*, *Cryptosporidium felis* and *Cryptosporidium meleagridis* *Parasitology International* 55: 299–306. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2006.06.006

Leonov, V. A., A. A. Spasskii, and V. V. Kulikov. 1963. A new parasite from Charadriiformes, *Ovarioptera sobolevi* gen. et sp. nov. (Ovariopteridae). *Helminthologia* 4: 283–289.

León-Règagnon, V. 2010. Evidence of new species of *Haematoloechus* (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) using partial *cox1* sequences. *Mitochondrial DNA* 21 (Supplement): 12–17. doi: 10.3109/19401736.2010.523700

León-Règagnon, V., and D. R. Brooks. 2003. Molecular phylogeny of *Haematoloechus* Looss, 1899 (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae), with emphasis on North American species. *Journal of Parasitology* 89: 1,206–1,211. doi: 10.1645/GE-95R

- León-Régagnon, V., and E. L. Paredes-Calderón. 2002. *Haematoloechus danbrooksi* n. sp. (Digenea: Plagiorchioidea) from *Rana vaillanti* from Los Tuxtlas, Veracruz, México. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 1,215–1,221. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[1215:HDNSDP]2.0.CO;2
- León-Régagnon, V., and J. Topan. 2018. Taxonomic revision of species of *Haematoloechus* (Digenea: Plagiorchioidea), with the description of three new species from Mexico. *Zootaxa* 4526: 251–302. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4526.3.1
- León-Régagnon, V., D. R. Brooks, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 1999. Differentiation of Mexican species of *Haematoloechus* Looss, 1989 (Digenea: Plagiorchiformes): Molecular and morphological evidence. *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 935–946. doi: 10.2307/3285832
- León-Régagnon, V., D. R. Brooks, and D. A. Zellmer. 2001. Morphological and molecular description of *Haematoloechus meridionalis* n. sp. (Digenea: Plagiorchioidea: Haematoloechidae) from *Rana vaillanti* Brocchi of Guanacaste, Costa Rica. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 1,423–1,427. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[1423:MAMDOH]2.0.CO;2
- León-Régagnon, V., S. Guillén-Hernández, and M. A. Arizmendi-Espinosa. 2005. Intraspecific variation of *Haematoloechus floedae* Harwood, 1932 (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae), from *Rana* spp. in North and Central America. *Journal of Parasitology* 91: 915–921. doi: 10.1645/GE-430R.1
- Lepage, Y. 1971. A combination of Wilcoxon's and Ansari-Bradley's statistics. *Biometrika* 58: 213–217. doi: 10.2307/2334333
- Lester, R. J. G. 2012. Overdispersion in marine fish parasites. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 718–721. doi: 10.1645/GE-3017.1
- Lester, R. J. G. 1982. *Unicapsula seriola* n. sp. (Myxosporaea, Multivalvulida) from Australian Yellowtail Kingfish *Seriola lalandi*. *Journal of Protozoology* 29: 584–587. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1982.tb01340.x
- Leuckart, R. 1876. Die menschlichen Parasiten und die von ihnen herrührenden Krankheiten, Volume 2. Winter'sche, Leipzig, Germany, p. 513–882.
- Leung, T. L. F. 2017. Fossils of parasites: What can the fossil record tell us about the evolution of parasitism? *Biological Reviews* 92: 410–430. doi: 10.1111/brv.12238
- Levav, M., A. F. Mirsky, P. M. Schantz, S. Castro, et al. 1995 Parasitic infection in malnourished school children: Effects on behaviour and EEG. *Parasitology* 110: 103–111. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000081105

- Levine, N. D. 1973. Historical aspects of research on coccidiosis. *In* Proceedings of the Symposium on Coccidia and Related Organisms. University of Guelph, Guelph, Ontario, Canada, p. 1–10.
- Levine, N. D. 1940. The initiation of avian coccidial infection with merozoites. *Journal of Parasitology* 26: 337–343. doi: 10.2307/3272478
- Levine, N. D. 1988. The Protozoan Phylum Apicomplexa, Volume 2. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 154 p.
- Levine, N. D., and V. Ivens. 1965. *Isospora* species in the dog. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 859–864. doi: 10.2307/3276177
- Levron, C., T. Scholz, M. Vancová, and R. Kuchta. 2016. Ultrastructure of embryonated eggs of the cestode *Gyrocotyle urna* (Gyrocotylidea) using cryo-methods. *Zoomorphology* 135: 279–289. doi: 10.1007/s00435-016-0310-2
- Lewis, F. A., and M. S. Tucker 2014. Schistosomiasis. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 766: 47–75. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0915-5_3
- Lewis, M. D., M. S. Llewellyn, M. Yeo, N. Acosta, et al. 2011. Recent, independent and anthropogenic origins of *Trypanosoma cruzi* hybrids. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 5: e1363. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001363
- Lewis, R. E. 1998. Résumé of the Siphonaptera (Insecta) of the world. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 35: 377–389. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/35.4.377
- Le Zotte, L. A. 1954. Studies on marine digenetic trematode of Puerto Rico: The family Bivesiculidae, its biology and affinities. *Journal of Parasitology* 40: 148–162. doi: 10.2307/3274295
- Li, J., L. Li, Y.-L. Fan, B.-Q. Fu, et al. 2018. Genetic diversity in *Echinococcus multilocularis* from the plateau vole and plateau pika in Jiuzhu County, Qinghai Province, China. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 9: 2,632. doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2018.02632
- Li, R. W., S. Wu, W. Li, K. Navarro, et al. 2012. Alterations in the porcine colon microbiota induced by the gastrointestinal nematode *Trichuris suis*. *Infection and Immunity* 80: 2,150–2,157. doi: 10.1128/IAI.00141-12
- Libersat, F., S. Emanuel, and M. Kaiser. 2018. Mind control: How parasites manipulate cognitive functions in their insect hosts. *Frontiers in Psychology* 9: 572. doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2018.00572

- Liccioli, S., P. Giraudoux, P. Deplazes, and A. Massolo. 2015. Wilderness in the 'City' revisited: Different urbes shape transmission of *Echinococcus multilocularis* by altering predator and prey communities. *Trends in Parasitology* 31: 297–305. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.04.007
- Lie Kian Joe. 1951. Some human flukes from Indonesia. *Documenta Neerlandica et Indonesica de Morbis Tropicis* 3: 105–116.
- Light, J. E., A. C. Fiumera, and B. A. Porter. 2005. Egg-feeding in the freshwater piscicolid leech *Cystobranchus virginicus* (Annelida, Hirudinea). *Invertebrate Biology* 12: 50–56. doi: 10.1111/j.1744-7410.2005.1241-06.x
- Light, J. E., V. S. Smith, J. M. Allen, L. A. Durden, et al. 2010. Evolutionary history of mammalian sucking lice (Phthiraptera: Anoplura). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 10: 292. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-10-292
- Lightowers, M. W. 2006. Cestode vaccines: Origins, current status, and future prospects. *Parasitology* 133 (Supplement): S27–S42. doi: 10.1017/S003118200600179X
- Lightowers, M. W. 1996. Vaccination against cestode parasites. *International Journal for Parasitology* 26: 819–824. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(96)80048-8
- Lightowers, M. W., A. L. Colebrook, C. G. Gauci, S. M. Gauci, et al. 2003. Vaccination against cestode parasites: Anti-helminth vaccines that work and why. *Veterinary Parasitology* 115: 83–123. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(03)00202-4
- Lightowers, M. W., S. B. Lawrence, C. G. Gauci, J. Young, et al. 1996. Vaccination against hydatidosis using a defined recombinant antigen. *Parasite Immunology* 18: 457–462. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3024.1996.tb01029.x
- Lim, J. H., S. Y. Kim, and C. M. Park. 2007. Parasitic diseases of the biliary tract. *American Journal of Roentgenology* 188: 1,596–1,603. doi: 10.2214/AJR.06.1172
- Lima, L., O. Espinosa-Álvarez, P. B. Hamilton, L. Neves, et al. 2013. *Trypanosoma livingstonei*: A new species from African bats supports the bat seeding hypothesis for the *Trypanosoma cruzi* clade. *Parasites and Vectors* 6: 221. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-6-221
- Lima, L., O. Espinosa-Álvarez, C. M. Pinto, and M. Cavazzana, Jr. 2015. New insights into the evolution of the *Trypanosoma cruzi* clade provided by a new trypanosome species tightly linked to Neotropical *Pteronotus* bats and related to an Australian lineage of trypanosomes. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 657. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-1255-x

- Lima, L., O. Espinosa-Álvarez, P. A. Ortiz, J. A. Trejo-Varón, et al. 2015. Genetic diversity of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in bats, and multilocus phylogenetic and phylogeographical analyses supporting Tcbat as an independent DTU (discrete typing unit). *Acta Tropica* 151: 166–177. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2015.07.015
- Lima, L., F. M. Silva, L. Neves, M. Attias, et al. 2012. Evolutionary insights from bat trypanosomes: Morphological, developmental, and phylogenetic evidence of a new species, *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) erneyi* sp. nov., in African bats closely related to *Trypanosoma (Schizotrypanum) cruzi* and allied species. *Protist* 163: 856–872. doi: 10.1016/j.protis.2011.12.003
- Lin, R.-H., D.-H. Lai, L.-L. Zheng, J. Wu, et al. 2015. Analysis of the mitochondrial maxicircle of *Trypanosoma lewisi*, a neglected human pathogen. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 665. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-1281-8
- Linardi, P. M. 2017. Fleas and diseases. In C. B. Marcondes, ed. *Arthropod Borne Diseases*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland, p. 517–536.
- Linardi, P. M., and D. M. de Avelar. 2014. Neosomes of tungid fleas on wild and domestic animals. *Parasitology Research* 113: 3,517–3,533. doi: 10.1007/s00436-014-4081-8
- Linardi, P. M., and L. R. Guimarães. 2000. Sifonápteros do Brasil. *Museo de Zoologia USP, FAPESP, São Paulo, Brazil*, 291 p.
- Lindenberg, A. 1909. L’Ulcere de Bauru ou le bouton d’Orient au Bresil. *Bulletin de la Société de pathologie exotique* 1909: 252–254.
- Lindergard, G., D. V. Nydam, S. E. Wade, S. L. Schaaf, et al. 2003. A novel multiplex polymerase chain reaction approach for detection of four human infective *Cryptosporidium* isolates: *Cryptosporidium parvum*, types H and C, *Cryptosporidium canis*, and *Cryptosporidium felis* in fecal and soil samples. *Diagnostic Investigation* 15: 262–267. doi: 10.1177/104063870301500307
- Lindoso, J. A. L., C. H. V. Moreira, M. A. Cunha, and I. T. Queiroz. 2018. Visceral leishmaniasis and HIV coinfection: Current perspectives. *HIV/AIDS (Auckland, New Zealand)* 10: 193–201. doi: 10.2147/HIV.S143929
- Lindquist, E. E. 1984. Current theories on the evolution of major groups of Acari and on their relationships with other groups of Arachnida, with consequent implications for their classification. In D. A. Griffiths and C. E. Bowman, eds. *Acarology VI, Volume 1*. Wiley, New York, New York, United States, p. 28–62.
- Lindsay, D. S., and J. P. Dubey. 2000. Canine neosporosis. *Journal of Veterinary Parasitology* 14: 1–11.

- Lindsay, D. S., and K. S. Todd, Jr. 1993. Coccidia of mammals. *In* Parasitic Protozoa, Volume 4. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 89–131.
- Linley J. R., A. H. Benton, and J. F. Day. 1994. Ultrastructure of the eggs of seven flea species (Siphonaptera). *Journal of Medical Entomology* 31: 813–827. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/31.6.813
- Linnaeus, C. 1758. *Systema Naturae*, 10th edition. Holmiae (L. Salvii), Stockholm, Sweden.
- Lino, M., D. Leles, A. P. Peña, and M. C. Vinaud. 2018. First description of *Enterobius vermicularis* eggs in a coprolite dated from the pre-contact in Brazil. *Journal of Archaeological Science, Reports* 17: 1–6. doi: 10.1016/J.JASREP.2017.10.038
- Linstow, O. 1888. *Helminthologisches. Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 54: 235–246.
- Linstow, O. 1909. Parasitische Nematoden. *Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands (Brauer)* 15: 47–83.
- Linstow, O. 1891. Weitere Beobachtungen an *Gordius tolosanus* und *Mermis*. *Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie* 37: 239–249. doi: 10.1007/BF02954296
- Linton, E. 1910. Helminth fauna of the Dry Tortugas, II: Trematodes. *Papers from the Tortugas Laboratory of the Carnegie Institute of Washington* 4: 11–98.
- Lira-Noriega, A., and A. T. Peterson. 2014. Range-wide ecological niche comparisons of parasite, hosts and dispersers in a vector-borne plant parasite system. *Journal of Biogeography* 41: 1,664–1,673. doi: 10.1111/jbi.12302
- Lira-Noriega, A., J. Soberón, and C. P. Miller. 2013. Process-based and correlative modeling of desert mistletoe distribution: A multiscalar approach. *Ecosphere* 4: art99. doi: 10.1890/ES13-00155.1
- Lisboa, C. V., J. Dietz, A. J. Baker, N. N. Russel, et al. 2000. *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in *Leontopithecus rosalia* at the Reserva Biológica de Poco das Antas, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 95: 445–452. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762000000400002
- Lisboa, C. V., R. V. Monteiro, A. F. Martins, S. C. C. Xavier, et al. 2015. Infection with *Trypanosoma cruzi* TcII and TcI in free-ranging population of lion tamarins (*Leontopithecus* spp): An 11-year follow-up. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 110: 394–402. doi: 10.1590/0074-02760140400

- Little, M. D., N. A. Halsey, B. L. Cline, and S. P. Katz. 1983. *Ancylostoma* larva in a muscle fiber of man following cutaneous larva migrans. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 32: 1,285–1,288. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1983.32.1285
- Little, S. E., E. M. Johnson, D. Lewis, R. P. Jaklitsch, et al. 2009. Prevalence of intestinal parasites in pet dogs in the United States. *Veterinary Parasitology* 166: 144–152. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.07.044
- Littlewood, D. T. J. 2006. The evolution of parasitism in flatworms. *In* A. G. Maule and N. J. Marks. *Parasitic Flatworms: Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Immunology, and Physiology*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 1–36.
- Littlewood, D. T. J., and R. A. Bray, eds. 2001. *Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 356 p.
- Littlewood, D. T. J., and P. D. Olson. 2001. Small subunit rDNA and the Platyhelminthes: Signal, noise, conflict, and compromise. *In* D. T. J. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. *Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 262–278.
- Littlewood, D. T. J., R. A. Bray, and A. Waeschenbach. 2015. Phylogenetic patterns of diversity in cestodes and trematodes. *In* S. Morand, B. Krasnov, and D. T. J. Littlewood, eds. *Parasite Diversity and Diversification: Evolutionary Ecology Meets Phylogenetics*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 304–319. doi: 10.1017/CBO9781139794749.020
- Littlewood, D. T. J., K. Rohde, R. A. Bray, and E. A. Herniou. 1999. Phylogeny of the Platyhelminthes and the evolution of parasitism. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 68: 257–287. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.1999.tb01169.x
- Littlewood, D. T. J., K. Rohde, and K. A. Clough. 1999. The interrelationships of all major groups of Platyhelminthes: Phylogenetic evidence from morphology and molecules. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 66: 75–114. doi: 10.1006/bjpl.1998.0276 and doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.1999.tb01918.x
- Litvaitis, M. K., and K. Rohde. 1999. A molecular test of platyhelminth phylogeny: Inferences from partial 28S rDNA sequences. *Invertebrate Biology* 118: 42–56. doi: 10.2307/3226911
- Liu, G.-H., R. B. Gasser, A. Su, P. Nejsum, et al. 2012. Clear genetic distinctiveness between human- and pig-derived *Trichuris* based on analyses of mitochondrial datasets. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 6: e1539. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001539

- Liu, X., Y. Song, N. Jiang, J. Wang, et al. 2012. Global gene expression analysis of the zoonotic parasite *Trichinella spiralis* revealed novel genes in host parasite interaction. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 6: e1794. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001794
- Lizundia, R., C. Newman, C. D. Buesching, D. Ngugi, et al. 2011. Evidence for a role of the host-specific flea (*Paraceras melis*) in the transmission of *Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) pestanaei* to the European badger. *PLoS One* 6: e16977. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0016977
- Locke, S. A., F. S. Al-Nasiri, M. Caffara, F. Drago, et al. 2015. Diversity, specificity and speciation in larval Diplostomidae (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) in the eyes of freshwater fish, as revealed by DNA barcodes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 45: 841–855. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2015.07.001
- Locke, S. A., A. R. Lapierre, K. Byers, H. Proctor, et al. 2012. Molecular and morphological evidence for the Holarctic distribution of *Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rudolphi, 1803) Monticelli, 1888 (Digenea: Leucochloridiidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 880–882. doi: 10.1645/GE-3043.1
- Locke, S. A., A. Van Dam, M. Caffara, H. Alves-Pinto, et al. 2018. Validity of the Diplostomoidea and Diplostomida (Digenea, Platyhelminthes) upheld in phylogenomic analysis. *International Journal for Parasitology* 48: 1,043–1,059. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2018.07.001
- Lockyer, A. E., C. S. Jones, L. R. Noble, and D. Rollinson. 2004. Trematodes and snails: An intimate association. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 82: 251–269. doi: 10.1139/z03-215
- Loker, E., and B. Hofkin. 2015. *Parasitology: A Conceptual Approach*. Garland Science, Taylor and Francis, New York, New York, United States, 576 p.
- Lom, J., and I. Dyková. 2006. Myxozoan genera: Definition and notes on taxonomy, life-cycle terminology and pathogenic species. *Folia Parasitologica* 53: 1–36. doi: 10.14411/fp.2006.001
- Long, P. L., W. L. Current, and G. P. Noblet. 1987. Parasites of the Christmas turkey. *Parasitology Today* 3: 360–366. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(87)90241-9
- Looney, C., B. Hanelt, and R. S. Zack. 2012. New records of nematomorph parasites (Nematomorpha: Gordiida) of ground beetles (Coleoptera: Carabidae) and camel crickets (Orthoptera: Rhaphidophoridae) in Washington State. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 554–559. doi: 10.1645/GE-2929.1
- Loos-Frank, B. 2000. An update of Verster's (1969) "Taxonomic revision of the genus *Taenia* Linnaeus" (Cestoda) in table format. *Systematic Parasitology* 45: 155–184. doi: 10.1023/a:1006219625792

- Looss, A. 1911. The anatomy and life history of *Agchylostoma duodenale* DUB. Records of the School of Medicine, Volume IV. Ministry of Education, Cairo, Egypt, 613 p
- Looss, A. 1900. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen zu den Namen der von mir vorgeschlagenen Distomen gattungen. Zoologischer Anzeiger 23: 601–608.
- Looss, A. 1902. Über neue und bekannte Trematoden aus Seeschildkröten: Nebst Erörterungen zur Systematik un Nomenclatur. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 16: 411–894. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/9986194#page/422/mode/1up>
- Looss, A. 1899. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Trematoden-Fauna Aegyptens, zugleich Versuch einer natürlichen Gliederung des Genus *Distomum* Retzius. Zoologische Jahrbücher Abteilung für Systematik Oekologie und Geographie der Tiere 12: 521–784. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/10220635#page/531/mode/1up>
- Looss, A. 1898. Zur Lebensgeschichte des *Ankylostoma duodenale*. Centralblatt für Bakteriologie und Parasitenkunde 24: 441–449, 483–488.
- Lopes, C. M. T., R. F. S. Menna-Barreto, M. G. Pavan, M. C. S. Pereira, et al. 2018. *Trypanosoma janseni* n. sp. (Trypanosomatida: Trypanosomatidae) isolated from *Didelphis aurita* (Mammalia: Didelphidae) in the Atlantic rainforest of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil: Integrative taxonomy and phylogeography within the *Trypanosoma cruzi* clade. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 113: 45–55. doi: 10.1590/0074-02760170297
- López-Cárdenas, J., F. E. González-Bravo, P. M. Salazar-Schettino, J. C. Gallaga-Solórzano, et al. 2005. Fine-scale predictions of distributions of Chagas disease vectors in the state of Guanajuato, Mexico. Journal of Medical Entomology 42: 1,068–1,081. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/42.6.1068
- López-Carvajal, L., J. A. Cardona-Arias, M. I. Zapata-Cardona, V. Sánchez-Giraldo, et al. 2016. Efficacy of cryotherapy for the treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis: Meta-analyses of clinical trials. BMC Infectious Diseases 16: 360. doi: 10.1186/s12879-016-1663-3
- López-Jiménez, S. 1981. Céstodos de peces, I. *Bothriocephalus (Cleistobothrium) acheilognathi* (Cestoda: Bothriocephalidae). Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad Nacional Autónoma de México, Serie Zoología 51: 69–84.
- Lord, J. S., S. Parker, F. Parker, and D. R. Brooks. 2012. Gastrointestinal helminths of pipistrelle bats (*Pipistrellus pipistrellus/Pipistrellus pygmaeus*) (Chiroptera: Vespertilionidae) of England. Parasitology 139: 366–374. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011002046

- Lorenti, E., S. M. Rodríguez, F. Cremonese, G. D'Elia, et al. 2018. Life cycle of the parasite *Profilicollis chasmagnathi* (Acanthocephala) on the Patagonian coast of Argentina based on morphological and molecular data. *Journal of Parasitology* 104: 479–485. doi: 10.1645/17-134
- Loría-Cervera, E. N., and F. J. Andrade-Narváez. 2014. Animal models for the study of leishmaniasis immunology. *Revista do Instituto de Medicina Tropical de São Paulo* 56: 1–11. doi: 10.1590/S0036-46652014000100001
- Losson, B. J., and F. Coignoul. 1997. Larval *Echinococcus multilocularis* infection in a dog. *Veterinary Record* 141: 49–50. doi: 10.1136/vr.141.2.49
- Lotz, J. M. 2024. Lecithodendriidae Lühe, 1901 (family). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32972/unl.dc.ciap.045
- Lotz, J. M., and W. F. Font. 1994. Excess positive associations in communities of intestinal helminths of bats: A refined null hypothesis and a test of the facilitation hypothesis. *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 398–413. doi: 10.2307/3283411
- Lotz, J. M., and W. F. Font. 2008. Family Lecithodendriidae Luhe, 1901. In R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom, p. 527–536.
- Lotz, J. M., and J. R. Palmieri. 1985. Lecithodendriidae (Trematoda) from *Taphozous melanopogon* (Chiroptera) in Perlis, Malaysia. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 52: 21–29.
- Lotz, J. M., and W. F. Font. 1983. Review of the Lecithodendriidae (Trematoda) from *Eptesicus fuscus* in Wisconsin and Minnesota. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 50: 83–102.
- Lotz, J. M., and W. F. Font. 1991. The role of positive and negative interspecific associations in the organization of communities of intestinal helminths of bats. *Parasitology* 103: 127–138. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000059370
- Lotz, J. M., A. O. Bush, and W. F. Font. 1995. Recruitment-driven, spatially discontinuous communities: A null model for transferred patterns in target communities of intestinal helminths. *Journal of Parasitology* 81: 12–24. doi: 10.2307/3283999
- Louhi, K.-R., L.-R. Sundberg, J. Jokela, and A. Karvonen. 2015. Interactions among bacterial strains and fluke genotypes shape virulence of co-infection. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 282: 20152097. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2015.2097

- Loukas, A., P. J. Hotez, D. Diemert, M. Yazdanbakhsh, et al. 2016. Hookworm infection. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 2: 1–8. doi: 10.1038/nrdp.2016.88
- Louw, J. H. 1966. Abdominal complications of *Ascaris lumbricoides* infestation in children. *British Journal of Surgery* 53: 510–521. doi: 10.1002/bjs.1800530606
- Lowenberger, C. A., and M. E. Rau. 1994. *Plagiiorchis elegans*: Emergence, longevity and infectivity of cercariae, and host behavioural modifications during cercarial emergence. *Parasitology* 109: 65–72. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000077775
- Lu, T.-M., M. Kanda, N. Satoh, and H. Furuya. 2017. The phylogenetic position of dicyemid mesozoans offers insights into spiralian evolution. *Zoological Letters* 3: 1–9. doi: 10.1186/s40851-017-0068-5
- Lu, X.-T., Q.-Y. Gu, Y. Limpanont, L.-G. Song, et al. 2018. Snail-borne parasitic diseases: An update on global epidemiological distribution, transmission interruption and control methods. *Infectious Diseases of Poverty* 7: 28. doi: 10.1186/s40249-018-0414-7
- Lucio-Forster, A., J. K. Griffiths, V. A. Cama, L. Xiao, et al. 2010. Minimal zoonotic risk of cryptosporidiosis from pet dogs and cats. *Trends in Parasitology* 26: 174–179. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2010.01.004
- Lühe, M. F. L. 1909. Parasitische Plattwürmer, I: Trematodes. *Die Süßwasserfauna Deutschlands* 17: 1–217.
- Lum, F. C., H. D. Hoskins, R. S. Moorthy, R. W. Read, et al. 2011. Ocular toxocariasis: United States, 2009–2010. *Morbidity and Mortality Weekly Report* 60: 734–736.
- Lumsden, R. D. 1979. Morphological aspects of host-parasite interaction: some observations on the mammalian inflammatory response to helminth parasitism. *In* B. B. Nickol, ed. *Host-Parasite Interfaces*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 49–70.
- Lumsden, R. D., and F. Sogandares-Bernal. 1970. Ultrastructural manifestations of pulmonary paragonimiasis. *Journal of Parasitology* 56: 1,095–1,109. doi: 10.2307/3277553
- Luque, J. L., J. C. Aguilar, F. M. Vieira, D. I. Gibson, et al. 2011. Checklist of Nematoda associated with the fishes of Brazil. *Zootaxa* 3082: 1–88. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3082.1.1
- Luquetti, A., A. Prata, A. Moncayo, A. Romanha, et al. 1999. Recommendations from a satellite meeting. From the International Symposium to Commemorate the 90th Anniversary of the Discovery of Chagas Disease, April

- 11–16, 1999, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz 94 (Supplement 1): 429–432.
<https://www.scielo.br/j/mioc/a/q9RgPTFzjvgyWL7cvf3WJs/?lang=en&format=pdf>
- Luttermoser, G. W. 1938. An experimental study of *Capillaria hepatica* in the rat and the mouse. American Journal of Hygiene 27: 321–340. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a118395
- Lutz, H. L., N. J. Marra, F. Grewe, J. S. Carlson, et al. 2016. Laser capture microdissection microscopy and genome sequencing of the avian malaria parasite, *Plasmodium relictum*. Parasitology Research 115: 4,503–4,510. doi: 10.1007/s00436-016-5237-5
- Lutz, H. L., B. D. Patterson, J. C. Kerbis Peterhans, W. T. Stanley, et al. 2016. Diverse sampling of East African haemosporidians reveals chiropteran origin of malaria parasites in primates and rodents. Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution 99: 7–15. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2016.03.004
- Luus-Powell, W. J., A. Jooste, and K. Junker. 2008. Pentastomid parasites in fish in the Olifants and Incomati River systems, South Africa. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 75: 323–329. doi: 10.4102/ojvr.v75i4.108
- Lyal, C. H. C. 1985. Phylogeny and classification of the Psocodea, with particular reference to the lice (Psocodea: Phthiraptera). Systematic Entomology 10: 145–165. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3113.1985.tb00525.x
- Lyman, D. F., F. A. Monteiro, A. A. Escalante, C. Cordon-Rosales, et al. 1999. Mitochondrial DNA sequence variation among triatomine vectors of Chagas' disease. American Journal of Tropical Medical and Hygiene 60: 377–386. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1999.60.377
- Lymbery, A. J., R. P. Hobbe, and R. C. A. Thompson. 1989. The dispersion of *Echinococcus granulosus* in the intestine of dogs. Journal of Parasitology 75: 562–570.
- Lynch, J. E. 1945. Redescription of the species of *Gyrocotyle* from the ratfish, *Hydrolagus colliei* (Lay and Bennett), with notes on the morphology and taxonomy of the genus. Journal of Parasitology 31: 418–446. doi: 10.2307/3273042
- Lynch, N. R., I. Hagel, V. Vargas, A. Rotundo, et al. 1993. Comparable seropositivity for ascariasis and toxocarosis in tropical slum children. Parasitology Research 79: 547–550. doi: 10.1007/BF00932238
- Lyons, E. T., S. C. Tolliver, M. Ionita, and S. S. Collins. 2008. Evaluation of parasiticidal activity of fenbendazole, ivermectin, oxibendazole, and pyrantel pamoate in horse foals with emphasis on ascarids

(*Parascaris equorum*) in field studies on five farms in central Kentucky in 2007. Parasitology Research 103: 287–291. doi: 10.1007/s00436-008-0966-8

M

- Ma, J., H. Wang, G. Lin, P. S. Craig, et al. 2012. Molecular identification of *Echinococcus* species from eastern and southern Qinghai, China, based on the mitochondrial *cox1* gene. *Parasitology Research* 111: 179–184. doi: 10.1007/s00436-012-2815-z
- Machado, R. Z. 1995. Emprego do ensaio imunoenzimático indireto (ELISA Teste) no estudo da resposta imune humoral de bovinos importados e premunidos contra a tristeza parasitária. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária* 4 (Suplemento 1): 217.
- Machado-Machado, E. A. 2012. Empirical mapping of suitability to dengue fever in Mexico using species distribution modeling. *Applied Geography* 33: 82–93. doi: 10.1016/j.apgeog.2011.06.011
- Machalska, J. 1978. The morphological variability and taxonomic status of *Urogonimus macrostomus* (Rudolphi, 1803) (Trematoda, Leucochloridiidae). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 26: 1–9.
- MacKenzie, K. 1999. Parasites as biological tags in population studies of marine organisms. *Qatar University Science Journal* 19: 117–127.
- MacKenzie, K. 2002. Parasites as biological tags in population studies of marine organisms: An update. *Parasitology* 124: 153–163. doi: 10.1017/S0031182002001518
- MacKenzie, K., H. H. Williams, B. Williams, A. H. McVicar, et al. 1995. Parasites as indicators of water quality and the potential use of helminth transmission in marine pollution studies. *In Advances in Parasitology, Volume 35*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 85–144. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60070-6
- Mackiewicz, J. S. 1988. Cestode transmission patterns. *Journal of Parasitology* 74: 60–71. doi: 10.2307/3282479
- MacLeod, C. J., A. M. Paterson, D. M. Tompkins, and R. P. Duncan. 2010. Parasites lost: Do invaders miss the boat or drown on arrival? *Ecology Letters* 13: 516–527. doi: 10.1111/j.1461-0248.2010.01446.x
- MacManus, D. P., D. W. Dunne, M. Sacko, J. Utzinger, et al. 2018. Schistosomiasis. *Nature Reviews Disease Primers* 13. doi: 10.1038/s41572-018-0013-8
- Macpherson, C. N. 1983. An active intermediate host role for man in the life cycle of *Echinococcus granulosus* in Turkana, Kenya. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 32: 297–304. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1983.32.397

- Macy, R. W. 1964. Life cycle of the digenetic trematode *Pleurogenoides tener* (Looss, 1898) (Lecithodendriidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 50: 564–568.
- Macy, R. W., and R. G. English. 1975. On the life cycle of *Palaeorchis problematicus* Macy and Berntzen (n. comb.) (Trematoda: Monorchiiidae) from Oregon. *American Midland Naturalist* 94: 509–512. doi: 10.2307/2424449
- Madden, P. A., and F. G. Tromba. 1976. Scanning electron microscopy of the lip denticles of *Ascaris suum* adults of known ages. *Journal of Parasitology* 62: 265–271. doi: 10.2307/3279282
- Madhavi, R. 2008. Family Monorchiiidae Odhner, 1911. In R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, London, United Kingdom, p. 145–175.
- Madhavi, R. 2005. Superfamily Haplospalchnoidea Poche, 1926. In A. Jones, R. A. Bray and D. I. Gibson, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2*. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 175–184.
- Madhavi, R., and R. A. Bray. 2018. *Digenetic Trematodes of Indian Marine Fishes*. Springer Nature, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 693 p. doi: 10.1007/978-94-024-1525-3
- Madhavi, R., C. Dhanumkumari, and T. B. Ratnakumari. 1987. The life history of *Pleurogenoides orientalis* (Srivastava, 1934) (Trematoda: Lecithodendriidae). *Parasitology Research* 73: 41–45. doi: 10.1007/BF00536334
- Madigan, J. E. 2010. Potomac horse fever. In *Merck Veterinary Manual Online*. <https://www.merckvetmanual.com/digestive-system/intestinal-diseases-in-horses-and-foals/potomac-horse-fever>
- Maetz, H. M., R. N. Kleinstein, D. Federico, and J. Wayne. 1987. Estimated prevalence of ocular toxoplasmosis and toxocariasis in Alabama. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 156: 414. doi: 10.1093/infdis/156.2.414
- Mafie, E., A. Saito-Ito, M. Kasai, M. Hatta, et al. 2019. Integrative taxonomic approach of trypanosomes in the blood of rodents and soricids in Asian countries, with the description of three new species. *Parasitology Research* 118: 97–109. doi: 10.1007/s00436-018-6120-3
- Magath, T. B. 1917. The morphology and life history of a new trematode parasite, *Lissorchis fairporti* nov. gen., et nov. spec. from the buffalo fish, *Ictiobus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 4: 58–69. doi: 10.2307/3270817

- Maggenti, A. R. 1991. General nematode morphology. *In* W. R. Nickle, ed. *Manual of Agricultural Nematology*. Dekker, New York, New York, United States, p. 3–46.
- Maggenti, A. R. 1981. *General Nematology*. Springer-Verlag, New York, New York, United States, 372 p.
- Maggenti, A. R. 1991. Nemata: Higher classification. *In* W. R. Nickle, ed. *Manual of Agricultural Nematology*. Dekker, New York, New York, United States, p. 147–187.
- Maggenti, A. R., and G. A. Paxman. 1971. *Sterliadochona pedispicula* sp. n. (Nematoda: Spirurinae) from *Salmo gairdnerii* Richardson, and a discussion of the genera *Sterliadochona* Skrjabin 1946 and *Cystidicoloides* Skinker, 1931. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 38: 210–214. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V47_N1_1980I.pdf
- Maggenti, M. A. B., A. R. Maggenti, and S. L. Gardner. 2005. *Online Dictionary of Invertebrate Zoology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States, 976 p. doi: 10.13014/K2DR2SN5
<https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/onlinedictinvertzoology/2>
- Magill, A. J., M. Grögl, R. A. Gasser, Jr., W. Sun, et al. 1993. Visceral infection caused by *Leishmania tropica* in veterans of Operation Desert Storm. *New England Journal of Medicine* 328: 1,383–1,387. doi: 10.1056/NEJM199305133281904
- MagnaVal, J.-F. 1995. Comparative efficacy of diethylcarbamazine and mebendazole for the treatment of human toxocariasis. *Parasitology* 110: 529–533. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000065240
- MagnaVal, J.-F., E. Bouhsina, and J. Wayne. 2022. Therapy and prevention for human toxocariasis. *Microorganisms* 10: 241. doi: 10.3390/microorganisms10020241
- Maguire, B. 1973. Niche response structure and the analytical potentials of its relationship to the habitat. *American Naturalist* 107: 213–246. doi: 10.1086/282827
- Maher, S. P., C. Ellis, K. L. Gage, R. E. Enscore, et al. 2010. Range-wide determinants of plague distribution in North America. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 83: 736–742. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2010.10-0042
- Mahmud, R., Y. Lim, and A. Amir. 2017. *Medical Parasitology: A Textbook*. Springer, Cham, Switzerland.
- Mahrt, J. L. 1987. Lizard malaria in Arizona: Island biogeography of *Plasmodium chiricahuae* and *Sceloporus jarrovi*. *Southwestern Naturalist* 32: 347. doi: 10.2307/3671451

- Maia, J. P., D. J. Harris, and S. Carranza. 2016. Reconstruction of the evolutionary history of Haemosporida (Apicomplexa) based on the *cyt b* gene with characterization of *Haemocystidium* in geckos (Squamata: Gekkota) from Oman. *Parasitology International* 65: 5–11. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2015.09.003
- Maia da Silva, F., A. Marcili, L. Lima, M. Cavazzana, Jr., et al. 2009. *Trypanosoma rangeli* isolates of bats from central Brazil: Genotyping and phylogenetic analysis enable description of a new lineage using spliced-leader gene sequences. *Acta Tropica* 109: 199–207. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2008.11.005
- Maia da Silva, F., A. Marcili, P. A., Ortiz, S. Epiphanyo, et al. 2010. Phylogenetic, morphological, and behavioural analyses support host switching of *Trypanosoma (Herpetosoma) lewisi* from domestic rats to primates. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 10: 522–529. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2010.02.005
- Maillard, C. 1975. Cycle évolutif de *Paratimonia gobbii*: Prévot et Bartoli 1967 (Trematoda: Monorchidae). *Acta Tropica* 32: 327–333. doi: 10.5169/seals-312099
- Mainali, K. P., D. L. Warren, K. Dhileepan, A. McConnachie, et al. 2015. Projecting future expansion of invasive species: Comparing and improving methodologies for species distribution modeling. *Global Change Biology* 21: 4,464–4,480. doi: 10.1111/gcb.13038
- Maitland, D. P. 1994. A parasitic fungus infecting yellow dungflies manipulates host perching behaviour. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 258: 187–193. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1994.0161
- Maizels, R. M., K. K. A. Tetteh, and A. Loukas. 2000. *Toxocara canis*: Genes expressed by the arrested infective larval stage of a parasitic nematode. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 495–508. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(00)00022-9
- Malakhov, V. V. 1994. *Nematodes: Structure, Development, Classification, and Phylogeny*. D. Hope, ed.; G. V. Bentz, transl. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, United States, 286 p.
- Malevitskaya, M. A. 1950. [On the problem of sanguinicoliasis of carp in the pond farms of the Ukrainian SSR.] *Trudy Nauchno-issledovatel'skii Institut Prudnogo Ozernogo i Rechnogo Rybnogo Khozyaistva Kiev* 7: 148–152. [In Russian.]
- Malicka, M., S. J. Agosta, and J. A. Harvey. 2015. Multi-level ecological fitting: Indirect life cycles are not a barrier to host switching and invasion. *Global Change Biology* 21: 3,210–3,218. doi: 10.1111/gcb.12928
- Malmberg, G. 1990. On the ontogeny of the haptor and the evolution of the Monogenea. *Systematic Parasitology* 17: 1–65. doi: 10.1007/BF00009356

- Manning, G. S., and P. Lertprasert. 1973. Studies on the life cycle of *Phaneropsolus bonnei* and *Prosthodendrium molenkampii* in Thailand. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 67: 361–365. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1973.11686899
- Manning G. S., P. Lertprasert, K. Watanasirmkit, and C. A. Chetty. 1971. A description of newly discovered intestinal parasites endemic to northeastern Thailand. *Journal of the Medical Association of Thailand* 54: 466–475.
- Mans, B. J., M. H. Castro, R. Pienaar, D. Klerk, et al. 2016. Ancestral reconstruction of tick lineages. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 7: 509–535. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2016.02.002
- Mans, B. J., J. Featherston, M. Kvas, K.-A. Pillay, et al. 2019. Argasid and ixodid systematics: Implications for soft tick evolution and systematics, with a new argasid species list. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 10: 219–240. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2018.09.010
- Mans, B. J., D. Klerk, R. Pienaar, M. H. Castro, et al. 2012. The mitochondrial genomes of *Nuttalliella namaqua* (Ixodoidea: Nuttalliellidae) and *Argas africanus* (Ixodoidea: Argasidae): Estimation of divergence dates for the major tick lineages and reconstruction of ancestral blood-feeding characters. *PLoS One* 7: e49461. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0049461
- Mans, B. J., D. Klerk, R. Pienaar, and A. A. Latif. 2014. The host preferences of *Nuttalliella namaqua* (Ixodoidea: Nuttalliellidae): A generalist approach to surviving multiple host-switches. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 62: 233–240. doi: 10.1007/s10493-013-9737-z
- Mans, B. J., D. Klerk, R. Pienaar, and A. A. Latif. 2011. *Nuttalliella namaqua*: a living fossil and closest relative to the ancestral tick lineage: Implications for the evolution of blood-feeding in ticks. *PLoS One* 6: e23675. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023675
- Manter, H. W. 1947. The digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Tortugas, Florida. *American Midland Naturalist* 38: 257–416. doi: 10.2307/2421571
- Manter, H. W. 1957. Host specificity and other host relationships among the digenetic trematodes of marine fishes. *In* First Symposium on Host Specificity among Parasites of Vertebrates. Institut de Zoologie, Université de Neuchâtel, Neuchâtel, Switzerland, p. 185–198.

- Manter, H. W. 1966. Parasites of fishes as biological indicators of recent and ancient conditions. *In* Host-Parasite Relationships, Proceedings of the Twenty-Sixth Annual Biology Colloquium, April 23–24, 1965. Oregon State University Press, Corvallis, Oregon, United States.
- Manter, H. W. 1970. The terminology and occurrence of certain structures of digenetic trematodes, with special reference to the Hemiuroidea. *In* K. S. Singh and B. K. Tandon, eds. H. D. Srivastava Commemoration Volume. Division of Parasitology, Indian Veterinary Research Institute, Izatnagar, Uttar Pradesh, India, p. 27–33.
- Manter, H. W. 1963. The zoogeographical affinities of trematodes of South American freshwater fishes. *Systematic Zoology* 12: 45–70. doi: 10.2307/2411621
- Manzano-Marín, A., A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, A. Latorre, L. F. Jiménez-García, et al. 2015. Solving a bloody mess: B-vitamin independent metabolic convergence among gammaproteobacterial obligate endosymbionts from blood-feeding arthropods and the leech *Haementeria officinalis*. *Genome Biology and Evolution* 7: 2,871–2,884. doi:10.1093/gbe/evv188
- Maraghi, S., K. R. Wallbanks, and D. H. Molyneux. 1995. Oral transmission of trypanosomes of the subgenus *Herpetosoma* from small mammals. *Parasitology Research* 81: 693–695.
- Marchiondo, A. A., and T. W. Sawyer. 1978. Scanning electron microscopy of the head region of *Physaloptera felidis* Ackert, 1936. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 45: 258–260. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V45_N2_1978I.pdf
- Marcili, A., L. Lima, M. Cavazzana, A. C. Junqueira, et al. 2009. A new genotype of *Trypanosoma cruzi* associated with bats evidenced by phylogenetic analyses using SSU rDNA, cytochrome *b* and Histone H2B genes and genotyping based on ITS1 rDNA. *Parasitology* 136: 641–655. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009005861
- Marcilla, A., M. D. Bargues, F. Abad-Franch, F. Panzera, et al. 2002. Nuclear rDNA ITS-2 sequences reveal polyphyly of *Panstrongylus* species (Hemiptera: Reduviidae: Triatominae), vectors of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: Infection, genetics, and evolution. *Journal of Molecular Epidemiology and Evolutionary Genetics in Infectious Diseases* 1: 225–235. doi: 10.1016/s1567-1348(02)00029-1
- Marcilla, A., M. D. Bargues, J. M. Ramsey, E. Magallón-Gastélum, et al. 2001. The ITS-2 of the nuclear rDNA as a molecular marker for populations, species, and phylogenetic relationships in Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae), vectors of Chagas' disease. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 18: 136–142. doi: 10.1006/mpev.2000.0864

- Marcogliese, D. J. 2003. Food webs and biodiversity: Are parasites the missing link? *Journal of Parasitology* 89 (Supplement): S106–S113.
- Marcogliese, D. J. 2001. Implications of climate change for parasitism of animals in the aquatic environment. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 79: 1,331–1,352. doi: 10.1139/z01-067
- Marcogliese, D. J. 2004. Parasites: Small players with crucial roles in the ecological theater. *EcoHealth* 1: 151–164. doi: 10.1007/s10393-004-0028-3
- Marcogliese, D. J. 1995. The role of zooplankton in the transmission of helminth parasites to fish. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 5: 336–371. doi: 10.1007/BF00043006
- Marcogliese, D. J., and K. C. Jacobson. 2015. Parasites as biological tags of marine, freshwater and anadromous fishes in North America from the tropics to the Arctic. *Parasitology* 142: 68–89. doi: 10.1017/S0031182014000110
- Marcogliese, D. J., T. M. Goater, and G. W. Esch. 1990. *Crepidostomum cooperi* (Allocreadiidae) in the burrowing mayfly, *Hexagenia limbata* (Ephemeroptera) related to trophic status of a lake. *American Midland Naturalist* 124: 309–317. doi: 10.2307/2426180
- Marcos, L. A., A. Terashima, and E. Gotuzzo. 2008. Update on hepatobiliary flukes: Fascioliasis, opisthorchiasis, and clonorchiasis. *Current Opinion in Infectious Disease* 21: 523–530. doi: 10.1097/QCO.0b013e32830f9818
- Mardon, D. K. 1981. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume VI: Pygiopsyllidae. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 298 p.
- Mardon, D. K., and G. M. Dunnet. 1972. A revision of the “group a” species of Australian *Pygiopsylla* Rothschild, 1906 (Siphonaptera: Pygiopsyllidae). *Austral Entomology* 11: 69–77. doi: 10.1111/j.1440-6055.1972.tb01606.x
- Margolis, L., and J. R. Arthur. 1979. Synopsis of the parasites of fishes of Canada. *Bulletin of the Fisheries Research Board of Canada* 199: 1–269. <https://waves-vagues.dfo-mpo.gc.ca/Library/914.pdf>
- Mariaux, J. 1998. A molecular phylogeny of the Eucestoda. *Journal of Parasitology* 84: 114–123. doi: 10.2307/3284540

- Mariaux, J., and P. D. Olson. 2001. Cestode systematics in the molecular era. *In* D. T. J. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. *Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 127–134.
- Mariaux, J., V. V. Tkach, G. P. Vasileva, A. Waeschenbach, et al. 2017. Cyclophyllidea van Beneden in Braun, 1900. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 77–148.
- Marinkelle, C. J. 1982. Developmental stages of *Trypanosoma cruzi*-like flagellates in *Cavernicola pilosa*. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 30: 107–111.
- Markiw, M. E., and K. Wolf. 1983. *Myxosoma cerebralis* (Myxozoa, Myxosporidia) etiologic agent of salmonid whirling disease requires tubificid worm (Annelida, Oligochaeta) in its life-cycle. *Journal of Protozoology* 30: 561–564. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1983.tb01422.x
- Markus, M. B. 1974. Earthworms and coccidian oocysts. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 68: 247–248. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1974.11686947
- Markus, M. B. 1980. Flies as natural transport hosts of *Sarcocystis* and other coccidia. *Journal of Parasitology* 66: 361–362. doi: 10.2307/3280842
- Markus, M. B. 1980. The malarial hypnozoite. *Lancet* 315: 936. doi: 10.1016/s0140-6736(80)90871-5
- Marotel, M. 1912. Discussion paper by Besnoit and Robin. *Bulletin et Mémoire de la Société des sciences vétérinaires de Lyon et de la Société de médecine vétérinaire des Lyon et du Sud-Est* 15: 196–217.
- Marques A. 2010. Lyme disease: A review. *Current Allergy and Asthma Reports* 10: 13–20. doi: 10.1007/s11882-009-0077-3
- Marques, F. P. L., and J. N. Caira. 2016. *Pararhinebothroides*: Neither the sister taxon of *Rhinebothroides* nor a valid genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 249–259. doi: 10.1645/15-894
- Marques, F., K. Jensen, and J. N. Caira. 2012. *Ahamulina* n. gen. (Cestoda: Diphyllidea) from the polkadot catshark, *Scyliorhinus besnardi* (Carcharhiniformes: Scyliorhinidae), in Brazil. *Zootaxa* 3352: 51–59. doi: 10.11646/ZOOTAXA.3352.1.5

- Marques, J. S., B. M. Rocha, and P. P. de A. Manso, and S. D'Ávila. 2017. New insights on the morphology of a digenean parasite (Digenea: Brachylaimidae, *Brachylaima mazzantii* (Travassos, 1927) using confocal laser scanning microscopy. *Zoosystema* 39: 449–462. doi: 10.5252/z2017n4a1
- Marshall, A. G. 1981. *The Ecology of Ectoparasitic Insects*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 459 p.
- Marti, H., H. J. Haji, L. Savioli, H. M. Chwaya, et al. 1996. A comparative trial of single dose ivermectin versus three days of albendazole for treatment of *Strongyloides stercoralis* and other soil-transmitted helminth infections in children. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 55: 477–481. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1996.55.477
- Martin, G. W. 1966. *Caudouterina rhyacotritoni* gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Digenea) from the Olympic salamander. *Journal of Parasitology* 52: 935–938. doi: 10.2307/3276538
- Martin, S. B. 2024. Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925 (family): The richest trematode family. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32972/unl.dc.ciap.046
- Martin, S. B., T. H. Cribb, S. C. Cutmore, and D. C. Huston. 2018. The phylogenetic position of *Choerodonicola* Cribb, 2005 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) with a partial life cycle for a new species from the blue-barred parrotfish *Scarus ghobban* Forsskål (Scaridae) in Moreton Bay, Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 337–352. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9785-1
- Martin, S. B., K. Crouch, S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Expansion of the concept of the Opistholebetinae Fukui, 1929 (Digenea: Opecoelidae Ozaki, 1925), with *Magnaosimum brooksae* n. g., n. sp. from *Tripodichthys angustifrons* (Hollard) (Tetraodontiformes: Triacanthidae) in Moreton Bay, Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 121–132. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9783-3
- Martin, S. B., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2017. Revision of *Neolebouria* Gibson, 1976 (Digenea: Opecoelidae), with *Trilobovarium* n. g., for species infecting tropical and subtropical shallow-water fishes. *Systematic Parasitology* 94: 307–338. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9707-7
- Martin, S. B., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Revision of *Podocotyloides* Yamaguti, 1934 (Digenea: Opecoelidae), resurrection of *Pedunculacetabulum* Yamaguti, 1934 and the naming of a cryptic opecoelid species. *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 1–31. doi: 10.1007/s11230-017-9761-1

- Martin, S. B., S. C. Cutmore, S. Ward, and T. H. Cribb. 2017. An updated concept and revised composition for *Hamacreadium* Linton, 1910 (Opecoelidae: Plagioporinae) clarifies a previously obscured pattern of host-specificity among species. *Zootaxa* 4254: 151–187. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.4254.2.1
- Martin, S. B., D. C. Huston, S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. A new classification for deep-sea opecoelid trematodes based on the phylogenetic position of some unusual taxa from shallow-water, herbivorous fishes off south-west Australia. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 186: 385–413. doi: 10.1093/zoolinnean/zly081
- Martin, S. B., D. Ribu, S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Opistholebetines (Digenea: Opecoelidae) in Australian tetraodontiform fishes. *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 743–781. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9826-9
- Martin, S. B., P. Sasal, S. C. Cutmore, S. Ward, et al. 2018. Intermediate host-switches drive diversification among the largest trematode family: Evidence from the Polypipapiliotrematinae n. subf. (Opecoelidae), parasites transmitted to butterflyfishes via predation of coral polyps. *International Journal for Parasitology* 48: 1,107–1,126. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2018.09.003
- Martin, T. R., and D. B. Conn. 1990. The pathogenicity, localization, and cyst structure of echinostomatid metacercariae (Trematoda) infecting the kidneys of the frogs *Rana clamitans* and *Rana pipiens*. *Journal of Parasitology* 76: 414–449. doi: 10.2307/3282677
- Martin, W. E. 1975. *Plethorchis acanthus* gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) in mullet, *Mugil cephalus* L., from Queensland, Australia. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 42: 79–82.
- Martin, W. E., and R. F. Bills. 1964. Trematode excretory concretions: Formation and fine structure. *Journal of Parasitology* 50: 337–344. doi: 10.2307/3275837
- Martínez-Aquino, A., V. M. Vidal-Martínez, and M. L. Aguirre-Macedo. 2017. A molecular phylogenetic appraisal of the acanthostomines *Acanthostomum* and *Timoniella* and their position within Cryptogonimidae (Trematoda: Opisthorchioidea). *PeerJ* 5: e4158. doi: 10.7717/peerj.4158
- Martínez-de la Puente, J., J. Martínez, J. Rivero-de Aguilar, J. Herrero, et al. 2011. On the specificity of avian blood parasites: Revealing specific and generalist relationships between haemosporidians and biting midges. *Molecular Ecology* 20: 3,275–3,287. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-294X.2011.05136.x
- Martins, T. F., M. B. Labruna, A. J. Mangold, M. M. Cafrune, et al. 2014. Taxonomic key to nymphs of the genus *Amblyomma* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Argentina, with description and redescription of the nymphal stage of four *Amblyomma* species. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 5: 753–760. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2014.05.007

- Martins, T. F., H. R. Luz, S. Muñoz-Leal, D. G. Ramirez, et al. 2019. A new species of *Amblyomma* (Acari: Ixodidae) associated with monkeys and passerines of the Atlantic rainforest biome, Southeastern Brazil. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 10: 101259. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2019.07.003
- Martins, T. F., V. C. Onofrio, D. M. Barros-Battesti, and M. B. Labruna. 2010. Nymphs of the genus *Amblyomma* (Acari: Ixodidae) of Brazil: Descriptions, redescription, and identification key. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 1: 75–99. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2010.03.002
- Martinsen, E. S., N. McNemey, H. Brightman, K. Ferebee, et al. 2016. Hidden in plain sight: Cryptic and endemic malaria parasites in North American white-tailed deer (*Odocoileus virginianus*). *Science Advances* 2: e1501486. doi: 10.1126/sciadv.1501486
- Martinsen, E. S., S. L. Perkins, and J. J. Schall. 2008. A three-genome phylogeny of malaria parasites (*Plasmodium* and closely related genera): Evolution of life-history traits and host switches. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 47: 261–273. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2007.11.012
- Martín-Vivaldi, M., D. J. Romero Masegosa, and J. M. Soto Cárdenas. 2014. Abubilla: *Upupa epops*. In A. Salvador and M. B. Morales, eds. *Enciclopedia Virtual de los Vertebrados Españoles*. Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales, Madrid, Spain. <http://www.vertebradosibericos.org/>
- Mas-Coma, S., M. D. Bargues, and M. A. Valero. 2014. Diagnosis of human fascioliasis by stool and blood techniques: Update for the present global scenario. *Parasitology* 141: 1,918–1,946. doi: 10.1017/S0031182014000869
- Mas-Coma, S., M. D. Bargues, and M. A. Valero. 2018. Human fascioliasis: Review provides fresh perspectives on infection and control. *Parasitology* 145: 1,665–1,699. doi: 10.1017/S0031182018000914
- Mas-Coma, S., M. A. Valero, and M. D. Bargues. 2009. Fasciola, lymnaeids and human fascioliasis, with a global overview on disease transmission, epidemiology, evolutionary genetics, molecular epidemiology and control. *Advances in Parasitology* 69: 41–146. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(09)69002-3
- Mas-Coma, S., M. A. Valero, and M. D. Bargues. 2014. Fascioliasis. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 766: 77–114. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0915-5_4
- Maspero, G. 1910. *The Dawn of Civilization: Egypt and Chaldea*, 5th edition. Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, London, United Kingdom.
- Massolo, A., D. Valli, M. Wassermann, S. Cavallero, et al. 2018. Unexpected *Echinococcus multilocularis*

- infections in shepherd dogs and wolves in south-western Italian Alps: A new endemic area? *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 7: 309–316. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2018.08.001
- Massolo, A., S. Liccioli, C. Budke, and C. Klein. 2014. *Echinococcus multilocularis* in North America: The great unknown. *Parasite* 21: 1–13. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2014069
- Matheson, R. 1950. *Medical Entomology*, 2nd edition. Comstock Publishing, Ithaca, New York, United States, 612 p.
- Matisz, C. E., C. P. Goater, and D. Bray. 2010. Migration and site selection of *Ornithodiplostomum ptychocheilus* (Trematoda: Digenea) metacercariae in the brain of fathead minnows (*Pimephales promelas*). *Parasitology* 137: 719–731. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009991545
- Matsui, T., T. Morii, T. Iijima, F. Kobayashi, et al. 1989. Transformation of oocysts from several coccidian species by heat treatment. *Parasitology Research* 75: 264–267. doi: 10.1007/BF00931810
- Mätz-Rensing, K., K. Lampe, G. Rohde, C. Roos, et al. 2012. Massive visceral pentastomiasis in a long-tailed macaque—an incidental finding. *Journal of Medical Primatology* 41: 210–213. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0684.2012.00544.x
- Maule, A. G., and N. J. Marks, eds. 2006. *Parasitic Flatworms: Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Immunology and Physiology*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 448 p.
- Maule, A. G., D. W. Halton, C. F. Johnston, C. Shaw, et al. 1990. The serotonergic, cholinergic, and peptidergic components of the nervous system in the monogenean parasite, *Diclidophora merlangi*: A cytochemical study. *Parasitology* 100, Part 2: 255–273. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000061266
- Mauricio, I. L., M. K. Howard, J. R. Stothard, and M. A. Miles. 1999. Genomic diversity in the *Leishmania donovani* complex. *Parasitology* 119: 237–246. doi: 10.1017/s0031182099004710
- May, H. G. 1919. Contributions to the life histories of *Gordius robustus* Leidy and *Paragordius varius* (Leidy). *Illinois Biological Monographs* 5: 1–119.
- Mayer, G., and P. M. Whittington. 2009. Velvet worm development links myriapods with chelicerates. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 276: 3,571–3,579. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2009.0950
- Mayes, M. A., and D. R. Brooks. 1980. Cestode parasites of some Venezuelan stingrays. *Zoological Science* 93: 377–385. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/parasitologyfacpubs/923/>

- McAllister, C. T. Pentastomida: Endoparasitic arthropods. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.059
- McAllister, M. M., J. P. Dubey, D. S. Lindsay, W. R. Jolley, et al. 1998. Dogs are definitive hosts of *Neospora caninum*. International Journal for Parasitology 28: 1,473–1,478. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(98)00138-6
- McAllister, C. T., W. F. Font, T. J. Fayton, and H. W. Robison. 2014. Helminth parasites of select cyprinid fishes from the Red River Drainage of southeastern Oklahoma. Proceedings of the Oklahoma Academy of Sciences 94: 81–86. <https://ojs.library.okstate.edu/osu/index.php/OAS/article/view/1766>
- McCallum, M. L., W. E. Moser, B. A. Wheeler, and S. E. Trauth. 2011. Amphibian infestation and host size preference by the leech *Placobdella picta* (Verrill, 1872) (Hirudinida: Rhynchobdellida: Glossiphoniidae) from the Eastern Ozarks, USA. Herpetology Notes 4: 147–151. <https://www.researchgate.net/profile/Malcolm-Mccallum/publication/286019994>
- McCarthy, A. M. 1990. Experimental observations on the specificity of *Apatemon (Australapatemon) minor* (Yamaguti 1933) (Digenea: Strigeidae) toward leech (Hirudinea) second intermediate hosts. Journal of Helminthology 64: 161–167. doi: 10.1017/s0022149x00012074
- McClelland, G. A. H. 1992. Medical Entomology: An Ecological Perspective, 12th edition. University of California, Davis, Davis, California, United States, 332 p.
- McConnaughey, B. H. 1951. The life cycle of the dicyemid Mesozoa. University of California Publications in Zoology 55: 295–336.
- McConnaughey, B. H. 1983. 5, Mesozoa. Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates 1: 135–145.
- McConnaughey, B. H. 1983. 6, Mesozoa. Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates 2: 151–157.
- McConville, M. J., D. de Souza, E. Saunders, V. A. Likic, et al. 2007. Living in a phagolysosome; metabolism of *Leishmania* amastigotes. Trends in Parasitology 23: 368–375. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2007.06.009
- McCook, H. C. 1885. Note on the intelligence of a cricket parasitized by a *Gordius*. Annals and Magazine of Natural History, Series 5, 15: 275–276.
- McCoy, O. R. 1930. Experimental studies on two fish trematodes of the genus *Hamacreadium* (Family Allocreadiidae). Journal of Parasitology 17: 1–3. doi: 10.2307/3271642

- McDermott, J. J., J. D. Williams, and C. B. Bokio. 2010. The unwanted guests of hermits: A global review of the diversity and natural history of hermit crab parasites. *394*: 2–44. doi: 10.1016/j.jembe.2010.06.022
- McDonald, H. R., K. R. Kazacos, H. Schatz, and R. N. Johnson. 1994. Two cases of intraocular infection with *Alaria mesocercaria* (Trematoda). *American Journal of Ophthalmology* 118: 129. doi: 10.1016/s0002-9394(14)70003-0
- McDonald, M. E. 1969. Annotated bibliography of helminths of waterfowl (Anatidae). Special Scientific Report Wildlife, Number 125. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, DC, United States, 333 p.
- McDonald, M. E. 1969. Catalogue of helminths of waterfowl (Anatidae). Special Scientific Report, Wildlife, Number 126. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Bureau of Sport Fisheries and Wildlife, Washington, DC, United States, 692 p.
- McDonald, M. E. 1981. Key to trematodes reported in waterfowl. Resource Publication, Number 142. United States Fish and Wildlife Service, Washington, DC, United States, 156 p.
- McDonald, T., and L. Margolis. 1995. Synopsis of the parasites of fishes of Canada: Supplement (1978–1993). Canadian Special Publication of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences 122: 1–265.
- McDougald, L. R. 2005. Blackhead disease (Histomoniasis) in poultry: A critical review. *Avian Diseases* 49: 462–476. doi: 10.1637/7420-081005R.1
- McDowell, M. A. 2015. Vector-transmitted disease vaccines: Targeting salivary proteins in transmission (SPIT). *Trends in Parasitology* 31: 363–372. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.04.011
- McDowell, M. A., and J. Robichaud. 2024. *Leishmania* (genus) and leishmaniasis. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.012
- McFadden, G. I. 2019. *Plasmodium*: More don'ts. *Trends in Parasitology* 35: 4–6. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2018.10.002
- McGlade, T. R., E. D. Robertson, A. D. Elliot, C. Read, et al. 2003. Gastrointestinal parasites of domestic cats in Perth, Western Australia. *Veterinary Parasitology* 117: 251–262. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2003.08.010
- McGurk, C., D. J. Morris, N. A. Auchinachie, and A. Adams. 2006. Development of *Tetracapsuloides bryosalmonae* (Myxozoa: Malacosporae) in bryozoan hosts (as examined by light microscopy) and quantitation

- of infective dose to rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Veterinary Parasitology* 135: 249–257. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2005.07.022
- McHugh, C. P., M. Grogl, and R. D. Kreutzer. 1993. Isolation of *Leishmania mexicana* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) from *Lutzomyia anthophora* (Diptera: Psychodidae) collected in Texas. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 30: 631–633. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/30.3.631
- McLaren, D. J. 1972. Ultrastructural studies on microfilaria (Nematoda: Filarioidea). *Parasitology* 65: 317–332. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000045108
- McLaughlin, J. D., and D. Marcogliese. 1983. The migration, growth and development of *Cyclocoelum oculum* (Kossack, 1911) (Trematoda: Cyclocoelidae) in *Fulica americana* (Gm.). *Parasitology* 87: 239–247. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000052604
- McLeod, R. S. 1995. Costs of major parasites to the Australian livestock industries. *International Journal for Parasitology* 25: 1,363–1,367. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(95)00071-9
- McMichael-Phillips, D. F., J. W. Lewis, and M. C. Thorndyke. 1992. Ultrastructure of the egg of *Sanguinicola inermis* Plehn, 1905 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae). *Journal of Natural History* 26: 895–904. doi: 10.1080/00222939200770541
- McNamara, M. K. A., R. D. Adlard, R. A. Bray, P. Sasal, et al. 2012. Monorchiids (Platyhelminthes: Digenea) of chaetodontid fishes (Perciformes): Biogeographical patterns in the tropical Indo-West Pacific. *Parasitology International* 61: 288–306. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2011.11.003
- McVeigh, P., L. Atkinson, N. J. Marks, A. Mousley, et al. 2012. Parasite neuropeptide biology: Seeding rational drug target selection? *International Journal for Parasitology Drugs and Drug Resistance* 2: 76–91. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpddr.2011.10.004
- McVicar, A. H., and D. I. Gibson. 1975. *Pancreatonema torriensis* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae) from the pancreatic duct of *Raja naevus*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 5: 529–535. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(75)90045-4
- Medvedev, S. G. 1998. Classification of fleas (Order Siphonaptera) and its theoretical foundations. *Entomological Review* 78: 1,080–1,093. doi: 10.1134/S0013873806040117
- Medvedev, S. G. 2000. Fauna and host-parasite associations of fleas (Siphonaptera) in different zoogeographical regions of the world, I. *Entomological Review* 80: 409–435.

- Medvedev, S. G. 2000. Fauna and host-parasite associations of fleas (Siphonaptera) in different zoogeographical regions of the world, II. *Entomological Review* 80: 640–655.
<https://www.researchgate.net/publication/284416702>
- Medvedev, S. G. 1998. Fauna and host-parasite relations of fleas (Siphonaptera) in the Palearctic. *Entomological Review* 78: 292–308.
- Medvedev, S. G. 1996. Geographical distribution of families of fleas (Siphonaptera). *Entomological review* 76: 978–992. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/256459024>
- Medvedev, S. G. 1997. Host-parasite relations in fleas (Siphonaptera), I. *Entomological Review* 77: 318–337.
- Medvedev, S. G. 1997. Host-parasite relations in fleas (Siphonaptera), II. *Entomological Review* 77: 511–521.
- Medvedev, S. G. 2003. Morphological adaptations of fleas (Siphonaptera) to parasitism, I. *Entomological Review* 83: 1,059–1,080.
- Medvedev, S. G. 2003. Morphological adaptations of fleas (Siphonaptera) to parasitism, II. *Entomological Review* 83: 1,114–1,129. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/293142701>
- Medvedev, S. G. 2001. On the structure of cephalic ctenidia in fleas (Siphonaptera). *Entomological Review* 81: 1,117–1,135.
- Medvedev, S. G. 2001. [Peculiarities of thoracic and abdominal combs of fleas (Siphonaptera).] *Parazitologiya* 35: 291–306. [In Russian.] <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/11745974>
- Medvedev, S. G. 2002. Specific features of the distribution and host associations of fleas (Siphonaptera). *Entomological Review* 82: 1,165–1,177. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/291294688>
- Medvedev, S. G., A. V. Khalin, and S. V. Aibulatov. The origin of the northern Palearctic fauna of bloodsucking insects, by the example of fleas (Siphonaptera), mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae), and blackflies (Diptera: Simuliidae). *Entomological Review* 97: 1,307–1,320. doi: 10.1134/S0013873817090093
- Medvedev, S. G., and B. R. Krasnov. 2006. Fleas: Permanent satellites of small mammals. *In* S. Morand, B. R. Krasnov, and R. Poulin, eds. *Micromammals and Macroparasites, from Evolutionary Ecology to Management*. Springer Verlag, Tokyo, Japan, 161–177 p.

- Meenakshi, M., R. Madhavi, and V. G. M. Swarnakumari. 1993. The life-cycle of *Helicometra gibsoni* n. sp. *Systematic Parasitology* 25: 63–72. doi:10.1007/BF00017001
- Meglitsch, P. A. 1968. Some coelozoic myxosporidia from New Zealand fishes, II: On a new genus of Myxosporida, *Auerbachia*. *Proceedings of the Iowa Academy of Sciences* 75: 397–401. <https://scholarworks.uni.edu/pias/vol75/iss1/53>
- Meguid, M. A., and H. E. Eure. 1996. Pathobiology associated with the spiruroid nematodes *Camallanus oxycephalus* and *Spinitectus carolini* in the intestine of green sunfish, *Lepomis cyanellus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 82: 118–123. doi: 10.2307/3284126
- Mehlhorn, H. 2015. Visceral pentastomiasis. In H. Mehlhorn, ed. *Encyclopedia of Parasitology*. Springer, Berlin, Germany. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-27769-6_4389-1
- Mehra, H. R. 1937. Certain new and already known distomes of the family Lepodermatidae Odhner (Trematoda), with a discussion on the classification of the family. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 9: 429–469. doi: 10.1007/BF02120292
- Meireles, M. V. 2010. *Cryptosporidium* infection in Brazil: Implications for veterinary medicine and public health. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinaria* 19: 197–204. doi: 10.1590/S1984-29612010000400002
- Mejía-Madrid, H. H., and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2007. A new rhabdochoniid from the blue striped chub *Sectator ocyurus* (Osteichthyes: Kyphosidae) in Chamela Bay, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 166–170. doi: 10.1645/GE-869R.1
- Melby, P. C., B. Chandrasekar, W. Zhao, and J. E. Coe. 2001. The hamster as a model of human visceral leishmaniasis: Progressive disease and impaired generation of nitric oxide in the face of a prominent Th1-like cytokine response. *Journal of Immunology* 166: 1,912–1,920. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.166.3.1912
- Melby, P. C. R. D. Kreutzer, D. McMahon-Pratt, A. A. Gam, et al. 1992. Cutaneous leishmaniasis: Review of 59 cases seen at the National Institutes of Health. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 15: 924–937. doi: 10.1093/clind/15.6.924
- Meldal, B. H., N. J. Debenham, P. De Ley, I. De Ley, et al. 2007. An improved molecular phylogeny of the Nematoda with special emphasis on marine taxa. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 42: 622–636. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2006.08.025

- Menezes, R. C., R. Tortelly, D. Tortelly-Neto, D. Noronha, et al. 2006. *Camallanus cotti* Fujita, 1927 (Nematoda, Camallanoidea) in ornamental aquarium fishes: Pathology and morphology. *Memorias Instituto do Oswaldo Cruz* 101: 683–687. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762006000600018
- Menoret, A., and V. A. Ivanov. 2015. Trypanorhynch cestodes (Eutetrarhynchidae) from batoids along the coast of Argentina, including the description of new species in *Dollfusiella* Campbell et Beveridge, 1994 and *Mecistobothrium* Heinz et Dailey, 1974. *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 058. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.058
- Menoret, A., L. Mutti, and V. A. Ivanov. 2017. New species of *Aberrapex* Jensen, 2001 (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from eagle rays of the genus *Myliobatis* Cuvier (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from off Argentina. *Folia Parasitologica* 64: 009. doi: 10.14411/fp.2017.009
- Merino, S., J. Martínez, R. A. Vasquez, and J. Šlapeta. 2010. Monophyly of marsupial intraerythrocytic apicomplexan parasites from South America and Australia. *Parasitology* 137: 37–43. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009990710
- Merino, S., R. A. Vásquez, J. Martínez, J. L. Celis-Diez, et al. 2009. Molecular characterization of an ancient *Hepatozoon* species parasitizing the “living fossil” marsupial “Monito del Monte” *Dromiciops gliroides* from Chile. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 98: 568–576. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.2009.01302.x
- Merino, S., R. A. Vásquez, J. Martínez, J. L. Celis-Diez, et al. 2008. A sarcocystid misidentified as *Hepatozoon didelphidis*: Molecular data from a parasitic infection in the blood of the southern mouse opossum (*Thylamys elegans*) from Chile. *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 55: 536–540. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.2008.00358.x
- Meshnick, S. R., and M. J. Dobson. 2001. The history of antimalarial drugs. In P. J. Rosenthal, ed. *Antimalarial Chemotherapy: Mechanisms of Action, Resistance, and New Directions in Drug Discovery*. Springer, New York, New York, United States, p. 15–25.
- Metchnikoff, I. 1866. Entgegnung auf die Erwiderung des Herrn Prof. Leuckart in Giessen, in Betreff der Frage ueber die Nematodenentwicklung. *Rente, Göttingen, Germany*, 23 p.
- Mey, E. 2003. On the development of animal louse systematics (Insecta, Phthiraptera) up to the present day. *Rudolstädter naturhistorische Schriften* 11: 115–134.
<https://phthiraptera.myspecies.info/sites/phthiraptera.info/files/6598.pdf>

- Mey, E., A. Cicchino, and D. González-Acuña. 2006. Consumo de secreción ocular de aves por piojos *Amblycera* en Chile y Argentina. *Boletín Chileno de Ornitología* 12: 30–35. [https://aveschile.cl/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/pdf/30-35-BCO12-\(2006\)-EMey-consumo-sevrecionocular-piojos.pdf](https://aveschile.cl/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/pdf/30-35-BCO12-(2006)-EMey-consumo-sevrecionocular-piojos.pdf)
- Meyer, A., F. J. Conraths, C. Schneemann, V. Wienrich, et al. 2013. [Lethal alveolar echinococcosis in a dog: Clinical symptoms and pathology.] *Berliner und Munchener tierarztliche Wochenschrift* 126: 408–414. [In German.]
- Meyer, F., and H. Meyer. 1972. Loss of fatty acid biosynthesis in flatworms. *In* H. Van den Bossche, ed. *Comparative Biochemistry of Parasites*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 383–393.
- Meyers, W. M., and R. C. Neafie. 1976. Creeping eruption. *In* C. H. Binford and D. H. Connor, eds. *Pathology of tropical and extraordinary diseases, Volume 2, Section 9*. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, United States.
- Meyers, W. M., R. C. Neafie, and D. H. Connor. 1976. Ancylostomiasis. *In* C. H. Binford and D. H. Connor, eds. *Pathology of Tropical and Extraordinary Diseases, Volume 2, Section 9*. Armed Forces Institute of Pathology, Washington, DC, United States.
- Miao, F., S. Mishra, and R. McGreal, eds. 2016. *Open Educational Resources: Policy, Costs and Transformation. [Perspectives on Open and Distance Learning.]* United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization, Paris, France, 231 p.
- Miescher, F. 1843. Über eigenthümliche Schläuche in den Muskein einer Hausmaus [= On peculiar tubes in the muscle of a house mouse]. *Bericht der Verhandlungen der Naturforschender Gesellschaft* 5: 198–202.
- Miles, M. A., P. J. Toyé, S. C. Oswald, and D. G. Godfrey. 1977. The identification by isoenzyme patterns of two distinct strains groups of *Trypanosoma cruzi* circulating independently in a rural area of Brazil. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 71: 217–225. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(77)90012-8
- Miller, D. M., and T. T. Dunagan. 1985. Functional morphology. *In* D. W. T. Crompton and B. B. Nickol, eds. *Biology of the Acanthocephala*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 73–123.
- Miller, D. M., and T. T. Dunagan. 1985. New aspects of acanthocephalan lacunar system as revealed in anatomical modeling by corrosion cast method. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 53: 221–226.

- Miller, D. M., and T. T. Dunagan. 1983. A support cell to the apical and lateral sensory organs in *Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus* (Acanthocephala). *Journal of Parasitology* 69: 534–538. doi: 10.2307/3281367
- Miller, D. M., and T. T. Dunagan. 1984. A support cell to the apical and lateral sensory organs in *Moniliformis moniliformis* (Acanthocephala). *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 51: 221–224.
- Miller, M. A., J. M. Kinsella, R. W. Snow, M. M. Hayes, et al. 2017. Parasite spillover: Indirect effects of invasive Burmese pythons. *Ecology and Evolution* 8: 830–840. doi: 10.1002/ece3.3557
- Miller, T. H. 2024. Myxozoa (subphylum). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.013
- Miller, T. L., and T. H. Cribb. 2008. Family Cryptogonimidae Ward, 1917. In R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 51–112.
- Miller, T. L., and T. H. Cribb. 2007. Two new cryptogonimid genera *Beluesca* n. gen. and *Chelediadema* n. gen. (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) from tropical Indo-West Pacific Haemulidae (Perciformes). *Zootaxa* 1543: 45–60. doi: 10.11646/ZOOTAXA.1543.1.2
- Miller, T. L., and T. H. Cribb. 2007. Two new cryptogonimid genera (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) from *Lutjanus bohar* (Perciformes: Lutjanidae): Analyses of ribosomal DNA reveals wide geographic distribution and presence of cryptic species. *Acta Parasitologica* 52: 104–113. doi: 10.2478/s11686-007-0019-y
- Miller, T. L., R. A. Bray, and T. H. Cribb. 2011. Taxonomic approaches to and interpretation of host specificity of trematodes of fishes: Lessons from the Great Barrier Reef. *Parasitology* 138: 1,710–1,722. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011000576
- Mills, J. N., and J. E. Childs. 1998. Ecologic studies of rodent reservoirs: Their relevance of human health. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 4: 529–537. doi: 10.3201/eid0404.980403
- Milutinovic, M., T. Masuzawa, S. Tomanovic, Z. Radulovic, et al. 2008. *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato, *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*, *Francisella tularensis* and their coinfections in host-seeking *Ixodes ricinus* ticks collected in Serbia. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 45: 171–183. doi: 10.1007/s10493-008-9166-6
- Ming, D. K. Y., S. Rattanavong, T. Bharucha, O. Sengvilaipaseuth, et al. 2017. *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* DNA in cerebrospinal fluid of persons with eosinophilic meningitis, Laos. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 23: 2,112–2,113. doi: 10.3201/eid2312.171107

- Misof, B., S. Liu, K. Meusemann, R. S. Peters, et al. 2014. Phylogenomics resolves the timing and pattern of insect evolution. *Science* 346: 763–767. doi: 10.1126/science.1257570
- Misra, A., A. Dube, B. Srivastava, P. Sharma, et al. 2001. Successful vaccination against *Leishmania donovani* infection in Indian langur using alum-precipitated autoclaved *Leishmania major* with BCG. *Vaccine* 19: 3,485–3,492. doi: 10.1016/s0264-410x(01)00058-5
- Mitchell, A. J., R. M. Overstreet, A. E. Goodwin, and T. M. Brandt. 2005. Spread of an exotic fish-gill trematode: A far-reaching and complex problem. *Fisheries* 30: 11–16. doi: 10.1577/1548-8446(2005)30[11:SOAEFT]2.0.CO;2
- Mitchell, P. D. 2013. The origins of human parasites: Exploring the evidence for endoparasitism throughout human evolution. *International Journal for Paleopathology* 3: 191–198. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpp.2013.08.003
- Mitreva, M., and D. P. Jasmer. 2008. Advances in the sequencing of the genome of the adenophorean nematode *Trichinella spiralis*. *Parasitology* 135: 869–880. doi: 10.1017/S0031182008004472
- Miyazaki, I. 1991. *An Illustrated Book of Helminthic Zoonoses*. International Medical Foundation of Japan, Tokyo, Japan, 494 p.
- Mockett, S., T. Bell, R. Poulin, and F. Jorge. 2017. The diversity and evolution of nematodes (Pharyngodonidae) infecting New Zealand lizards. *Parasitology* 144: 680–691. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016002365
- Moczoń, T., and Z. Świdorski. 1983. *Schistosoma haematobium*: Oxidoreductase histochemistry and ultrastructure of niridazole-treated females. *International Journal for Parasitology* 13: 225–232. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(83)90017-6
- Moczoń, T., and Z. Świdorski. 2000. *Schistosoma japonicum*: cytochemistry of the Mehlis' gland and of the ootype wall. *Acta Parasitologica* 45: 22–28.
- Modrý, D., J. Votýpka, and M. Svobodová. 2004. Note on the taxonomy of *Frenkelia microti* (Findlay & Middleton 1934) (Apicomplexa, Sarcocystidae). *Systematic Parasitology* 58: 185–187. doi: 10.1023/B:SYPA.0000032924.63708.57
- Modý, R. M., I. Lakhal-Naouar, J. E. Sherwood, N. L. Koles, et al. 2019. Asymptomatic visceral *Leishmania infantum* infection in U.S. soldiers deployed to Iraq. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 68: 2,036–2,044. doi: 10.1093/cid/ciy811

- Mohammed, M. S. A., and H. Y. Al-Attar. 2000. Neurocytological and histochemical studies on the neurosecretory materials of *Sonsinotrema tecapence* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Rivista di Parassitologia* 17: 113–117.
- Molina, R., D. Ghosh, E. Carillo, S. Monserrat, et al. 2017. Infectivity of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis patients to sand flies: Revisiting a proof of concept in the context of the kala-azar elimination program in the Indian subcontinent. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 65: 150–153. doi: 10.1093/cid/cix245.
- Molina-Cruz, A., M. M. Zilversmit, D. E. Neafsey, D. L. Hartl, et al. 2016. Mosquito vectors and the globalization of *Plasmodium falciparum* malaria. *Annual Review of Genetics* 50: 447–465. doi: 10.1146/annurev-genet-120215-035211
- Mollaret, I., B. G. M. Jamieson, R. D. Adlard, A. Hugall, et al. 1997. Phylogenetic analysis of the Monogenea and their relationships with Digenea and Eucestoda inferred from 28S rDNA sequences. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 90: 433–438. doi: 10.1016/S0166-6851(97)00176-X
- Mollaret, I., B. G. M. Jamieson, and J.-L. Justine. 2000. Phylogeny of the Monopisthocotylea and Polyopisthocotylea (Platyhelminthes) inferred from 28S rDNA sequences. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 171–185. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(99)00197-6
- Molnár, K. 1989. Occurrence of two skrjabillanid nematodes, *Sinoichthyonema amuri* and *Skrjabillanus schigini* in grasscarp (*Ctenopharyngodon idella*) in Hungary. *Parasitologia Hungarica* 22: 63–66.
- Molnár, K., and E. Eszterbauer. 2015. Specificity of infection sites in vertebrate hosts. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 295–313.
- Molnár, K., and Cs. Szekely. 1998. Occurrence of skrjabillanid nematodes in fishes of Hungary and in the intermediate host, *Argulus foliaceus*. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica* 46: 451–463.
- Molyneux, D. H., and D. Jefferies. 1986. Feeding behaviour of pathogen-infected vectors. *Parasitology* 92: 721–736. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000065574
- Moncayo, A. 2010. Carlos Chagas: Biographical sketch. *Acta Tropica* 115: 1–4. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2009.10.022
- Monks, S. 2024. Acanthocephala (phylum). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.058

- Monks, S. 2001. Phylogeny of the Acanthocephala based on morphological characters. *Systematic Parasitology* 48: 81–116. doi: 10.1023/A:1006400207434
- Monks, S., and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 1996. *Koronacantha mexicana* n. gen., n. sp. (Acanthocephala: Illiosentidae) from marine fishes in Chamela Bay, Jalisco, México. *Journal of Parasitology* 82: 788–792. doi: 10.2307/3283892
- Monks, S., and D. J. Richardson. 2011. Phylum Acanthocephala Kohlreuther, 1771. In Z.-Q. Zhang, ed. *Animal Biodiversity: An Outline of Higher-Level Classification and Survey of Taxonomic Richness*. Magnolia Press, Auckland, New Zealand, p. 234–237. <https://www.mapress.com/zootaxa/2011/f/zt03148p237.pdf>
- Monks, S., B. Alemán-García, and G. Pulido-Flores. 2008. A new species of *Dollfusentis* Golvan, 1969 (Palaeacanthocephala: Illiosentidae) in the striped mojarra, *Eugerres plumieri* (Perciformes: Actinoptergii), from Bahía de Chetumal, Quintana Roo, México. *Zootaxa* 1853: 45–56. <https://repository.uaeh.edu.mx/bitstream/handle/123456789/7559>
- Monks, S., F. Marques, V. León-Règagnon, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 1997. *Koronacantha pectinaria* n. comb. (Acanthocephala: Illiosentidae) from *Microlepidotus brevipinnis* (Haemulidae) and redescription of *Tegorhynchus brevis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 485–494. doi: 10.2307/3284415
- Monks, S., G. Pulido-Flores, and J. Violante-González. 2011. A new species of *Neoechinorhynchus* (Acanthocephala: Neoechinorhynchidae) in *Dormitator latifrons* (Perciformes: Eleotridae) from the Pacific Coast of Mexico. *Comparative Parasitology* 78: 21–28. doi: 10.1654/4462.1
- Monroy, F. P., and D. G. Dusanic. 2000. The kidney form of *Trypanosoma musculi*: A distinct stage in the life cycle? *Parasitology Today* 16: 107–110. doi: 10.1016/S0169-4758(99)01599-9
- Monteiro, F. A., D. M. Wesson, E. M. Dotson, C. Schofield, et al. 2000. Phylogeny and molecular taxonomy of the Rhodniini derived from mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 62: 460–465. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.200
- Montemarano, J. J., J. Havelin, and M. Draud. 2016. Diet composition of the smooth dogfish (*Mustelus canis*) in the waters of Long Island, New York, USA. *Marine Biology Research* 12: 435–442. doi: 10.1080/17451000.2016.1148819

- Montoya-Mendoza, J., L. Jiménez-Badillo, G. Salgado-Maldonado, and E. Mendoza-Franco. 2014. Helminth Parasites of the red snapper, *Lutjanus campechanus* (Perciformes: Lutjanidae) from the reef Santiaguillo, Veracruz, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 868–872. doi: 10.1645/13-429.1
- Moore, D. V. 1946. Studies on the life history and development of *Moniliformis dubius* Meyer, 1933. *Journal of Parasitology* 32: 257–271. doi: 10.2307/3272873
- Moore, J. 1981. Asexual reproduction and environmental predictability in cestodes (Cyclophyllidea: Taeniidae). *Evolution* 35: 723–741. doi: 10.2307/2408243
- Moore, J. 2013. An overview of parasite-induced behavioral alterations, and some lessons from bats. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216: 11–17. doi: 10.1242/jeb.074088
- Moore, J. 2002. *Parasites and the Behavior of Animals*. Oxford University Press, New York, New York, United States, 315 p.
- Moore, J. 1983. Responses of an avian predator and its isopod prey to an acanthocephalan parasite. *Ecology* 64: 1,000–1,015. doi: 10.2307/1937807
- Moore, J., and D. R. Brooks. 1987. Asexual reproduction in cestodes (Cyclophyllidea: Taeniidae): Ecological and phylogenetic influences. *Evolution* 41: 882–891. doi: 10.2307/2408896
- Moorthy, V. N. 1937. A redescription of *Dracunculus medinensis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 23: 220–224. doi: 10.2307/3272072
- Moraes-Filho, J., F. S. Krawczak, F. B. Costa, J. F. Soares, et al. 2015. Comparative evaluation of the vector competence of four South American populations of the *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* group for the bacterium *Ehrlichia canis*, the agent of Canine Monocytic Ehrlichiosis. *PLoS One* 10: e0139386. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0139386
- Morales-Serna, F. N., F. García-Vargas, R. M. Medina-Guerrero, and E. J. Fajer-Ávila. 2017. Helminth parasite communities of spotted rose snapper *Lutjanus guttatus* from the Mexican Pacific. *Helminthologia* 54: 240–249. doi: 10.1515/helm-2017-0031
- Moran, J. D. W., D. J. Whitaker, and M. L. Kent. 1999. A review of the myxosporean genus *Kudoa* Meglitsch, 1947, and its impact on the international aquaculture industry and commercial fisheries. *Aquaculture* 172: 163–196. doi: 10.1016/S0044-8486(98)00437-2

- Morand, S., and J.-P. Hugot. 1998. Sexual size dimorphism in parasitic oxyurid nematodes. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 63: 397–410. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.1998.tb00340.x
- Morand, S., M. S. Hafner, R. D. M. Page, and D. L. Reed. 2000. Comparative body size relationships in pocket gophers and their chewing lice. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 70: 239–249. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.2000.tb00209.x
- Morand, S., P. Legendre, S. L. Gardner, and J.-P. Hugot. 1996. Body size evolution of oxyurid (Nematoda) parasites: The role of hosts. *Oecologia* 107: 274–282. doi: 10.1007/BF00327912
- Moravec, F. 2006. *Dracunculoid and Anguillicoloid Nematodes Parasitic in Vertebrates*. Academia, Prague, Czech Republic, 634 p.
- Moravec, F. 2002. External morphological differences between *Crepidostomum farionis* and *Crepidostomum metoecus* (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae), parasites of salmonids, as revealed by SEM. *Folia Parasitologica* 49: 211–317. doi: 10.14411/fp.2002.037
- Moravec, F. 1998. *Nematodes of Freshwater Fishes of the Neotropical Region*. Academia, Prague, Czech Republic, 464 p.
- Moravec, F. 1992. Observations on the bionomy of *Allocreadium isoporum* (Looss, 1894) (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 39: 133–144. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1992/02/04.pdf>
- Moravec, F. 1994. *Parasitic Nematodes of Freshwater Fishes of Europe*. Kluwer Academic, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 473 p.
- Moravec, F. 1975. Reconstruction of the nematode genus *Rhabdochona* Railliet, 1916 with a review of species parasitic in fishes in Europe and Asia. *Studies CSAV (Prague)* 8: 1–104.
- Moravec, F. 2001. Redescription and systematic status of *Capillaria philippinensis*: An intestinal parasite of human beings. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 161–164. doi: 10.2307/3285194
- Moravec, F. 2007. Some aspects of the taxonomy and biology of adult spirurine nematodes parasitic in fishes: A review. *Folia Parasitologica* 54: 239–257. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/2007/04/01.pdf>
- Moravec, F. 2010. Structure of the female cephalic end and cuticular ornamentations of *Paraphilometroides nemipteri* (Nematoda: Philometridae), as revealed by SEM. *Folia Parasitologica* 57: 313–314. doi: 10.14411/fp.2010.039

- Moravec, F. 1982. Systematic status of *Sinoichthyonema itenopharyngodoni* Wu, 1973 (Nematoda). *Folia Parasitologica* 29: 314. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1982/04/06.pdf>
- Moravec, F. 1967. The systematic status of the genus *Sterliadochona* Skrjabin, 1946 (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 14: 371–376. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1967/04/09.pdf>
- Moravec, F. 2001. *Trichinelloid Nematodes Parasitic in Cold-Blooded Vertebrates*. Academia, Prague, Czech Republic, 430 p.
- Moravec, F., and I. de Buron. 2013. A synthesis of our current knowledge of philometrid nematodes, a group of increasingly important fish parasites. *Folia Parasitologica* 60: 81–101. doi: 10.14411/fp.2013.010
- Moravec, F., and J.-L. Justine. 2006. *Camallanus cotti* (Nematoda: Camallanidae), an introduced parasite of fishes in New Caledonia. *Folia Parasitologica* 53: 287–296. doi: 10.14411/fp.2006.035
- Moravec, F., and K. Kanda. 2012. Description of *Rhabdochona (Globochona) rasborae* sp. n. (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae) from the freshwater cyprinid fish *Rasbora paviana* Tirant in southern Thailand. *Folia Parasitologica* 59: 209–215. doi: 10.14411/fp.2012.028
- Moravec, F., and M. Kjøie. 1987. *Daniconema anguillae* gen. et sp. n., a new nematode of a new family Daniconematidae fam. n. parasitic in European eels. *Folia Parasitologica* 34: 335–340. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1987/04/09.pdf>
- Moravec, F., and M. D. Little. 1988. *Granulinema* gen. n. a new dracunculoid genus with two new species (*G. carcharhini* sp. n. and *G. simile* sp. n.) from the bull shark, *Carcharhinus leucas* (Valenciennes), from Louisiana, USA. *Folia Parasitologica* 35: 113–120. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1988/02/04.pdf>
- Moravec, F., and K. Nagasawa. 2000. Two remarkable nematodes from sharks in Japan. *Journal of Natural History* 34: 1–13, doi: 10.1080/002229300299660
- Moravec, F., and G. T. Wang. 2002. *Dentiphilometra monopteri* n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Philometridae) from the abdominal cavity of the ricefield eel *Monopterus albus* in China. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 961–966. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0961:DMNGNS]2.0.CO;2
- Moravec, F., and T. Yooyen. 2011. Two new species of *Rhabdochona* (Nematoda: Rhabdochoniidae) from freshwater fishes in Thailand. *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 224–232. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.021

- Moravec, F., H. Charo-Karisa, and M. Jirků. 2009. Philometrids (Nematoda: Philometridae) from fishes of Lake Turkana, Kenya, including two new species of *Philometra* and erection of *Afrophilometra* gen. n. *Folia Parasitologica* 56: 41–54. doi: 10.14411/fp.2009.008
- Moravec, F., A. Kohn, and B. M. M. Fernandes. 1993. *Travassosnema travassosi paranaensis* subsp. n. and first description of the female of *Guyanema raphiodoni* Moravec, and Fernandes, 1993 (Nematoda: Guyanemidae), dracunculoid parasites of characid fishes in Brazil. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 68: 229–233. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1993685229
- Moravec, F., K. Molnár, and C. Székely. 1998. *Lucionema balatonense* gen. et sp. n., a new nematode of a new family Lucionematidae fam. n. (Dracunculoidea) from the swimbladder of the European pikeperch, *Stizostedion lucioperca* (Pisces). *Folia Parasitologica* 45: 57–61. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1998/01/09.pdf>
- Moravec, F., J. Montoya-Mendoza, and G. Salgado-Maldonado. 2008. A new genus and species of philometrid (Nematoda) from the subcutaneous tissue of the crevalle jack, *Caranx hippos* (Osteichthyes), from the southern Gulf of Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 1,346–1,350. doi: 10.1645/GE-1577.1
- Moravec, F., N. Pin, and W. Guitang. 2003. Some nematodes of fishes from central China, with the redescription of *Procamallanus (Spirocamallanus) fulvidraconis* (Camallanidae). *Folia Parasitologica* 50: 220–230. doi: 10.14411/fp.2003.039
- Moravec, F., J. Prokopic, and A. V. Shlikas. 1987. The biology of nematodes of the family Capillariidae Neveu-Lemaire, 1936. *Folia Parasitologica* 34: 39–56.
- Moravec, F., G. Salgado-Maldonado, and R. Aguilar-Aguilar. 2002. *Neophilometroides* n. gen. (Nematoda: Philometridae) for *Philometroides caudatus* Moravec, Scholz and Vivas-Rodríguez, 1995, with erection of *Neophilometroidinae* n. subfam. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 774–777. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0774:NNGNPF]2.0.CO;2
- Moravec, F., G. Salgado-Maldonado, and C. Vivas-Rodríguez. 1995. *Ascarophis mexicana* n. sp. (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) from two species of *Epinephelus* (Pisces) from the Gulf of Mexico in southeastern Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 81: 952–955. doi: 10.2307/3284047
- Moravec, F., M. D. Santos, and M. C. Brasil-Sato. 2008. Redescription of *Cystidicoloides fischeri* based on specimens from piranhas in Brazil, and erection of a new genus (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 889–897. doi: 10.1645/GE-1419.1

- Moravec, F., J. V. Spangenberg, and S. Frasca, Jr. 2001. *Syngnathinema californiense* n. gen., n. sp. (Nematoda: Dracunculoidea) from the circulatory system of the bay pipefish *Syngnathus leptorhynchus* in California. *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 1,429–1,432. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[1429:SCNGNS]2.0.CO;2
- Moravec, F., V. Vidal, and G. Salgado-Maldonado. 1992. *Mexiconema cichlasomae* gen. et sp. (Nematoda, Daniconematidae) from *Cichlasoma* spp. (Pisces) from Mexico. *Folia Parasitologica* 39: 33–40. <https://folia.paru.cas.cz/pdfs/fo/1992/01/04.pdf>
- Moreira, D., P. López-García, and K. Vickerman. 2004. An updated view of kinetoplastid phylogeny using environmental sequences and a closer outgroup: Proposal for a new classification of the class Kinetoplastea. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 54: 1,861–1,875. doi: 10.1099/ij.s.0.63081-0
- Morera, P. 1985. Abdominal angiostrongyliasis: A problem of public health. *Parasitology Today* 1: 173–175. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(85)90177-2
- Morgan, E. R., S. E. Shaw, S. F. Brennan, T. D. De Waal, et al. 2005. *Angiostrongylus vasorum*: A real heart-breaker. *Trends in Parasitology* 21: 49–51. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2004.11.006
- Morgan, U. M., and R. C. Thompson. 1998. PCR detection of *Cryptosporidium*: The way forward? *Trends in Parasitology* 14: 241–245. doi: 10.1016/S0169-4758(98)01247-2
- Morio, F., J. Reynes, M. Dollet, F. Pratlong, et al. 2008. Isolation of a protozoan parasite genetically related to the insect trypanosomatid *Herpetomonas samuelpessoai* from a human immunodeficiency virus-positive patient. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 46: 3,845–3,847. doi: 10.1128/JCM.01098-08
- Morishima, Y., H. Sugiyama, K. Arakawa, and M. Kawanaka. 2006. *Echinococcus multilocularis* in dogs, Japan. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 12: 1,292–1,294. doi: 10.3201/eid1708.051241
- Morishima, Y., Y. Tomaru, S. Fukumoto, H. Sugiyama, et al. 2016. Canine echinococcosis due to *Echinococcus multilocularis*: A second notifiable case from mainland Japan. *Japanese Journal of Infectious Diseases* 69: 443–449. doi: 10.7883/yoken.JJID.2015.573
- Moro, P. L., and P. M. Schantz. 2009. Echinococcosis: A review. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 13: 125–133. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2008.03.037
- Moro, P. L., M. Nakao, A. Ito, P. M. Schantz, et al. 2009. Molecular identification of *Echinococcus* isolates from Peru. *Parasitology International* 58: 184–186. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.01.005

- Morris-Jones, S., and M. Weber. 2004. Medical mystery: Painless ulcers: The answer. *New England Journal of Medicine* 350: 2,313–2,314; discussion 2,313–2,314. doi: 10.1056/NEJMc045252
- Morrison, L. J., L. Vezza, T. Rowan, and J. C. Hope. 2016. Animal African trypanosomiasis: Time to increase focus on clinically relevant parasite and host species. *Trends in Parasitology* 32: 599–607. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2016.04.012
- Mortenson, B. W., K. H. Dawson, and C. Murakami. 1998. Medicinal leeches used to salvage a traumatic nasal flap. *British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery* 36: 462–464. doi: 10.1016/s0266-4356(98)90465-x
- Mortimer, K., A. Brown, J. Feary, C. Jagger, et al. 2006. Dose-ranging study for trials of therapeutic infection with *Necator americanus* in humans. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 75: 914–920. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2006.75.914
- Moser, W. E., F. R. Govedich, A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, D. J. Richardson, et al. 2016. Hirudinida and Acanthobdellida. In J. H. Thorp, and D. C. Rogers, eds. *Thorp and Covich's Freshwater Invertebrates, Volume II: Keys to Nearctic Fauna*, 4th edition. Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts. United States, p. 244–259.
- Moser, W., R. Van Devender, and D. J. Klemm. 2009. Life history and distribution of the leech *Oligobdella biannulata* (Moore, 1900) (Euhirudinea: Glossiphoniidae). *Comparative Parasitology* 72: 17–21. doi: 10.1654/4160
- Mott, J., Y. Muramatsu, E. Seaton, C. Martin, et al. 2002. Molecular analysis of *Neorickettsia risticii* in adult aquatic insects in Pennsylvania, in horses infected by ingestion of insects, and isolated in cell culture. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 40: 690–693. doi: 10.1128/JCM.40.2.690–693.2002
- Mottalei, F., L. F. Mayberry, and J. R. Bristol. 1992. Localization of extraintestinal *Eimeria nieschulzi* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) stages in the rat utilizing an indirect immunofluorescence technique. *Transactions of the American Microscopic Society* 111: 61–64.
- Moulé, L. 1911. La parasitologie dans la littérature antique, II: Les parasites du tube digestif. *Archives de parasitologie* 15: 353–383.
- Moyer, B. R., D. W. Gardiner, and D. H. Clayton. 2002. Impact of feather molt on ectoparasites: Looks can be deceiving. *Oecologia* 131: 203–210. doi: 10.1007/s00442-002-0877-9
- Moyer, B. R., A. N. Rock, and D. H. Clayton. 2013. Experimental test of the importance of preen oil in rock doves (*Columba livia*). *Auk* 120: 490–496. doi: 10.1642/0004-8038(2003)120[0490:ETOTIO]2.0.CO;2

- Mozgovoi, A. A. 1953. [Ascaridata of animals.] Trudy Gelmintologicheskoi Laboratorii. Akademii Nauk USSR, Leningrad, Soviet Union. [In Russian.]
- Mudry, D. R., and M. D. Dailey. 1969. *Phlyctainophora squali* sp. nov. (Nematoda, Philometridae) from the spiny dogfish, *Squalis* [i.e. *Squalus*] *acanthias*. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 36: 280–284. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V36_N2_1969I.pdf
- Mueller, G. 1953. Untersuchungen ueber die Lebensdauer von Askarideiern in Gartenerde. Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Mikrobiologie und Hygiene Abt. I Orig. 159: 377–379.
- Mueller, I., P. A. Zimmerman, and J. C. Reeder. 2007. *Plasmodium malariae* and *Plasmodium ovale*: The “bashful” malaria parasites. Trends in Parasitology 23: 278–283. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2007.04.009
- Mugnier, M. R., C. E. Stebbins, and F. N. Papavasiliou. 2016. Masters of disguise: Antigenic variation and the VSG coat in *Trypanosoma brucei*. PLoS Pathogens 12: e1005784. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1005784
- Mukhtar, M., S. S. Ali, S. A. Boshara, A. Albertini, et al. 2018. Sensitive and less invasive confirmatory diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis in Sudan using loop-mediated isothermal amplification (LAMP). PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases 12: e0006264. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006264
- Mulinge, E., J. Magambo, D. Odongo, S. Njenga, et al. 2018. Molecular characterization of *Echinococcus* species in dogs from four regions of Kenya. Veterinary Parasitology 255: 49–57. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2018.03.029
- Mullen, G. R., and L. A. Durden. 2009. Medical and Veterinary Entomology, 2nd edition. Elsevier Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 637 p.
- Mullens, B. A., B. L. Chen, and J. P. Owen. 2010. Beak condition and cage density determine abundance and spatial distribution of northern fowl mites, *Ornithonyssus sylviarum*, and chicken body lice, *Menacanthus stramineus*, on caged laying hens. Poultry Science 89: 2,565–2,572. doi: 10.3382/ps.2010-00955
- Müller, C. B., and P. Schmid-Hempel. 1993. Exploitation of cold temperature as defence against parasitoids in bumblebees. Nature 363: 65. doi: 10.1038/363065a0
- Müller, G. W. 1926. Über Gordiaceen. Zeitschrift für die Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 7: 134–270. doi: 10.1007/BF00540721

- Müller, M. C. M., R. Jochmann, and A. Schmidt-Rhaesa. 2004. The musculature of horsehair worm larvae (*Gordius aquaticus*, *Paragordius varius*, Nematomorpha): F-actin staining and reconstruction by cLSM and TEM. *Zoomorphology* 123: 45–54. doi: 10.1007/s00435-003-0088-x
- Muller, R. 1971. *Dracunculus* and Dracunculiasis. *Advances in Parasitology* 9: 73–151. doi: 10.1017/s0022149x00017934
- Muller, R. 1968. Studies on *Drucunculus medinensis* (Linnaeus), I: The early migration route in experimentally infected dogs. *Journal of Helminthology* 42: 331–338. doi: 10.1017/s0022149x00017934
- Mumcuoglu, K. Y., and J. Miller. 1991. The efficacy of pediculicides in Israel [Comparative study]. *Israel Journal of Medical Sciences* 27: 562–565.
<https://phthiraptera.myspecies.info/sites/phthiraptera.info/files/40072.pdf>
- Mumcuoglu, K. Y., D. Ben-Yakir, J. O. Ochanda, J. Mille, et al. 1997. Immunization of rabbits with faecal extract of *Pediculus humanus*, the human body louse: Effects on louse development and reproduction. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 11: 315–318. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.1997.tb00415.x
- Mumcuoglu, K. Y., J. Hemingway, J. Miller, I. Ioffe-Uspensky, et al. 1995. Permethrin resistance in the head louse *Pediculus capitus* from Israel. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 9: 427–432. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.1995.tb00018.x
- Muñoz, G., and M. George-Nascimento. 2002. *Spiracanthus bovichthys* n. gen. n. sp. (Acanthocephala: Arhythmacanthidae), a parasite of littoral fishes of the central south coast of Chile. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 141–145. doi: 10.2307/3285405
- Muñoz, G., F. Garfias, V. Valdebenito, and M. G. Nascimento. 2001. Parasitofauna y alimentación de *Notothenia* c.f. *angustata* Hutton, 1875 (Pisces: Nototheniidae) en el intermareal de dos localidades del Golfo de Arauco, Chile. *Boletín Chileno de Parasitología* 56: 29–33. doi: 10.4067/S0365-94022001000100008
- Muñoz-Leal, S., F. A. Terrassini, A. Marcili, G. M. B. Oliveira, et al. 2019. A third species of *Nothoaspis* Keirans & Clifford, 1975 (Acari: Argasidae): *Nothoaspis setosus* (Kohls, Clifford & Jones, 1969) n. comb. *Systematic Parasitology* 96: 595–602. doi: 10.1007/s11230-019-09873-9
- Muñoz-Leal, S., F. L. Toledo, J. M. Venzal, A. Marcili, et al. 2017. Description of a new soft tick species (Acari: Argasidae: *Ornithodoros*) associated with stream-breeding frogs (Anura: Cycloramphidae: *Cycloramphus*) in Brazil. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 8: 682–692. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2017.04.015

- Muñoz-Leal, S., J. M. Venzal, D. González-Acuña, S. Nava, et al. 2016. A new species of *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae) from desert areas of northern Chile. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 7: 901–910. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2016.04.008
- Muñoz-Leal, S., J. M. Venzal, S. Nava, M. Reyes, et al. 2018. The geographic distribution of *Argas (Persicargas) miniatus* and *Argas (Persicargas) persicus* (Acari: Argasidae) in America, with morphological and molecular diagnoses from Brazil, Chile and Cuba. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 9: 44–56. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2017.10.009
- Murray, E. S., and S. B. Torrey. 1975. Virulence of *Rickettsia prowazekii* for head lice. *Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences* 266: 25–34. doi: 10.1111/j.1749-6632.1975.tb35086.x
- Murray, M. D. 1987. Effects of host grooming on louse populations. *Parasitology Today* 3: 276–278. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(87)90105-0
- Murrell, K. D., L. Eriksen, P. Nansen, H.-C. Slotved, et al. 1997. *Ascaris suum*: A revision of its early migratory path and implications for human ascariasis. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 255–260. doi: 10.2307/3284450
- Muruges, M., and R. Madhavi. 1990. Egg and miracidium of *Hirudinella ventricosa* (Trematoda: Hirudinellidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 76: 748–749. doi: 10.2307/3282998
- Murvanidze, L., T. Lomidze, and K. Nikolaishvili. 2015. The endoparasites (Pentastomida, Nematoda) of African rock python (*Python sebae* Gmelin, 1788) in Tbilisi Zoological Park. *Bulletin of the Georgian National Academy of Sciences* 9: 143–149. <http://science.org.ge/bnas/t9-n3/22-Murvanidze.pdf>
- Muscarella, R., P. J. Galante, M. Soley-Guardia, R. A. Boria, et al. 2014. ENMeval: An R package for conducting spatially independent evaluations and estimating optimal model complexity for Maxent ecological niche models. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 5: 1,198–1,205. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12261
- Musser, G. G., and M. D. Carleton. 1993. Family Muridae. In D. E. Wilson and D. M. Reeder, eds. *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, United States, p. 501–755.
- Mutinda, M., M. Otiende, F. Gakuya, L. Kariuki, et al. 2012. Putative filariasis outbreak in white and black rhinoceros at Meru National Park in Kenya. *Parasites and Vectors* 5: 206–211. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-5-206

Muzzall, P. M., and M. C. Kuczynski. 2017. Helminths of the eastern gray treefrog, *Hyla versicolor* (Hylidae), from a pond in southwestern lower Michigan, USA. *Comparative Parasitology* 84: 55–59. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647-84.1.55

Møller, A. P., and L. Rózsa. 2005. Parasite biodiversity and host defenses: Chewing lice and immune response of their avian hosts. *Oecologia* 142: 169–176. doi: 10.1007/s00442-004-1735-8

Møller, A. P., J. Erritzøe, and L. Rózsa. 2010. Ectoparasites, uropygial glands and hatching success in birds. *Oecologia* 163: 303–311. doi: 10.1007/s00442-009-1548-x

N

- Nadakal, A. M., and K. K. Nayar. 1968. Transplantation of pentastomids from reptilian to amphibian hosts. *Journal of Parasitology* 54: 189–190. doi: 10.2307/3276914
- Nadler, S. A. 1987. Biochemical and immunological systematics of some ascaridoid nematodes: Genetic divergence between congeners. *Journal of Parasitology* 73: 811–816. doi: 10.2307/3282419
- Nadler, S. A. 1996. Microevolutionary patterns and molecular markers: The genetics of geographic variation in *Ascaris suum*. *Journal of Nematology* 28: 277–285. <https://journals.flvc.org/jon/article/view/66819/64487>
- Nadler, S. A., and D. S. S. Hudspeth. 2000. Phylogeny of the Ascaridoidea (Nematoda: Ascaridida) based on three genes and morphology: Hypotheses of structural and sequence evolution. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 380–393. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0380:POTANA]2.0.CO;2
- Nadler, S. A., R. A. Carreno, H. Mejía-Madrid, J. Ullberg, et al. 2007. Molecular phylogeny of clade III nematodes reveals multiple origins of tissue parasitism. *Parasitology* 134: 1,421–1,442. doi: 10.1017/S0031182007002880
- Naem, S., and R. Asadi. 2013. Ultrastructural characterization of male and female Physaloptera rara (Spirurida: Physalopteridae): Feline stomach worms. *Parasitology Research* 112: 1,983–1,990. doi: 10.1007/s00436-013-3356-9
- Nagill, R., and S. Kaur. 2011. Vaccine candidates for leishmaniasis: A review. *International Immunopharmacology* 11: 1,464–1,488. doi: 10.1016/j.jim.2015.03.017
- Nahas, F. M., and R. M. Cable. 1964. Digenetic and aspidogastrid trematodes from marine fishes of Curaçao and Jamaica. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 11: 169–228. doi: 10.5962/bhl.part.7052
- Nahas, F. M., D. Y. Rhodes, and J. Seeto. 1997. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from Suva, Fiji: Family Haploplanchnidae Poche, 1926: Description of new species, a review and an update. University of South Pacific, Marine Studies Technical Report Series 97/4, 87 p.
- Nakano, T. R., S. Nakamura, T. Ohtsuka, T. Suzuki, et al. 2017. Low genetic diversity in *Ozobranchnus jantseanus* (Hirudinida: Ozobranchnidae) in Japan: Possibility of introduction with their host turtles. *Parasitology International* 66: 798–801. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2017.08.006

- Nakao, R., Y. Kameda, H. Kouguchi, J. Matsumoto, et al. 2011. Identification of genetic loci affecting the establishment and development of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in mice. *International Journal for Parasitology* 41: 1,121–1,128. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2011.06.007
- Nakao, M., A. Lavikainen, T. Iwaki, V. Haukisalmi, et al. 2013. Molecular phylogeny of the genus *Taenia* (Cestoda: Taeniidae): Proposals for the resurrection of *Hydatigera* Lamarck, 1816 and the creation of a new genus *Versteria*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 427–437. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2012.11.014
- Nakao, M., A. Lavikainen, T. Yanagida, and A. Ito. 2013. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Echinococcus* (Cestoda: Taeniidae). *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 1,017–1,029. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.06.002
- Nakao, M., T. Li, X. Han, X. Ma, et al. 2010. Genetic polymorphisms of *Echinococcus* tapeworms in China as determined by mitochondrial and nuclear DNA sequences. *International Journal for Parasitology* 40: 379–385. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2009.09.006
- Nakao, M., N. Xiao, M. Okamoto, T. Yanagida, et al. 2009. Geographic pattern of genetic variation in the fox tapeworm *Echinococcus multilocularis*. *Parasitology International* 58: 384–389. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.07.010
- Nakao, M., T. Yanagida, S. Konyaev, A. Lavikainen, et al. 2013. Mitochondrial phylogeny of the genus *Echinococcus* (Cestoda: Taeniidae) with emphasis on relationships among *Echinococcus canadensis* genotypes. *Parasitology* 140: 1,625–1,636. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013000565
- Nakao, M., T. Yanagida, M. Okamoto, J. Knapp, et al. 2010. State-of-the-art *Echinococcus* and *Taenia*: Phylogenetic taxonomy of human-pathogenic tapeworms and its application to molecular diagnosis. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 10: 444–452. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2010.01.011
- Nakaya, K., M. Nakao, and A. Ito. 1997. *Echinococcus multilocularis*: Mouse strain difference in hydatid development. *Journal of Helminthology* 71: 53–56. doi: 10.1017/s0022149x00000791
- Nasin, C. S., J. N. Caira, and L. Euzet. 1997. Analysis of *Calliobothrium* (Tetraphyllidea: Onchobothriidae) with descriptions of three new species and erection of a new genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 714–733. doi: 10.2307/3284252
- Našincová, V., and T. Scholz. 1994. The life cycle of *Asymphylogora tincae* (Modeer 1790) (Trematoda: Monorchiiidae): A unique development in monorchiid trematodes. *Parasitology Research* 80: 192–197. doi: 10.1007/BF00

- Nava, S., L. Beati, M. B. Labruna, A. G. Cáceres, et al. 2014. Reassessment of the taxonomic status of *Amblyomma cajennense* (Fabricius, 1787) with the description of three new species, *Amblyomma tonelliae* n. sp., *Amblyomma interandinum* n. sp. and *Amblyomma patinoi* n. sp., and reinstatement of *Amblyomma mixtum* Koch, 1844, and *Amblyomma sculptum* Berlese, 1888 (Ixodida: Ixodidae). *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 5: 252–276. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2013.11.004
- Nava, S., L. Beati, J. M. Venzal, L. A. Durden, et al. 2023. Description of two new species in the *Ixodes ricinus* complex from the New World (Acari: Ixodidae), and redescription of *Ixodes affinis* Neumann, 1899. *Zootaxa* 5361: 53–73. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.5361.1.2
- Nava, S., L. Beati, J. M. Venzal, M. B. Labruna, et al. 2018. *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* (Latreille, 1806): Neotype designation, morphological re-description of all parasitic stages and molecular characterization. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 9: 1,573–1,585. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2018.08.001
- Nava, S., A. A. Guglielmo, and A. J. Mangold. 2009. An overview of systematics and evolution of ticks. *Frontiers in Bioscience* 1: 2,857–2,877. doi: 10.2741/3418
- Nava, S., M. Mastropaolo, A. J. Mangold, T. F. Martins, et al. 2014. *Amblyomma hadanii* n. sp. (Acari: Ixodidae), a tick from northwestern Argentina previously confused with *Amblyomma coelebs* Neumann, 1899. *Systematic Parasitology* 88: 261–272. doi: 10.1007/s11230-014-9500-9
- Nava, S., M. Mastropaolo, J. M. Venzal, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2012. Mitochondrial DNA analysis of *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* sensu lato (Acari: Ixodidae) in the Southern Cone of South America. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 190: 547–555. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.06.032
- Nava, S., J. M. Venzal, D. González-Acuña, T. F. Martins, et al. 2017. Ticks of the Southern Cone of America: Diagnosis, Distribution, and Hosts with Taxonomy, Ecology and Sanitary Importance. Academic Press/Elsevier, London, United Kingdom, 348 p.
- Nava, S., J. M. Venzal, F. A. Terassini, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2010. Description of a new argasid tick (Acari: Ixodida) from bat caves in Brazilian Amazon. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 1,089–1,101. doi: 10.1645/GE-2539.1
- Navone, G. T. 1990. Estudio de la distribución, porcentaje y microecología de los parásitos de algunas especies de edentados argentinos. *Studies on Neotropical Fauna and Environment* 25: 199–210. doi: 10.1080/01650529009360820

- Nawalinski, T., G. A. Schad, and A. B. Chowdhury. 1978. Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal, I: General parasitological observations. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 27: 1,152–1,161. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1978.27.1152
- Nawalinski, T., G. A. Schad and A. B. Chowdhury. 1978. Population biology of hookworms in children in rural West Bengal, II: Acquisition and loss of hookworms. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 27: 1,162–1,173. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1978.27.1162
- Neal, A. T. 2011. Male gametocyte fecundity and sex ratio of a malaria parasite, *Plasmodium mexicanum*. *Parasitology* 138: 1,203–1,210. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011000941
- Neal, A. T., and J. J. Schall. 2010. Gametocyte sex ratio in single-clone infections of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium mexicanum*. *Parasitology* 137: 1,851–1,859. doi: 10.1017/S0031182010000909
- Neal, A. T., and J. J. Schall. 2014. Testing sex ratio theory with the malaria parasite *Plasmodium mexicanum* in natural and experimental infections. *Evolution* 68: 1,071–1,081. doi: 10.1111/evo.12334
- Near, T. J., J. R. Garey, and S. A. Nadler. 1998. Phylogenetic relationships of the Acanthocephala inferred from 18s ribosomal DNA sequences. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 10: 287–298. doi: 10.1006/mpev.1998.0569
- Nelson, C. 1971. Successful rearing of *Colpocephalum turbinatum* (Phthiraptera). *Nature* 282: 255. doi: 10.1038/newbio232255a0
- Nelson, P. A., A. Choudhury, and T. A. Dick. 1997. *Crepidostomum percopsisi* n. sp. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) from the trout perch (*Percopsis omiscomaycus*) of Dauphin Lake, Canada. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 1,157–1,160. doi: 10.2307/3284377
- Neuhäuser, M., J. Kotzmann, M. Walier, and R. Poulin. 2010. The comparison of mean crowding between two groups. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 477–481. doi: 10.1645/GE-2177.1
- Neumann, L. G. 1913. Arachnides, I. Ixodidae. Voyage de Ch. Alluaud et R. Jeannel en Afrique orientale (1911–1912). Resultats scientifiques, Paris: Librairie Albert Schultz 31: 25–35.
- Neumann, L. G. 1911. Ixodidae. In *Das Tierreich*, herausg. v. T. E. Schulze, im Auftrage der K. Preuss. Akad. D. Wiss. zu Berlin. R. Friedlander, Berlin, Germany, 169 p.
- Neumann, L. G. 1904. Notes sur les Ixodidés, II. *Archives de Parasitologie* 8: 444–64.

- Neumann, L. G. 1905. Notes sur les Ixodidés, III. Archives de Parasitologie 9: 225–241.
- Neumann, L. G. 1906. Notes sur les Ixodidés, IV. Archives de Parasitologie 10: 195–219.
- Neumann, L. G. 1907. Quatre espèces nouvelles d'ixodidés. Notes from the Leyden Museum 29: 88–100.
- Neumann, L. G. 1901. Revisión de la famille des Ixodidés (2e mémoire). Mémoires de la Societé Zoologique de France 14: 249–372.
- Neumann, L. G. 1899. Révision de la famille des Ixodidés (3e mémoire). Mémoires de la Societé Zoologique de France 12: 107–294.
- Nevill, E. M. 1979. The experimental transmission of *Parafilaria bovicola* to cattle in South Africa using *Musca* species (subgenus *Eumusca*) as intermediate host. Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research 46: 51–57.
- New, T. R. 1991. Insects as Predators. University of New South Wales Press, Sydney, Australia.
- Newsday (Suffolk edition). 1970 (February 28). Ller [Long Islander] sought in roommates' poisoning.
- Nguyen, V. D., and L. V. Duyet. 2017. The first report of two cases of cystic echinococcosis in the lung by *Echinococcus ortleppi* infection, in Vietnam. Research and Reports in Tropical Medicine 8: 45–51. doi: 10.2147/RRTM.S122014
- Nicholson, W. L., K. E. Allen, J. H. McQuiston, E. B. Breitschwerdt, et al. 2010. The increasing recognition of rickettsial pathogens in dogs and people. Trends Parasitology 26: 205–212. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2010.01.007
- Nickol, B. B. 1985. Epizootiology. In D. W. T. Crompton and B. B. Nickol, eds. Biology of the Acanthocephala. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 307–346.
- Nickol, B. B., ed. 1979. Host-Parasite Interfaces. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 144 p.
- Nickol, B. B. 2003. Is postcyclic transmission underestimated as an epizootiological factor for acanthocephalans? Helminthologica 40: 93–95.
- Nickol, B. B., and R. W. Heard. 1973. Host parasite relationships of *Fessisentis necturorum* (Acanthocephala: Fessisentidae). Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 40: 204–208.
- Nicoli, R. M. 1963. Phylogénèse et systématique le phylum des Pentastomida. Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée 38: 483–516. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1963383483

- Nicoli, R. M., and J. Nicoli. 1966. Biologie des pentastomides. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 41: 255–277. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1966413255
- Nielsen, C. 2012. *Animal Evolution: Interrelationships of the Living Phyla*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 402 p.
- Nielsen, C., N. Scharff, and J. D. Eiby. 1996. Cladistic analyses of the animal kingdom. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 57: 385–410. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8312.1996.tb01857.x
- Nielsen, M. K., D. S. Peterson, J. Monrad, S. M. Thamsborg, et al. 2008. Detection and semi-quantification of *Strongylus vulgaris* DNA in equine faeces by real-time quantitative PCR. *International Journal for Parasitology* 38: 443–453. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2007.07.014
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Bolbocephalodidae Strand, 1935. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 197–198.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Brauninidae Wolf, 1903. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 199–200.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Cyathocotylidae Mühling, 1898. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 201–214.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Diplostomidae Poirier, 1886. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 167–196.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Proterodiplostomidae Dubois, 1936. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 215–229.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Family Strigeidae Railliet, 1919. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 231–241.
- Niewiadomska, K. 2002. Superfamily Diplostomoidea Poirier, 1886. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 159–166.
- Niewiadomska, K., and T. Valtonen. 2007. Morphology, development, and probable systematic position of *Cercariaeum crassum* Wesenberg, 1934 (Digenea), a parasite of *Pisidium amnicum* in eastern Finland. *Systematic Parasitology* 68: 147–154. doi: 10.1007/s11230-007-9093-7

- Nimer, N. A. 2018. A review on emerging and reemerging of infectious diseases in Jordan: The aftermath of the Syrian crises. *Canadian Journal of Infectious Diseases and Medical Microbiology* 2018: 8679174. doi: 10.1155/2018/8679174
- Nissen, S., A. Al-Jubury, T. V. Hansen, A. Olsen, et al. 2012. Genetic analysis of *Trichuris suis* and *Trichuris trichiura* recovered from humans and pigs in a sympatric setting in Uganda. *Veterinary Parasitology* 188: 68–77. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.03.004
- Nix, H. A. 1986. A biogeographic analysis of Australian elapid snakes. *In* R. Longmore, ed. *Atlas of Elapid Snakes of Australia*. Australian Government Publishing Service, Canberra, Australia, p. 4–15.
- Nkouwa, A., Ya. Sako, T. Li, X. Chen, et al. 2012. A loop-mediated isothermal amplification method for a differential identification of *Taenia* tapeworms from human: Application to a field survey. *Parasitology International* 61: 723–725. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2012.06.001
- Noble, E. R. 1973. Parasites and fishes in a deep-sea environment. *In* F. S. Russell and M. Yonge, eds. *Advances in Marine Biology*, Volume 11. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 121–195. doi: 10.1016/S0065-2881(08)60269-2
- Noble, E. R., and G. A. Noble. 1964. *Parasitology: The Biology of Animal Parasites*, 2nd edition. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, 724 p.
- Noble, E. R., G. A. Noble, G. A. Schad, and A. J. MacInnes, eds. 1989. *Parasitology: The Biology of Animal Parasites*, 6th edition. Lea and Febiger, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, 574 p.
- Nock, A. M., and J. N. Caira. 1988. *Disculiceps galapagoensis* n. sp. (Lecanicephalidea: Disculicepitidae) from the shark, *Carcharhinus longimanus*, with comments on *D. pileatus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 74: 153–158. doi: 10.2307/3282492
- Noga, E. J. 2010. *Fish Disease: Diagnosis and Treatment*, 2nd edition. Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, New Jersey, United States, 536 p.
- Nogueira, M. R., S. P. de Fabio, and A. L. Peracchi. 2004. Gastrointestinal helminth parasitism in fruit-eating bats (Chiroptera, Stenodermatinae) from western Amazonian Brazil. *Revista de Biología Tropical* 52: 387–392. doi: 10.15517/rbt.v52i2.15254

- Nokes, C., S. M. Grantham-McGregor, A. W. Sawyer, E. S. Cooper, et al. 1992. Parasitic helminth infection and cognitive function in school children. *Proceedings of Royal Society of London* 247: 77–81. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1992.0011
- Nolan, M. J., and T. H. Cribb. 2006. An exceptionally rich complex of Sanguinicolidae von Graff, 1907 (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda) from Siganidae, Labridae and Mullidae (Teleostei: Perciformes) from the Indo-west Pacific region. *Zootaxa* 1218: 1–80. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1218.1
- Nolan, M. J., and T. H. Cribb. 2005. *Sanguinicola maritimus* n. sp. (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) from Labridae (Teleostei: Perciformes) of southern Australian waters. *Systematic Parasitology* 61: 99–106. doi: 10.1007/s11230-005-3153-7
- Nolan, M. J., and T. H. Cribb. 2005. The use and implications of ribosomal DNA sequencing for the discrimination of digenean species. *Advances in Parasitology* 60: 101–163. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(05)60002-4
- Nollen, P. M. 1968. Autoradiographic studies on reproduction in *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) (Trematoda). *Journal of Parasitology* 54: 43–48. doi: 10.2307/3276870
- Nollen, P. M. 1990. Chemosensitivity of *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Trematoda) miracidia. *Journal of Parasitology* 76: 439–440. doi: 10.2307/3282685
- Nollen, P. M. 1971. Digenetic trematodes: quinone tanning system in eggshells. *Experimental Parasitology* 30: 64–72. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(71)90071-3
- Nollen P. M. 1990. Escape of rediae from miracidia of *Philophthalmus megalurus* and *Philophthalmus gralli* during *in vitro* culture. *Journal of Parasitology* 76: 725–729. doi: 10.2307/3282989
- Nollen, P. M. 1984. Mating behavior of *Philophthalmus megalurus* and *P. gralli* in concurrent infections of chicks. *International Journal for Parasitology* 14: 71–74. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(84)90014-6
- Nollen, P. M. 1999. Mating behaviour of *Echinostoma trivolvis* and *E. paraensei* in concurrent infections in hamsters. *Journal of Helminthology* 73: 329–332. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X99000542
- Nollen, P. M. 1970. An ovotestis in *Philophthalmus megalurus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 56: 1,033. doi: 10.2307/3277533
- Nollen, P. M. 1983. Patterns of sexual reproduction among parasitic platyhelminths. *Parasitology* 86: 99–120. doi:10.1017/S0031182000050861

- Nollen, P. M. 1978. Studies on the reproductive system of *Philophthalmus gralli* using techniques of transplantation and autoradiography. *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 613–616. doi: 10.2307/3279944
- Nollen, P. M. 1968. Uptake and incorporation of glucose, tyrosine, leucine, and thymidine by adult *Philophthalmus megalurus* (Cort, 1914) (Trematoda), as determined by autoradiography. *Journal of Parasitology* 54: 295–304. doi: 10.2307/3276939
- Nollen, P. M., and M. J. Nadakavukaren. 1974. Observations on ligated adults of *Philophthalmus megalurus*, *Gorgoderina attenuata*, and *Megalodiscus temperatus* by scanning electron microscopy and autoradiography. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 921–924. doi: 10.2307/3278512
- Nonoyama, T., T. Sugitani, S. Orita, and H. Miyajima. 1984. A pathological study in cynomolgus monkeys infected with *Edesonfilaria malayensis*. *Laboratory Animal Science* 34: 604–609.
- Norman, M., and A. L. Reid, eds. 2000. *A Guide to Squid, Cuttlefish, and Octopuses of Australasia*. CSIRO, Collingswood, Victoria, Australia, 96 p.
- Norsworthy, N. B., J. Sun, D. Elnaïem, G. Lanzaro, et al. 2004. Sand fly saliva enhances *Leishmania amazonensis* infection by modulating interleukin-10 production. *Infection and Immunity* 72: 1,240–1,247. doi: 10.1128/IAI.72.3.1240-1247.2004
- Norton, R. A., P. M. Bonamo, J. D. Grierson, and W. A. Shear. 1988. Oribatid mite fossils from a terrestrial Devonian deposit near Gilboa, New York. *Journal of Paleontology* 62: 259–269. doi: 10.1017/S0022336000029905
- Notarnicola, J. 2024. Filarioidea (superfamily). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.055
- Notarnicola, J., and G. T. Navone. 2002. A new species, *Litomosoides odilae* n. sp. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) from *Oligoryzomys nigripes* (Rodentia: Muridae) in the rainforest of Misiones, Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 967–71. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0967:ANSLON]2.0.CO;2
- Notarnicola, J., and G. T. Navone. 2003. Systematic and distribution of *Orihelia anti-clava* (Molin, 1858) (Nematoda, Onchocercidae) from dasypodids of South America. *Acta Parasitologica* 48: 103–110.
- Notarnicola, J., O. Bain, and G. T. Navone. 2000. Two new species of *Litomosoides* (Nematoda: Filarioidea) in sigmodontines (Rodentia: Muridae) from Rio de La Plata marshland Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 1,318–1,325. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[1318:TNSOLN]2.0.CO;2

- Notarnicola, J., F. A. Jiménez-Ruiz, and S. L. Gardner. 2010. *Litomosoides* (Nemata: Filarioidea) of bats from Bolivia with records for three known species and the description of a new species. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 775–782. doi: 10.1645/GE-2371.1
- Notarnicola, J., F. A. Jiménez-Ruiz, and S. L. Gardner. 2007. A new species of *Dipetalonema* (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae) from *Ateles chamek* from the Beni of Bolivia. *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 661–667. doi: 10.1645/GE-962R1.1
- Nowak, R. M. 1991. *Walker's Mammals of the World, Volume 1, 5th edition*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 642 p.
- Nunn, C. L., V. O. Ezenwa, C. Arnold, and W. D. Koenig. 2011. Mutualism or parasitism? Using a phylogenetic approach to characterize the oxpecker-ungulate relationship. *Evolution* 65: 1,297–1,304. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.2010.01212.x
- Nuttall, G. H. F., and C. Warburton. 1908. A new genus of Ixodoidea together with a description of eleven new species of ticks. *Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 14: 392–416.
- Nørrevang, A. 1972. Oogenesis in Pentastomida. *Acta Zoologica* 53: 57–72. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-6395.1972.tb00574.x
- Nørrevang, A. 1983. Pentastomida. In K. G. Adiyodi and R. E. Adiyodi, eds. *Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates, Volume 1: Oogenesis, Oviposition, and Oosorption*. Wiley, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 521–533.

O

- Oceguera-Figueroa, A. 2012. Molecular phylogeny of the New World bloodfeeding leeches of the genus *Haementeria* and reconsideration of the biannulate genus *Oligobdella*. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 62: 508–514. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2011.10.020
- Oceguera-Figueroa, A., and S. Kvist. 2024. Hirudinia (class): Parasitic leeches. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.062
- Oceguera-Figueroa, A., and V. León-Règagnon. 2014. Biodiversidad de sanguijuelas (Annelida: Euhirudinea) en México. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 85: S183–S189. doi: 10.7550/rmb.33212
- Oceguera-Figueroa, A., S. Kvist, S. C. Watson, D. F. Sankar, et al. 2010. Leech collections from Washington State, with the description of two new species of *Placobdella* (Annelida: Glossiphoniidae). *American Museum Novitates* 3701: 1–14. doi: 10.1206/3701.2
- Oceguera-Figueroa, A., F. Ruiz-Escobar, and G. Torres Carrera. 2021. Hirudinia Lamarck, 1818. In J. A. de León-González, J. R. Bastida-Zavala, L. F. Carrera-Parra, M. E. García-Garza, et al., eds. *Anélidos Marinos de México y América Tropical*. Editorial Universitaria, Universidad Autónoma de Nuevo León, p. 347–353.
- Odening, K. 1963. Echinostomatoidea, Notocotylata und Cycloelida (Trematoda, Digenea, Redioinei): Aus vögeln des Berliner tierparks. *Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde* 33: 37–60.
- Odening, K. 1960. Plagiorchiidae, III: (Haematoloechinae) und Omphalometrinae. In R. Mertens and W. Hennig, eds. *Das Tierreich: Eine Zusammenstellung und Kennzeichnung der rezenten Tierformen*. De Gruyter, Berlin, West Germany, p. 1–75.
- Odening, K. 1958. Zur systematik von *Haematoloechus* (Trematoda, Plagiorchiidae). *Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin* 34: 63–108. doi: 10.1002/mmzn.19580340105
- Odhner, T. 1900. *Aporocotyle simplex* n. g., n. sp., einer neuer Typus von ektoparasitischen Trematoden. *Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten (und Hygiene)* 1, Abteilung 27: 62–66.
- Odhner, T. 1910. Nordostrafikanische Trematoden, gösstenteils vom Weissen Nil, I: Fascioliden. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile, 1901, under the direction of L. A. Jägerskiöld, 23A. Applesbergs Bocktryckeri, Uppsala, Sweden, 169 p.

- Odhner, T. 1911. *Sanguinicola* M. Plehn: Ein digenetischer Trematode! Zoologischer Anzeiger 38: 33–45.
- Odhner, T. 1911. Zum Natürlinchen system der digenen Trematoden, IV. Zoologischer Anzeiger 38: 513–531.
- O’Dwyer, L. H., C. L. Massard, and J. C. P. de Souza. 2001. *Hepatozoon canis* infection associated with dog ticks of rural areas of Rio de Janeiro State, Brazil. Veterinary Parasitology 94: 143–150. doi: 10.1016/S0304-4017(00)00378-2
- Ogawa, K. 2014. Diseases of cultured marine fishes caused by Platyhelminthes (Monogenea, Digenea, Cestoda). Parasitology 142: 178–195. doi: 10.1017/S0031182014000808
- Ogawa, K., and M. Fukudome. 1994. Mass mortality caused by blood fluke (*Paradeontacylix*) among amberjack (*Seriola dumerili*) imported to Japan. Fish Pathology 29: 265–269.
- Ogawa, K., T. Nagano, N. Akai, A. Sugita, et al. 2007. Blood fluke infection of cultured tiger puffer *Takifugu rubripes* imported from China to Japan. Fish Pathology 42: 91–99.
- Ogawa, K., S. Tanaka, Y. Sugihara, and I. Takami. 2010. A new blood fluke of the genus *Cardicola* (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae) from Pacific bluefin tuna *Thunnus orientalis* (Temminck & Schlegel, 1844) cultured in Japan. Parasitology International 59: 44–48. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.10.003
- Ohama, T., T. Kumazaki, H. Hori, and S. Osawa. 1984. Evolution of multicellular animals as deduced from 5S rRNA sequences: A possible early emergence of the Mesozoa. Nucleic Acids Research 12: 5,101–5,108. doi: 10.1093/nar/12.12.5101
- Okamoto, M., Y. Bessho, M. Kamiya, T. Kurosawa, et al. 1995. Phylogenetic relationships within *Taenia taeniaeformis* variants and other taeniid cestodes inferred from the nucleotide sequence of the cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit I gene. Parasitology Research 81: 451–458. doi: 10.1007/bf00931785
- Okamoto, M., M. Nakao, D. Blair, M. T. Anantaphruti, et al. 2010. Evidence of hybridization between *Taenia saginata* and *Taenia asiatica*. Parasitology International 59: 70–74. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2009.10.007
- Okamura, B., and A. Gruhl. 2015. Myxozoan affinities and route to endoparasitism. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 23–44.
- Okamura, B., A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. 2015. Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development. Springer, Basel, Switzerland.

- Okamura, B., A. Gruhl, and A. J. Reft. 2015. Cnidaria origins of the Myxozoa. *In* B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 45–68.
- Oliveira, S. V., L. E. Escobar, A. T. Peterson, and R. Gurgel-Gonçalves. 2013. Potential geographic distribution of hantavirus reservoirs in Brazil. *PLoS One* 8: e85137. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0085137
- Oliveira, S. V., J. N. Guimarães, G. C. Reckziegel, B. M. Neves, et al. 2016. An update on the epidemiological situation of spotted fever in Brazil. *Journal of Venomous Animals and Toxins including Tropical Diseases* 22: 22. doi: 10.1186/s40409-016-0077-4
- Oliver, J. H. 1989. Biology and systematics of ticks (Acari: Ixodida). *Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics* 20: 397–430. doi: 10.1146/annurev.es.20.110189.002145
- Olsen, J. L. 1980. Life history of *Physalopterarara* Hall and Wigdor, 1918 (Nematoda: Physalopteroidea) of canids and felids in definitive, intermediate, and paratenic hosts. *Revista Ibérica de Parasitología* 40: 489–525.
- Olsen, O. W. 1962. *Animal Parasites: Their Biology and Life Cycles*. Burgess, Minneapolis, Minnesota, 346 p.
- Olsen, O. W. 1974. *Animal Parasites: Their Life Cycles and Ecology*, 3rd edition. University Park Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 562 p.
- Olson P., T. H. Cribb, V. V. Tkach, R. A. Bray, et al. 2003. Phylogeny and classification of the Digenea (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 33: 733–755. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(03)00049-3
- Olson, P. D., and J. N. Caira. 1999. Evolution of the major lineages of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoidea) inferred from 18S ribosomal DNA and elongation factor-1 α . *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 1,134–1,159. doi: 10.2307/3285679
- Olson, P. D., and J. N. Caira. 2001. Two new species of *Litobothrium* Dailey, 1969 (Cestoda: Litobothriidea) from thresher sharks in the Gulf of California, Mexico, with redescriptions of two species in the genus. *Systematic Parasitology* 48: 159–177. doi: 10.1023/A:1006422419580
- Olson, P. D., and V. V. Tkach. 2005. Advances and trends in the molecular systematics of the parasitic Platyhelminthes. *Advances in Parasitology* 60: 165–243. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(05)60003-6

- Olson, P. D., J. N. Caira, K. Jensen, R. M. Overstreet, et al. 2010. Evolution of the trypanorhynch tapeworms: Parasite phylogeny supports independent lineages of sharks and rays. *International Journal for Parasitology* 40: 223–242. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2009.07.012
- Olson, P. D., T. H. Cribb, V. V. Tkach, R. A. Bray, et al. 2003. Phylogeny and classification of the Digenea (Platyhelminthes: Trematoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 33: 733–755. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(03)00049-3
- Olson, P. D., D. T. J. Littlewood, R. A. Bray, and J. Mariaux. 2001. Interrelationships and evolution of the tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 19: 443–467. doi: 10.1006/mpev.2001.0930
- Oniki, Y., and J. F. Butler. 1989. The presence of mites and insects in the gut of two species of chewing lice (*Myrsidea* sp. and *Philopterus* sp., Mallophaga): Accident or predation? *Revista Brasileira de Biologia* 49: 1,013–1,016. <https://phthiraptera.myspecies.info/sites/phthiraptera.info/files/61526.pdf>
- Oosthuizen, J. H., and R. W. Davies. 2011. The biology and adaptations of the hippopotamus leech *Placobdeloides jaegerskioeldi* (Glossiphoniidae) to its host. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 72: 418–422. doi: 10.1139/z94-058
- Orecchia, P., M. Ortis, and L. Paggi. 2006. Digenei, Revisione della Checklist della fauna marina italiana. <http://www.faunaitalia.it/checklist/>
- Oréllis-Ribeiro, R., C. R. Arias, K. M. Halanych, T. H. Cribb, et al. 2014. Diversity and ancestry of flatworms infecting blood of nontetrapod craniates “fishes.” *Advances in Parasitology* 85: 1–64. doi: 10.1016/B978-0-12-800182-0.00001-5
- Orido, Y. 1991. Ultrastructure of Mehlis’ gland in the lung fluke, *Paragonimus ohirai* (Trematoda: Troglotreematidae). *Journal of Morphology* 207: 9–16. doi: 10.1002/jmor.1052070103
- Orido, Y. 1990. Ultrastructure of the oviduct of the lung fluke, *Paragonimus ohirai* (Trematoda: Troglotreematidae). *Journal of Morphology* 204: 247–255. doi: 10.1002/jmor.1052040303
- Orihel, T. C. 1970. Anatrinosomiasis in African monkeys. *Journal of Parasitology* 56: 982–985. doi: 10.2307/3277519
- Orihel, T. C., and J. H. Esslinger. 1973. *Meningonema peruzzii* gen. et sp. n. (Nematoda: Filarioidea) from the central nervous system of African monkeys. *Journal of Parasitology* 59: 437–441. doi: 10.2307/3278768

- Orozco, S., and S. M. Bertram. 2004. Parasitized male field crickets exhibit reduced trilling bout rates and durations. *Ethology* 110: 909–917. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0310.2004.01022.x
- Orr, D., M. Rimini, and D. Van Damme. 2015. Open Educational Resources: A Catalyst for Innovation, revised version [English]. Centre for Educational Research and Innovation, Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, Paris, France, 143 p. doi: 10.1787/9789264247543-en
- Ortlepp, R. J. 1934. *Echinococcus* in dogs from Pretoria and vicinity. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Science* 3: 97–108. <http://hdl.handle.net/2263/48342>
- Osche, G. 1963. Die systematische Stellung und Phylogenie der Pentastomida. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere* 52: 487–596. doi: 10.1007/BF00389813
- Osgood, S. M., and J. J. Schall. 2004. Gametocyte sex ratio of a malaria parasite: response to experimental manipulation of parasite clonal diversity. *Parasitology* 128: 23–29. doi: 10.1017/S0031182003004207
- Osipov, A. N. 1966. Life cycle of *Setaria altaica* (Rajewskaja, 1928), a parasite of the brain of Siberian deer. *Doklady Akademii Nauk SSSR* 168: 247–248.
- Osman, M., J. Bories, D. El-Safadi, M. T. Poirel, et al. 2015. Prevalence and genetic diversity of the intestinal parasites *Blastocystis* sp. and *Cryptosporidium* spp. in household dogs in France and evaluation of zoonotic transmission risk. *Veterinary Parasitology* 214: 167–170. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.09.015
- Osório, A. L., C. R. Madruga, M. Desquesnes, C. O. Soares, et al. 2008. *Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax*, its biology, epidemiology, pathogenesis, and introduction in the New World: A review. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 103: 1–13. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762008000100001
- Ostfeld, R. S., C. D. Canham, K. Oggenfuss, R. J. Winchcombe, et al. 2006. Climate, deer, rodents, and acorns as determinants of variation in Lyme-disease risk. *PLoS Biology* 4: e145.
- Ostfeld, R. S., T. Levi, F. Keesing, K. Oggenfuss, et al. 2018. Tick-borne disease risk in a forest food web. *Ecology* 99: 1,562–1,573. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0040145
- Ostrowski de Núñez, M., N. J. Arredondo, and A. A. Gil de Pertierra. 2017. Adult trematodes (Platyhelminthes) of freshwater fishes from Argentina: A checklist. *Revue suisse de Zoologie* 124: 91–113. doi: 10.5281/zenodo.322669

- Ostyn, B., E. Hasker, T. P. Dorlo, S. Rijal, et al. 2014. Failure of miltefosine treatment for visceral leishmaniasis in children and men in south-east Asia. *PLoS One* 9: e100220. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0100220
- Otálora-Luna, F. 2006. Especie: *Panstrongylus geniculatus*. Wikimedia. <https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Pgeniculatus2.jpg>
- Otálora-Luna, F., A. J. Pérez-Sánchez, C. Sandoval, and E. Aldana. 2015. Evolution of hematophagous habit in Triatominae (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). *Revista Chilena de Historia Natural* 88: 4 (2015). doi: 10.1186/s40693-014-0032-0
- Otranto, D., C. Cantacessi, F. Dantas-Torres, E. Brianti, et al. 2015. The role of wild canids and felids in spreading parasites to dogs and cats in Europe, Part I: Protozoa tick-borne agents. *Veterinary Parasitology* 213: 12–23. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.04.022
- Oudini-M'rad, M., S. M'rad, A. Ksia, R. Lamiri, et al. 2016. First molecular evidence of the simultaneous human infection with two species of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato: *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto and *Echinococcus canadensis*. *Parasitology Research* 115: 1,065–1,069. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4836-x
- Outlaw, D. C., and R. E. Ricklefs. 2011. Rerooting the evolutionary tree of malaria parasites. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 108: 13,183–13,187. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1109153108
- Overgaaauw, P. A. 1997. Aspects of *Toxocara* epidemiology: Toxocarosis in dogs and cats. *Critical Reviews in Microbiology* 23: 233–251. doi: 10.3109/10408419709115138
- Overstreet, R. M. 1982. Abiotic factors affecting marine parasitism. In D. R. Mettrick and S. S. Desser, eds. *Parasites: Their World and Ours. Fifth International Congress of Parasitology (August 7–14, 1982, Toronto, Canada): Proceedings and Abstracts, Volume 2*. Elsevier Biomedical Press, Amsterdam, Netherlands, p. 36–39.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1969. Digenetic trematodes of marine teleost fishes from Biscayne Bay, Florida. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 15: 119–176.
- Overstreet, R. M. 2007. Effects of a hurricane on fish parasites. *Parassitologia* 49: 161–168.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1976. *Fabespora vermicola* sp. n., the first myxosporidan from a platyhelminth. *Journal of Parasitology* 62: 680–684. doi: 10.2307/3278937

- Overstreet, R. M. 2003. Flavor buds and other delights [American Society of Parasitologists Annual Meeting, Presidential address]. *Journal of Parasitology* 89: 1,093–1,107. doi: 10.1645/GE-236.7
- Overstreet, R. M. 1997. In Memoriam: Raymond Millard Cable, 1909–1995. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 337–343.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1978. Marine maladies? *In* Worms, Germs, and Other Symbionts from the Northern Gulf of Mexico. Mississippi-Alabama Sea Grant Consortium, MASGP-78-021, 140 p.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1971. *Metadena spectanda* Travassos, Freitas, and Bühnheim, 1967 (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) in estuarine fishes from the Gulf of Mexico. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 38: 156–158.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1983. Metazoan symbionts of crustaceans. *In* A. J. Provenzano, ed. *The Biology of Crustacea: Pathobiology*, Volume 6. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 155–250.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1971. *Neochasmus sogandaresi* n. sp. (Trematoda: Cryptogonimidae) from the Striped Bass in Mississippi. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 90: 87–89. doi: 10.2307/3224902
- Overstreet, R. M. 1973. Parasites of the Atlantic croaker as biological indicators. *In* Thirty-seventh Annual Meeting (Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Biloxi, Mississippi, March 15–17, 1973). Mississippi Academy of Sciences, Jackson, Mississippi, United States.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1993. Parasitic diseases of fishes and their relationship with toxicants and other environmental factors. *In* J. A. Couch and J. W. Fournie, eds. *Pathobiology of Marine and Estuarine Organisms*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States p. 111–156.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1997. Parasitological data as monitors of environmental health. *Parassitologia* 39: 169–175.
- Overstreet, R. M. 1976. A redescription of *Crassicutis archosargi*, a digenean exhibiting an unusual tegumental attachment. *Journal of Parasitology* 62: 702–708. doi: 10.2307/3278945
- Overstreet, R. M. 2024. Summary of the Digenea (subclass): Insights and lessons from a prominent parasitologist. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap/047

- Overstreet, R. M. 2012. Waterborne parasitic diseases in the ocean. *In* R. A. Meyers, ed. Encyclopedia of Sustainability Science and Technology, W–Z, Volume 17. Springer, New York, New York, United States, p. 12,018–12,062. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4419-0851-3
- Overstreet, R. M., and C. E. Brown. 1970. *Lasiotocus trachinoti* sp. n. (Digenea: Monorchiiidae) from the pompano, *Trachinotus carolinus* (Linnaeus), along the east coast of Florida. *Journal of Parasitology* 56: 941–943. doi: 10.2307/3277510
- Overstreet, R. M., and S. S. Curran. 2004. Defeating diplostomoid dangers in USA catfish aquaculture. *Folia Parasitologica* 51: 153–165. doi: 10.14411/fp.2004.019
- Overstreet, R. M., and S. S. Curran. 2005. Family Atractotrematidae Yamaguti, 1939. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 167–174.
- Overstreet, R. M., and S. S. Curran. 2005. Family Haploporidae Nicoll, 1914. *In* A. Jones, R. A. Bray, and D. I. Gibson, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 2. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 129–165.
- Overstreet, R. M., and S. S. Curran. 2005. Parasites of the American white pelican. *Gulf and Caribbean Research* 17: 31–48. doi: 10.18785/gcr.1701.04
- Overstreet, R. M., and S. S. Curran. 2002. Superfamily Bucephaloidea La Rue, 1926. Chapter 15. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 67–110.
- Overstreet, R. M., and W. E. Hawkins. 2017. Diseases and mortalities of fishes and other animals in the Gulf of Mexico. *In* C. Ward, ed. Habitats and Biota of the Gulf of Mexico: Before the Deepwater Horizon Oil Spill. Springer, New York, New York, United States, p. 1,589–1,738. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-3456-0_6
- Overstreet, R. M., and R. W. Heard. 1978. Food of the Atlantic croaker, *Micropogonias undulatus*, from Mississippi Sound and the Gulf of Mexico. *Gulf Research Reports* 6: 145–152. doi: 10.18785/grr.0602.05
- Overstreet, R. M., and R. W. Heard. 1995. A new species of *Megalophallus* (Digenea: Microphallidae) from the clapper rail, other birds, and littoral isopod *Ligia baudiniana*. *Canadian Journal of Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences* 52 (Supplement 1): 98–104. doi: 10.1139/f95-515
- Overstreet, R. M., and F. G. Hochberg, Jr. 1975. Digenetic trematodes in cephalopods. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 55: 893–910. doi: 10.1017/S0025315400017781

Overstreet, R. M., and J. M. Lotz. 2016. Host-symbiont relationships: Understanding the change from guest to pest. In C. J. Hurst., ed. *The Rasputin Effect: When Commensals and Symbionts Become Parasitic*. Advances in Environmental Microbiology, Volume 3. Springer International, Cham, Switzerland, p. 27–64. doi: 10.1007/978-3-319-28170-4_2

Overstreet, R. M., J. O. Cook, and R. W. Heard. 2009. Trematoda (Platyhelminthes) of the Gulf of Mexico. In D. L. Felder and D. K. Camp, eds. *Gulf of Mexico: Origin, Waters, and Biota, Volume 1: Biodiversity*. Texas A & M University Press, College Station, Texas, United States, p. 419–486.

Overstreet, R. M., S. S. Curran, L. M. Pote, D. T. King, et al. 2002. *Bolbophorus damnificus* n. sp. (Digenea: Bolbophoridae) from the channel catfish *Ictalurus punctatus* and American white pelican *Pelecanus erythrorhynchos* in the USA based on life-cycle and molecular data. *Systematic Parasitology* 52: 81–96. doi: 10.1023/A:1015696622961

Overstreet, R. M., W. E. Hawkins, and T. L. Deardorff. 1996. The western mosquitofish as an environmental sentinel: Parasites and histological lesions. In M. R. Servos, K. R. Munkittrick, J. H. Carey, and G. J. Van Der Kraak, eds. *Environmental Fate and Effects of Pulp and Paper Mill Effluents*. St. Lucie Press, Delray Beach, Florida, United States, p. 495–509.

Overstreet, R. M., J. T. Self, and K. A. Vliet. 1985. The pentastomid *Sebekia mississippiensis* sp. n. in the American alligator and other hosts. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 52: 266–277. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/parasitologyfacpubs/472/>

P

- Pacheco, M. A., L. M. P. Ceriaco, N. E. Matta, M. Vargas-Ramírez, et al. 2020. A phylogenetic study of *Haemocystidium* parasites and other Haemosporida using complete mitochondrial genome sequences. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 85: 104576. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2020.104576
- Pacheco, M. A., F. C. Ferreira, C. J. Logan, K. B. McCune, et al. 2022. Great-tailed Grackles (*Quiscalus mexicanus*) as a tolerant host of avian malaria parasites. *PLoS One* 18: e0268161. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0268161
- Paddock, C. D., J. W. Sumner, J. A. Comer, S. R. Zaki, et al. 2004. *Rickettsia parkeri*: A newly recognized cause of spotted fever rickettsiosis in the United States. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 38: 805–811. doi: 10.1086/381894
- Padovese, V., M. Terranova, L. Toma, G. A. Barnabas, et al. 2009. Cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis in Tigray, northern Ethiopia: Clinical aspects and therapeutic concerns. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 103: 707–711. doi: 10.1016/j.trstmh.2009.02.023
- Page, L. K., R. K. Swihart, and K. R. Kazacos. 1999. Implications of raccoon latrines in the epizootiology of baylisascariasis. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 35: 474–480. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-35.3.474
- Page, R. D. 2016. DNA barcoding and taxonomy: Dark taxa and dark texts. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B: Biological Sciences* 371: 1702. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2015.0334
- PAHO (Pan-American Health Organization). 2009. Doença de Chagas: Guia para vigilância, prevenção, controle e manejo clínico da doença de Chagas aguda transmitida por alimentos, 92 p. http://bvs.panalimentos.org/local/File/Guia_Doenca_Chagas_2009.pdf
- Paknazhad N., G. Mowlavi, J. D. Camet, M. E. Jelodar, et al. 2016. Paleoparasitological evidence of pinworm (*Enterobius vermicularis*) infection in a female adolescent residing in ancient Tehran (Iran) 7,000 years ago. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 1–4. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1322-y
- Palinauskas, V., R. Žiegytė, J. Šengaut, and R. Bernotienė. 2018. Different paths, the same virulence: Experimental study on avian single and co-infections with *Plasmodium relictum* and *Plasmodium elongatum*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 48: 1,089–1,096. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2018.08.003
- Pallas, P. S. 1776. *Miscellanea zoologica, quibus novae imprimus atque obscurae animalium species describuntur*

- et observationibus iconibusque. Van Cleef, Hagae Comitum, [Netherlands], 224 p. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.69851
- Palm, H. W. 1997. An alternative classification of trypanorhynch cestodes considering the tentacular armature as being of limited importance. *Systematic Parasitology* 37: 81–92. doi: 10.1023/A:1005765126294
- Palm, H. W. 2010. *Nataliella marcelli* n. g., n. sp. (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha: Rhinoptericolidae) from Hawaiian fishes. *Systematic Parasitology* 75: 105–115. doi: 10.1007/s11230-009-9205-7
- Palm, H. W. 2008. Surface ultrastructure of the elasmobranchia parasitizing *Grillotiella exilis* and *Pseudonybelinia odontacantha* (Trypanorhyncha, Cestoda). *Zoomorphology* 127: 249–258. doi: 10.1007/s00435-008-0068-2
- Palm, H. W. 2004. The Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863. IPB-PKSPL Press, Bogor, Indonesia, 710 p.
- Palm, H. W. 1995. Untersuchungen zur Systematik von Rüsselbandwürmern (Cestoda: Trypanorhyncha) aus atlantischen Fischen. PhD dissertation—Institut für Meereskunde, 238 p. doi: 10.3289/ifm_ber_275
- Palm, H. W., and R. A. Bray. 2014. Marine Fish Parasitology in Hawaii. Westarp and Partner Digitaldruck, Hohenwarsleben, Germany, 320 p.
- Palm, H. W., and J. N. Caira. 2008. Host specificity of adult versus larval cestodes of the elasmobranch tapeworm order Trypanorhyncha. *International Journal for Parasitology* 38: 381–388. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2007.08.011
- Palm, H. W., and S. Klimpel. 2008. Metazoan fish parasites of *Macrourus berglax* Lacepède, 1801 and other macrourids of the North Atlantic: Invasion of the deep sea from the continental shelf. *Deep-Sea Research, Part II: Topical Studies in Oceanography* 55: 236–242. doi: 10.1016/j.dsr2.2007.09.010
- Palm, H. W., A. Waeschenbach, P. D. Olson, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2009. Molecular phylogeny and evolution of the Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863 (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 52: 351–367. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2009.01.019
- Palm, H. W., I. Yulianto, and U. Piatkowski. 2017. Trypanorhynch assemblages indicate ecological and phylogenetical attributes of their elasmobranch final hosts. *Fishes* 2: 8. doi: 10.3390/fishes2020008
- Palma, R. L. 1978. Slide-mounting of lice: A detailed description of the Canada balsam technique. *New Zealand Entomologist* 6: 432–436. doi: 10.1080/00779962.1978.9722313

- Palmer, G. H. 1989. *Anaplasma vaccines*. In I. G. Wright, ed. *Veterinary Protozoan and Hemoparasite Vaccines*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 1–29.
- Pampiglione, S., M. L. Fioravanti, A. Gustinelli, G. Onore, et al. 2009. Sand flea (*Tunga* spp.) infections in humans and domestic animals: State of the art. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 23: 172–186. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2915.2009.00807.x
- Pantuck, A. J., M. R. Lobis, R. Ciocca, and R. E. Weiss. 1996. Penile reimplantation using the leech *Hirudo medicinalis*. *Urology* 48: 953–956. doi: 10.1016/s0090-4295(96)00318-4
- Panyarachun, B., P. Sobhon, Y. Tinikul, C. Chotwiwatthanakun, et al. 2010. *Paramphistomum cervi*: Surface topography of the tegument of adult fluke. *Experimental Parasitology* 125: 95–99. doi: 10.1016/j.exppara.2009.12.020
- Panzer, F., M. J. Ferreira, S. Pita, L. Calleros, et al. 2014. Evolutionary and dispersal history of *Triatoma infestans*, main vector of Chagas disease, by chromosomal markers. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 27: 105–113. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2014.07.006
- Pap, P. L., C. Adam, C. I. Vágási, Z. Benkő, et al. 2012. Sex ratio and sexual dimorphism of three lice species with contrasting prevalence parasitizing the house sparrow. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 24–30. doi: 10.1645/GE-3157.1
- Pap, P. L., T. Szép, J. Tökölyi, and S. Piper. 2006. Habitat preference, escape behavior, and cues used by feather mites to avoid molting wing feathers. *Behavioral Ecology* 17: 277–284. doi: 10.1093/beheco/arj026
- Paperna, I., 1991. Fine structure of *Eimeria* (s. l.) *vanasi* merogony stages in the intestinal mucosa of cichlid fishes. *Diseases of Aquatic Organisms* 10: 195–201. doi: 10.3354/dao010195
- Paperna, I., and J. H. Landsberg. 1989. Description and taxonomic discussion of eimerian coccidia from African and Levantine geckoes. *South African Journal of Zoology* 24: 345–355. doi: 10.1080/02541858.1989.11448176
- Paperna, I., and R. M. Overstreet. 1981. Parasites and diseases of mullets (Mugilidae). In O. H. Oren, ed. *Aquaculture of Grey Mulletts*, International Biological Programme 26. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 411–493.
- Paré, J. A. 2008. An overview of pentastomiasis in reptiles and other vertebrates. *Journal of Exotic Pet Medicine* 17: 285–294. doi: 10.1053/j.jepm.2008.07.005

- Park, A. W., M. J. Farrell, J. P. Schmidt, S. Huang, et al. 2018. Characterizing the phylogenetic specialism–generalism spectrum of mammal parasites. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 285: 20172613. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2017.2613
- Park, J.-K., K.-H. Kim, S. Kang, W. Kim, et al. 2007. A common origin of complex life cycles in parasitic flatworms: Evidence from the complete mitochondrial genome of *Microcotyle sebastis* (Monogenea: Platyhelminthes). *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 7: 11. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-7-11
- Parker, G. A., J. C. Chubb, M. A. Ball, and G. N. Roberts. 2003. Evolution of complex life cycles in helminth parasites. *Nature* 425: 480–484. doi: 10.1038/nature02012
- Parker, J. H., S. S. Curran, R. M. Overstreet, and V. V. Tkach. 2010. Examination of *Homalometron elongatum* Manter, 1947 and description of a new congener from *Eucinostomus currani* Zahuranec, 1980 in the Pacific Ocean off Costa Rica. *Comparative Parasitology* 77: 154–163. doi: 10.1654/4451.1
- Parker, S. P., ed. 1982. *Synopsis and Classification of Living Organisms*. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Parola, P., C. D. Paddock, C. Socolovschi, M. B. Labruna, et al. 2013. Update on tick-borne rickettsioses around the world: A geographic approach. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 26: 657–702. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00032-13
- Paterson, A. M., R. L. Palma, and R. D. Gray. 1999. How frequently do avian lice miss the boat? Implications for coevolutionary studies. *Systematic Biology* 48: 214–223. doi: 10.1080/106351599260544
- Patil, H. 2022. *Pomphorhynchus laevis*. Alchetron <https://alchetron.com/Pomphorhynchus-laevis>
- Patra, S., A. Hartigan, D. J. Morris, A. Kodádková, et al. 2017. Description and experimental transmission of *Tetracapsuloides vermiformis* n. sp (Cnidaria: Myxozoa) and guidelines for describing malacosporean species including reinstatement of *Buddenbrockia bryozoides* n. comb. (syn. *Tetracapsula bryozoides*). *Parasitology* 144: 497–511. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016001931
- Pavli, A., and H. C. Maltezou. 2010. Leishmaniasis, an emerging infection in travelers. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 14: e1032–e1039. doi: 10.1016/j.ijid.2010.06.019
- Pavlovsky, E. N. 1966. *Natural Nidality of Transmissible Diseases*. University of Illinois Press, Urbana, Illinois, United States.

- Pawlowski, J., J. Montoya-Burgos, J. F. Fahrni, J. Wüest, et al. 1996. Origins of the Mesozoa inferred from 18S rRNA gene sequences. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 13: 1,128–1,132. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.molbev.a025675
- Pawlowski, Z. S., G. A. Schad, and G. J. Stott. 1991. Hookworm infection and anaemia: Approaches to prevention and control. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- Pearse, A. S. 1933. Parasites of Siamese fishes and crustaceans. *Journal of the Siam Society, Natural History Supplement* 9: 179–191.
- Pearse, A. S. 1936. *Zoological Names: A List of Phyla, Classes, and Orders*. Duke University Press, Durham, North Carolina, United States, 24 p.
- Pearson, J. C. 1988. Nature and origin of the fluke life-cycle [Inaugural lecture, September 21]. University of Queensland, St. Lucia, Queensland, Australia.
- Pearson, J. C. 1968. Observations on the morphology and life-cycle of *Paucivitellosus fragilis* Coil, Reid & Kuntz, 1965 (Trematoda: Bivesiculidae). *Parasitology*, 58: 769–788. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000069560
- Pearson, J. C. 1992. On the position of the digenean family Heronimidae: An inquiry into a cladistic classification of the Digenea. *Systematic Parasitology* 21: 81–166. doi: 10.1007/BF00010255.7
- Pearson, J. C. 1986. The paranephridial system in the Digenea: Occurrence and possible phylogenetic significance. *In* M. Cremin, C. Dobson, and D. E. Moorhouse, eds. *Parasite Lives*. University of Queensland Press, Queensland, Australia, p. 56–68.
- Pearson, J. C. 1972. A phylogeny of life-cycle patterns of the Digenea. *In* B. Dawes, ed. *Advances in Parasitology*, Volume 10. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 153–189. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60174-8
- Pearson, R. D., and J. D. Schwartzman. 1991. Trichostrongyliasis. *In* G. T. Strickland, ed. *Hunter's Tropical Medicine and Emerging Infectious Diseases*, 7th edition. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 695–696.
- Peirce, M. A., and C. Neal. 1974. *Trypanosoma (Megatrypanum) pestanai* in British badgers (*Meles meles*). *International Journal for Parasitology* 4: 439–440. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(74)90055-1

- Peñalver, E., A. Arillo, X. Delclòs, D. Peris, et al. 2017. Ticks parasitised feathered dinosaurs as revealed by Cretaceous amber assemblages. *Nature Communications* 8: 1,924. doi: 10.1038/s41467-017-01550-z
- Pence, D. B., and M. D. Little. 1972. *Anatrichosoma buccalis* sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichosomoididae) from the buccal mucosa of the common opossum, *Didelphis marsupialis* L. *Journal of Parasitology* 58: 767–773. doi: 10.2307/3278311
- Pence, D. B., and K. W. Selcer. 1988. Effects of pentastome infection on reproduction in a southern Texas population of the Mediterranean gecko, *Hemidactylus turcicus*. *Copeia* 1988: 565–572. doi: 10.2307/1445374
- Pence, D. B., and J. E. Stone. 1977. Lungworms (Nematoda: Pneumospiruridae) from West Texas carnivores. *Journal of Parasitology* 63: 979–991. doi: 10.2307/3279830
- Penn, G. H. 1942. The life-history of *Porocephalus crotali*, a parasite of the Louisiana muskrat. *Journal of Parasitology* 28: 277–283. doi: 10.2307/3272965
- Pennycott, T. 2016. Seabirds: Images of helminths (nematodes, cestodes, trematodes and thorny-headed worms) and pentastomid “tongue-worms,” 1994–2013. Royal (Dick) School of Veterinary Studies, University of Edinburgh, Edinburgh, United Kingdom. doi: 10.7488/ds/1566
- Pereira, F. B., S. Lima Sousa, and O. Bain. 2010. *Oswaldofilaria chabaudi* n. sp. (Nematoda: Onchocercidae) from a South American tropidurid lizard (Squamata: Iguania) with an update on Oswaldofilarinae. *Parasite* 17: 307–318. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2010174307
- Pereira, F. B., A. N. Pereira, and J. L. Luque. 2014. A new species of *Comephoronema* (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) from the squirrelfish *Holocentrus adscensionis* (Beryciformes: Holocentridae) off Brazil. *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 55–62. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.001
- Pereira, F. B., A. N. Pereira, J. T. Timi, and J. L. Luque. 2013. *Pseudascarophis brasiliensis* sp. nov. (Nematoda: Cystidicolidae) parasitic in the Bermuda chub *Kyphosus sectatrix* (Perciformes: Kyphosidae) from southeastern Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 108: 476–480. doi: 10.1590/S0074-0276108042013013
- Pérez, L. E., B. Chandrasekar, O. A. Saldarriaga, W. Zhao, et al. 2006. Reduced nitric oxide synthase 2 (NOS2) promoter activity in the Syrian hamster renders the animal functionally deficient in NOS2 activity and unable to control an intracellular pathogen. *Journal of Immunology* 176: 5,519–5,528. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.176.9.5519

- Pérez-del-Olmo, A., S. Dallarés, M. Carrassón, and A. Kostadinova. 2014. A new species of *Bathycreadium* Kabata, 1961 (Digenea: Opecoelidae) from *Phycisblennoides* (Brünnich) (Gadiformes: Phycidae) in the western Mediterranean. *Systematic Parasitology* 88: 233–244. doi: 10.1007/s11230-014-9491-6
- Pérez-del-Olmo, A., S. Georgieva, H. J. Pula, and A. Kostadinova. 2014. Molecular and morphological evidence for three species of *Diplostomum* (Digenea: Diplostomidae), parasites of fishes and fish-eating birds in Spain. *Parasites and Vectors* 7: 502. doi: 10.1186/s13071-014-0502-x
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., and A. Choudhury. 2005. Biogeography of helminth parasites of freshwater fishes in Mexico: The search for patterns and processes. *Journal of Biogeography* 32: 645–659. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2005.01218.x
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., and D. I. Hernández-Mena. 2019. Testing the higher-level phylogenetic classification of Digenea (Platyhelminthes, Trematoda) based on nuclear rDNA sequences before entering the age of the ‘next-generation’ Tree of Life. *Journal of Helminthology* 93: 260–276. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X19000191
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., A. Choudhury, R. Rosas-Valdez, and H. Mejía-Madrid. 2007. The systematic position of *Wallinia* spp. and *Margotrema* spp. (Digenea), parasites of Middle-American and Neotropical freshwater fishes, based on the 28S ribosomal RNA gene. *Systematic Parasitology* 68: 49–55. doi: 10.1007/s11230-006-9081-3
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., D. I. Hernández-Mena, and B. Solórzano-García. 2024. Allocreadiidae Looss, 1902 (family). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.043
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., O. Lagunas-Calvo, L. García-Prieto, R. Briosio-Águilar, et al. 2018. Update on the distribution of the co-invasive *Schyzocotyle acheilognathi* (= *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*), the Asian fish tapeworm, in freshwater fishes of Mexico. *Journal of Helminthology* 92: 279–290. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X17000438
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., A. Martínez-Aquino, and B. Mendoza-Garfía. 2013. A new species of *Margotrema* (Digenea, Allocreadiidae) from the leopard splitfin *Xenotaenia resolanae* (Cyprinodontiformes, Goodeidae) from west-central Mexico. *Zootaxa* 3670: 94–96. doi: 10.11646/ZOOTAXA.3670.1.10
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., C. D. Pinacho-Pinacho, B. Mendoza-Garfias, A. Choudhury, et al. 2016. Phylogenetic analysis using the 28S rRNA gene reveals that the genus *Paracreptotrema* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) is not

- monophyletic; description of two new genera and one new species. *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 131–142. doi: 10.1645/15-815
- Pérez-Ponce de León, G., U. Razo-Mendivil, B. Mendoza-Garfias, M. Rubio-Godoy, et al. 2015. A new species of *Wallinia* Pearse, 1920 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in *Astyanax mexicanus* (Characidae) from Mexico revealed by morphology and sequences of the 28S ribosomal RNA gene. *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 018. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.018
- Pérez-Ponce De León, G., A. Sereno-Uribe, M. García-Varela, B. Mendoza-Garfias, et al. 2020. Disentangling the evolutionary and biogeographical history of the freshwater fish trematode genus *Creptotrema* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) using an integrative taxonomy approach: The case of *Creptotrema agonostomi* in Middle American mountain mullets. *Journal of Helminthology* 94: e171. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X2000053X
- Perkins, S. L. 2018. Malaria in farmed ungulates: An exciting new system for comparative parasitology. *mSphere* 3: e00161-18. doi: 10.1128/mSphere.00161-18
- Perkins, S. L. 2014. Malaria's many mates: Past, present, and future of the systematics of the order Haemosporida. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 11–25. doi: 10.1645/13-362.1
- Perkins, S. L. 2008. Molecular systematics of the three mitochondrial protein-coding genes of malaria parasites: Corroborative and new evidence for the origins of human malaria. *Mitochondrial DNA* 19: 471–478. doi: 10.1080/19401720802570926
- Perkins, S. L. 2001. Phylogeography of Caribbean lizard malaria: Tracing the history of vector borne parasites. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 14: 34–45. doi: 10.1046/j.1420-9101.2001.00261.x
- Perkins, S. L., and S. C. Galen. 2024. Haemosporida (order): The “malaria” parasites. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.010
- Perkins, S. L., and J. Schaer. 2016. A modern menagerie of mammalian malaria. *Trends in Parasitology* 32: 772–782. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2016.06.001
- Perkins, S. L., and J. J. Schall. 2002. A molecular phylogeny of malarial parasites recovered from cytochrome *b* gene sequences. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 972–978. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0972:AM-POMP]2.0.CO;2

- Perkins, S. S. L., R. B. R. Budinoff, and M. E. Siddall. 2005. New Gammaproteobacteria associated with blood-feeding leeches and a broad phylogenetic analysis of leech endosymbionts. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71: 5,219–5,224. doi: 10.1128/AEM.71.9.5219-5224.2005
- Permin, A., E. Henningsen, K. D. Murrell, A. Roepstorff, et al. 2000. Pigs become infected after ingestion of livers and lungs from chickens infected with *Ascaris* of pig origin. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 867–868. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(00)00065-5
- Perotti, M. A., E. F. Kirkness, D. L. Reed, and H. R. Braig. 2009. Endosymbionts of lice. *In* K. Bourtzis and T. A. Miller, eds. *Insect Symbiosis*, Volume 3. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, p. 205–219.
- Perrenoud, W. 1931. Recherches anatomiques et histologiques sur quelques Cestodes de Sélaciens. *Revue suisse de zoologie* 38: 469–555.
- Peterson, A. T. 2008. Biogeography of diseases: A framework for analysis. *Naturwissenschaften* 95: 483–491. doi: 10.1007/s00114-008-0352-5
- Peterson, A. T. 2024. Distributional ecology of parasites. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.008
- Peterson, A. T. 2011. Ecological niche conservatism: A time-structured review of evidence. *Journal of Biogeography* 38: 817–827. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2699.2010.02456.x
- Peterson, A. T. 2014. *Mapping Disease Transmission Risk in Geographic and Ecological Contexts*. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 328 p.
- Peterson, A. T. 2007. Why not WhyWhere: The need for more complex models of simpler environmental spaces. *Ecological Modelling* 203: 527–530. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2006.12.023
- Peterson, A. T., and A. G. Navarro-Sigüenza. 2009. Making biodiversity discovery more efficient: An exploratory test using Mexican birds. *Zootaxa* 2246: 58–66.
- Peterson, A. T., A. G. Navarro-Sigüenza, and A. Gordillo-Martínez. 2016. The development of ornithology in Mexico and the importance of access to scientific information. *Archives of Natural History* 43: 294–304.
- Peterson, A. T., V. Sánchez-Cordero, C. B. Beard, and J. M. Ramsey. 2002. Ecologic niche modeling and potential reservoirs for Chagas disease, Mexico. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 8: 662–667. doi: 10.3201/eid0807.010454

- Peterson, A. T., J. Soberón, R. G. Pearson, R. P. Anderson, et al. 2011. *Ecological Niches and Geographic Distributions*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, United States.
- Peterson, A. T., J. Soberón, and V. Sánchez-Cordero. 1999. Conservatism of ecological niches in evolutionary time. *Science* 285: 1,265–1,267. doi: 10.1126/science.285.5431.1265
- Petkevičiūtė, R., V. Stunžėnas, G. Stanevičiūtė, and S. G. Sokolov. 2010. Comparison of the developmental stages of some European allocreadiid trematode species and a clarification of their life cycles based on ITS2 and 28S sequences. *Systematic Parasitology* 76: 169–178. doi: 10.1007/s11230-010-9249-8
- Petkevičiūtė, R., V. Stunžėnas, A. E. Zhokhov, L. G. Poddubnaya, et al. 2018. Diversity and phylogenetic relationships of European species of *Crepidostomum* Braun, 1900 (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) based on rDNA, with special reference to *Crepidostomum oschmarini* Zhokhov & Pugacheva, 1998. *Parasites and Vectors* 11: 530. doi: 10.1186/s13071-018-3095-y
- Petney, T. N., R. H. Andrews, W. Saijuntha, A. Wenz-Mücke, et al. 2013. The zoonotic, fish-borne liver flukes *Clonorchis sinensis*, *Opisthorchis felineus*, and *Opisthorchis viverrine*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 1,031–1,046. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.07.007
- Petrochenko, V. I. 1956. [Acanthocephala of Domestic and Wild Animals, Volume I.] Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vsesiuznoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov, Moscow, Soviet Union, 465 p. [In Russian.]
- Petrochenko, V. I. 1958. [Acanthocephala of Domestic and Wild Animals, Volume II.] Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Vsesiuznoe Obshchestvo Gel'mintologov, Moscow, Soviet Union, 435 p. [In Russian.]
- Petrov, N. B., V. V. Aleshin, A. N. Pegova, M. V. Ofitserov, et al. 2010. New insight into the phylogeny of Mesozoa: Evidence from the 18S and 28S rRNA genes. *Moscow University Biological Sciences Bulletin* 65: 167–169. doi: 10.3103/S0096392510040127
- Petter, A. J. 1968. Cycle évolutif de 2 espèces d'Heterakidae parasites de caméléons malgaches. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 43: 693–704. <https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/pdf/1968/06/parasite1968436p693.pdf>
- Petter, A. J. 1979. Essai de classification de la sous-famille des Procamallaninae (Nematoda, Camallanidae). *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Série 4, Section A: Zoologie, biologie et ecologie animales* 1: 219–239. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/partpdf/283227>

- Petter, A. J. 1970. Quelques Spirurides de poissons de la région nantaise. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 45: 31–46. <https://www.parasite-journal.org/articles/parasite/abs/1970/01/parasite1970451p31/parasite1970451p31.html>
- Petter, A. J., and M. Kjøie. 1993. *Fellicola longispiculus* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Nematoda, Rhabdoconidae) from the gall bladder of the marine fish *Coryphaenoides rupestris*. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 68: 226–228. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1993685226
- Petter, A. J., and G. Planelles. 1986. Un nouveau genre de Dracunculidae (Nematoda) parasite d'Amphibien. *Bulletin du Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Série 4, Section A: Zoologie, biologie et ecologie animales* 8: 123–132.
- Petter, A. J., and J. C. Quentin. 1974. Keys to the genera of the Oxyuroidea. In R. C. Anderson, A. Chabaud, and S. Willmott, eds. *CIH Keys to the Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates, Volume 4*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, England, United Kingdom.
- Phillips, A. J., and M. E. Siddall. 2005. Phylogeny of the New World medicinal leech family Macrobdellidae (Oligochaeta: Hirudinida: Arhynchobdellida). *Zoologica Scripta* 34: 559–564. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-6409.2005.00210.x
- Phillips, A. J., and M. E. Siddall. 2009. Poly-paraphyly of Hirudinidae: Many lineages of medicinal leeches. *Evolutionary Biology* 9: 246. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-9-246
- Phillips, A. J., R. Arauco-Brown, A. Ocegüera-Figueroa, G. P. Gómez, et al. 2010. *Tyrannobdella rex* n. gen. n. sp. and the evolutionary origins of mucosal leech infestations. *PLoS One* 5: e10057. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0010057
- Phillips A. J., J. H. Oosthuizen, and M. E. Siddall. 2011. Redescription, phylogenetic placement, and taxonomic reassignment of *Mesobdella lineata* (Sciacchitano, 1959) (Hirudinida: Arhynchobdellida). *American Museum Novitates* 3711: 1–11. doi: 10.1206/3711.2
- Phillips, G., E. Bernard, R. Pivar, J. Moulton, et al. 2016. *Coronostoma claireae* n. sp. (Nematoda: Rhabditida: Oxyuridomorpha: Coronostomatidae) from the indigenous millipede *Narceus gordanus* (Chamberlain, 1943) (Diplopoda: Spirobolida) in Ocala National Forest, Florida. *Journal of Nematology* 48: 159–169. doi: 10.21307/jofnem-2017-023

- Phills, J. A., A. J. Harrold, G. V. Whiteman, and L. Perelmutter. 1972. Pulmonary infiltrates, asthma, and eosinophilia due to *Ascaris suum* infestation in man. *New England Journal of Medicine* 286: 965–970. doi: 10.1056/NEJM197205042861802
- Piana, G. P. 1897. Osservazioni sul *Dispharagus nasutus* Rud. dei polli e sulla larve Nematodermintiche delle mosche e dei porcellioni. *Atti della Società italiana di scienze naturali* 36: 239–262.
- Pien, F. D., and B. C. Pien. 1999. *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* eosinophilic meningitis. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 3: 161–163. doi: 10.1016/S1201-9712(99)90039-5
- Pierce, C. C., R. P. Shannon, and M. G. Bolek. 2018. Distribution and reproductive plasticity of *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* (Oxyuroidea: Pharyngodonidae) in tadpoles of five anuran species. *Parasitology Research* 117: 461–470. doi: 10.1007/s00436-017-5723-4
- Piesman, J., and L. Eisen. 2008. Prevention of tick-borne diseases. *Annual Review of Entomology* 53: 323–343. doi: 10.1146/annurev.ento.53.103106.093429
- Pigeault, R., A. Nicot, S. Gandon, and A. Rivero. 2015. Mosquito age and avian malaria infection. *Malaria Journal* 14: 383. doi: 10.1186/s12936-015-0912-z
- Pigott, D. M., S. Bhatt, N. Golding, K. A. Duda, et al. 2014. Global distribution maps of the leishmaniasis. *eLife* 3: e02851. doi: 10.7554/eLife.o2851
- Pilgrim, R. L. C. 1992. Preparation and examination of flea larvae (Siphonaptera) by light and electron microscopy. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 29: 953–959. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/29.6.953
- Pilgrim, R. L. C., and T. D. Galloway. 2000. Descriptions of flea larvae (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae: *Ceratophyllus* spp.) found in the nests of swallows (Aves: Passeriformes spp.) in North America, north Mexico. *Canadian Entomologist* 132: 15–36. doi: 10.1080/713834707
- Pina, S. M. R., F. Russell-Pinto, and P. Rodrigues. 2007. Clarification of *Cercaria sevilla* (Digenea: Microphallidae) life cycle using morphological and molecular data. *Journal of Parasitology* 93: 318–322. doi: 10.1645/GE-836R1.1
- Pinelli, E., C. J. Boog, V. P. Rutten, B. van Dijk, et al. 1994. A canine CD8+ cytotoxic T-cell line specific for *Leishmania infantum*-infected macrophages. *Tissue Antigens* 43: 189–192. doi: 10.1111/j.1399-0039.1994.tb02321.x

- Pinter, A., A. C. França, C. E. Souza, C. Sabbo, et al. 2011. Febre Maculosa Brasileira, BEPA (Boletim Epidemiológico Paulista) 8 (Suplemento): 31 p. http://www.saude.sp.gov.br/resources/sucen/homepage/downloads/arquivos-de-febre-maculosa/bepa94_suplemento_fmb.pdf
- Pistole, D. H. 1988. A survey of helminth parasites of chiropterans from Indiana. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 55: 270–274.
- Pittendrigh, B. R., J. M. Clark, J. S. Johnston, S. H. Lee, et al. 2006. Sequencing of a new target genome: The *Pediculus humanus humanus* (Phthiraptera: Pediculidae) Genome Project. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 43: 1,103–1,111. doi: 10.1093/jmedent/43.6.1103
- Planting, A. S., G. Stoter, and J. Verweij. 1993. Phase II study of daily oral miltefosine (hexadecylphosphocholine) in advanced colorectal cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 29A: 518–519. doi: 10.1016/s0959-8049(05)80142-x
- Platt, T. R. 2002. Family Spirorchiiidae Witenberg, 1944. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 453–467.
- Platta, C. S., and A. Choudhury. 2006. Systematic position and relationships of *Paracreptotrematina limi*, based on partial sequences of 28S rRNA and cytochrome *c* oxidase subunit 1 genes. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 411–413. doi: 10.1645/GE-3521RN.1
- Plehn, M. 1908. Ein monozoischer Cestode als Blutparasit (*Sanguinicola armata* u. *inermis* Plehn). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 33: 427–440.
- Plehn, M. 1905. *Sanguinicola armata* und *inermis* (n. gen., n. sp.) n. fam. Rhynchostomida: Ein entoparasitisches Turbellar im Blute von Cypriniden. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 29: 224–252.
- Pleijel, F., U. Jondelius, E. Norlinder, A. Nygren, et al. 2008. Phylogenies without roots? A plea for the use of vouchers in molecular phylogenetic studies. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 48: 369–371. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2008.03.024
- Plutzer, J., and P. Karanis. 2009. Genetic polymorphism in *Cryptosporidium* species: An update. *Veterinary Parasitology* 165: 187–199. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.07.003
- Poche, F. 1926. Das System der Platyzoa. *Archiv für Naturgeschichte* 92: 1–459.

- Poddubnaya, L. G., M. Bruňanská, R. Kuchta, and T. Scholz. 2006. First evidence of the presence of microtriches in the Gyrocotylidea. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 703–707. doi: 10.1645/GE-755R.1
- Poddubnaya, L. G., R. Kuchta, G. A. Bristow, and T. Scholz. 2015. Ultrastructure of the anterior organ and posterior funnel-shaped canal of *Gyrocotyle urna* Wagener, 1852 (Cestoda: Gyrocotylidea). *Folia Parasitologica* 62: 027. doi: 10.14411/fp.2015.027
- Poddubnaya, L. G., R. Kuchta, C. Levron, and D. I. Gibson. 2009. The unique ultrastructure of the Gyrocotylidea Poche, 1926 (Cestoda) and its phylogenetic implications. *Systematic Parasitology* 74: 81–93. doi: 10.1007/s11230-009-9195-5
- Podinovskaia, M., and A. Descoteaux. 2015. *Leishmania* and the macrophage: A multifaceted interaction. *Future Microbiology* 10: 111–129. doi: 10.1111/cei.13014
- Poinar, Jr., G. O. 1977. *CIH Keys to the Groups and Genera of Nematode Parasites of Invertebrates*. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, United Kingdom.
- Poinar, Jr., G. O. 2008. Global diversity of hairworms (Nematomorpha: Gordiacea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 79–83. doi: 10.1007/s10750-007-9112-3
- Poinar, Jr., G., 2008. *Lutzomyia adiketis* sp. n. (Diptera: Phlebotomidae), a vector of sp. n. (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae) in Dominican amber. *Parasites and Vectors* 1: 22. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-1-22
- Poinar, Jr., G. O. 2010. Nematoda and Nematomorpha. In J. H. Thorp and A. P. Covich, eds. *Ecology and Classification of North American Freshwater Invertebrates*, 3rd edition. Academic Press, San Diego, California, United States, p. 237–276.
- Poinar, Jr., G. O. 1999. *Palaeochordodes protus* n. g., n. sp. (Nematomorpha, Chordodidae), parasites of a fossil cockroach, with a critical examination of other fossil hairworms and helminths of extant cockroaches (Insecta: Blattaria). *Invertebrate Biology* 118: 109–115. doi: 10.2307/3227053
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and A. M. Brouckerhoff. 2001. *Nectonema zealandica* n. sp. (Nematomorpha: Nectonematoidea) parasitizing the purple rock crab *Hemigrapsus edwardsi* (Brachyura: Decapoda) in New Zealand, with notes on the prevalence of infection and host defense reactions. *Systematic Parasitology* 50: 149–157. doi: 10.1023/A:1011961029290

- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and R. Buckley. 2006. Nematode (Nematoda: Mermithidae) and hairworm (Nematomorpha: Chordodidae) parasites in early cretaceous amber. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 93: 36–41. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2006.04.006
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and C. M. Chandler. 2004. Synopsis and identification of North American hairworms (Gordioidea: Nematomorpha). *Journal of the Tennessee Academy of Sciences* 79: 1–7.
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and J. J. Doelman. 1974. A reexamination of *Neochordodes occidentalis* (Montg.) comb. n. (Chordodidae: Gordioidea): Larval penetration and defense reaction in *Culex pipiens* L. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 327–335. doi: 10.2307/3278476
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and A. M. Kuris. 1975. Juvenile *Ascarophis* (Spirurida: Nematoda) parasitizing intertidal decapod Crustacea in California, with notes on prevalence and effects on host growth and survival. *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 26: 375–382.
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and R. Poinar. 2004. Evidence of vector-borne disease of Early Cretaceous reptiles. *Vector-Borne Zoonotic Diseases* 4: 281–284. doi: 10.1089/vbz.2004.4.281
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and R. Poinar. 2004. *Paleoleishmania proterus* n. gen., n. sp., (Trypanosomatidae: Kinetoplastida) from Cretaceous Burmese amber. *Protist* 155: 305–310. doi: 10.1078/1434461041844259
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and G. M. Thomas. 1976. Occurrence of *Ascarophis* (Nematoda: Spiruridea) in *Callianassa californiensis* Dana and other decapod crustaceans. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington*, 43: 28–33. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V43_N1_1976I.pdf
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., and D. B. Weissman. 2004. Hairworm and nematode infections of North American Jerusalem crickets, field crickets, and katydids (Orthoptera; Stenopelmatidae, Gryllidae and Tettigonidae). *Journal of Orthopteran Research* 13: 143–147. doi: 10.1665/1082-6467(2004)013[0143:HANION]2.0.CO;2
- Poinar, Jr., G. O., A. Acra, and F. Acra. 1994. Earliest fossil nematode (Mermithidae) in cretaceous Lebanese amber. *Fundamental and Applied Nematology* 17: 475–477.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Brachylaimidae Joyeux & Foley, 1930. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 37–43.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Hasstilesiidae Hall, 1916. In D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 45–46.

- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Leucochloridiidae Poche, 1907. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 47–51.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Leucochloridiomorphidae Yamaguti, 1958. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 53–55.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Moreauiidae Johnston, 1915. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 57–58.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Panopistidae Yamaguti, 1958. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 61–64.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Family Thapariellidae Srivastava, 1953. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 65–66.
- Pojmańska, T. 2002. Superfamily Brachylaimoidea Joyeux & Foley, 1930. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 31–36.
- Ponton, F., C. Lebarbenchon, T. Lefèvre, D. G. Biron, et al. 2006. Parasite survives predation on its host. *Nature* 440: 756. doi: 10.1038/440756a
- Ponton, F., C. Lebarbenchon, T. Lefèvre, F. Thomas, et al. 2006. Hairworm anti-predator strategy: A study of causes and consequences. *Parasitology* 133: 631–638. doi: 10.1017/S0031182006000904
- Poore, G. C. B. 2012. The nomenclature of the recent Pentastomida (Crustacea), with a list of species and available names. *Systematic Parasitology* 82: 211–240. doi: 10.1007/s11230-012-9363-x
- Poore, G. C. B., and T. D. O'Hara. 2007. Marine biogeography and biodiversity of Australia. *In* S. D. Connell and B. M. Gillanders, eds. *Marine Ecology*. Oxford University Press, South Melbourne, Victoria, Australia, p. 177–198.
- Porshinsky, B. S., S. Saha, and M. D. Grossman. 2011. Clinical uses of the medicinal leech: A practical review. *Journal of Postgraduate Medicine* 57: 65–71. doi: 10.4103/0022-3859.74297
- Portillo, A., S. Santibáñez, L. García-Álvarez, A. M. Palomar, et al. 2015. Rickettsioses in Europe. *Microbes and Infection* 17: 834–848. doi: 10.1016/j.micinf.2015.09.009.

- Post, W., and F. Enders. 1970. The occurrence of Mallophaga on two bird species occupying the same habitat. *Ibis* 112: 539–40. doi: 10.1111/j.1474-919X.1970.tb00824.x
- Poulin, R. 1992. Determinants of host-specificity in parasites of freshwater fishes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 753–758. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(92)90124-4
- Poulin, R. 1993. The disparity between observed and uniform distributions: A new look at parasite aggregation. *International Journal for Parasitology* 23: 937–944. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(93)90060-C
- Poulin, R. 1995. Evolutionary and ecological parasitology: A changing of the guard? *International Journal for Parasitology* 25: 861–862. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(95)00003-k
- Poulin, R. 2007. *Evolutionary Ecology of Parasites*, 2nd edition. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, United States, 360 p.
- Poulin, R. 1995. Hairworms (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea) infecting New Zealand short-horned grasshoppers (Orthoptera: Acrididae). *Journal of Parasitology* 81: 121–122.
- Poulin, R. 1996. Observations on the free-living adult stage of *Gordius dimorphus* (Nematomorpha: Gordioidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 82: 845–846.
- Poulin, R. 2014. Parasite biodiversity revisited: Frontiers and constraints. *International Journal for Parasitology* 44: 581–589. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2014.02.003
- Poulin, R. 2010. Parasite manipulation of host behavior: An update and frequently asked questions. In J. Mitani, H. J. Brockmann, T. Roper, M. Naguib, et al., eds. *Advances in the Study of Behavior* 41, 1st edition. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 151–186. doi: 10.1016/S0065-3454(10)41005-0
- Poulin, R. 2013. Parasite manipulation of host personality and behavioural syndromes. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 216: 18–26. doi: 10.1242/jeb.073353
- Poulin, R., and T. H. Cribb. 2002. Trematode life cycles: Short is sweet? *Trends in Parasitology* 18: 176–183. doi: 10.1016/S1471-4922(02)02262-6
- Poulin, R., and F. Maure. 2015. Host manipulation by parasites: A look back before moving forward. *Trends in Parasitology* 31: 563–570. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2015.07.002

- Poulin, R., and S. Morand. 2004. *Parasite Biodiversity*. Smithsonian Books, Washington, DC, United States, 216 p.
- Poulin, R., D. J. Marcogliese, and J. D. McLaughlin. 1999. Skin-penetrating parasites and the release of alarm substances in juvenile rainbow trout. *Journal of Fish Biology* 55: 47–53. doi: 10.1111/j.1095-8649.1999.tb00655.x
- Pozio, E. 2016. Adaptation of *Trichinella* spp. for survival in cold climates. *Food Water of Parasitology* 4: 4–12. doi: 10.1016/j.fawpar.2016.07.001
- Pozio, E. 2000. Factors affecting the flow among domestic synanthropic and sylvatic cycles of *Trichinella*. *Veterinary Parasitology* 93: 241–262. doi: 10.1016/s0304-4017(00)00344-7
- Pozio, E., and K. D. Murrell. 2006. Systematics and epidemiology of *Trichinella*. *Advances in Parasitology* 63: 367–439. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(06)63005-4
- Pozio, E., and D. S. Zarlenga. 2005. Recent advances on the taxonomy, systematics and epidemiology of *Trichinella*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 35: 1,191–1,204. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2005.07.012
- Pozio, E., E. Hoberg, G. La Rosa, and D. S. Zarlenga. 2009. Molecular taxonomy, phylogeny and biogeography of nematodes belonging to the *Trichinella* genus. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 9: 606–616. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2009.03.003
- Pradatsundarasar, A., K. Pecharanónd, C. Chintanawóngs, and P. Ungthavórn. 1973. The first case of intestinal capillariasis in Thailand. *Southeast Asian Journal of Tropical Medicine and Public Health* 4: 131–134.
- Prakasan, K., and N. Ramani. 2007. Two new species of ixodid ticks (Acarina: Ixodida) from Kerala, India. *International Journal of Zoological Research* 3: 169–177. doi: 10.3923/ijzr.2007.169.177
- Pratlong, F., J. Dereure, C. Ravel, P. Lami, et al. 2009. Geographical distribution and epidemiological features of Old World cutaneous leishmaniasis foci, based on the isoenzyme analysis of 1048 strains. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 14: 1,071–1,085. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3156.2009.02336.x
- Pratt, H. D., and K. S. Littig. 1973. Lice of public health importance and their control. United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare publication number (CDC) 77-8265. <https://stacks.cdc.gov/view/cdc/12201>

- Pratt, H. D., and K. S. Littig. 1962. Ticks of public health importance and their control: Training guide. [Insect control series, Part X. Public Health Service publication number 772.] United States Public Health Service, Communicable Disease Center, Atlanta, Georgia, United States, X-42 p.
- Pratt, H. S. 1909. The cuticula and subcuticula of trematodes and cestodes. *American Naturalist* 43: 705–728. doi: 10.1086/279105
- Pratt, H. S. 1903. Descriptions of four distomes. *In* G. H. Parker, ed. Anniversary Volume for Edward Lawrence Mark. Henry Holt, New York, New York, United States, p. 23–38.
- Prévot, G. 1974. Recherches sur le cycle biologique et l'ecologie de quelques trematodes nouveaux parasites de *Larus argentatus michaellis* Naumann dans le midi de la France. PhD dissertation—Université de droit, d'Economie et des sciences. D'Aix-Marseille, France, 319 p.
- Price, P. W. 1977. General concepts on the evolutionary biology of parasites. *Evolution* 31: 405–420. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.1977.tb01021.x
- Price, R. D., D. H. Clayton, and R. J. Adams. 2000. Pigeon louse *Down Under*: Taxonomy of Australian *Campanulotes* (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae), with a description of *C. durdeni* n. sp. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 948–950. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0948:PLDUTO]2.0.CO;2
- Price, R. D., R. A. Hellenthal, and R. L. Palma. 2003. World checklist of chewing lice with host associations and keys to families and genera. *In* R. D. Price, R. A. Hellenthal, R. L. Palma, K. P. Johnson, et al., eds. *The Chewing Lice: World Checklist and Biological Overview*. Illinois Natural History Survey, Special Publication 24. Champaign, Illinois, United States, p. 1–448.
- Pritchard, D. I. 1995. The survival strategies of hookworms. *Parasitology Today* 11: 255–259. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(95)80206-1
- Pritchard, M. H., and G. O. W. Kruse. 1982. The collection and preservation of animal parasites. Technical Bulletin 1. Harold W. Manter Laboratory and University of Nebraska Press, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States, 141 p.
- Pritt, B. S., M. E. J. Allerdice, L. M. Sloan, C. D. Paddock, et al. 2017. Proposal to reclassify *Ehrlichia muris* as *Ehrlichia muris* subsp. *muris* subsp. nov. and description of *Ehrlichia muris* subsp. *eauclairiensis* subsp. nov., a newly recognized tick-borne pathogen of humans. *International Journal of Systematic and Evolutionary Microbiology* 67: 2,121–2,126. doi: 10.1099/ijsem.0.001896

- Proença, M. C. 1938. Sobre um novo tipo de Heterakinae Railliet et Henry, 1912 (Nematoda: Subuluroidea). In B. Silva, B. J. de Almeida, N. Ferreira, A. Gonçalves, et al., eds. Livro Jubilar Professor Travassos. Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, p. 419–420.
- Pronovost, H., A. C. Peterson, B. G. Chavez, M. J. Blum, et al. 2020. Deep sequencing reveals multiclonality and new discrete typing units of *Trypanosoma cruzi* in rodents from the southern United States. *Journal of Microbiology, Immunology, and Infection* 53: 622–623. doi: 10.1016/j.jmii.2018.12.004
- Protosioni, M., M. De Eguileor, T. Congiu, A. Grimaldi, et al. 2003. The extracellular matrix of the cuticle of *Gordius panigettensis* (Gordioiidae, Nematomorpha): Observations by TEM, SEM, and AFM. *Tissue and Cell* 35: 306–311. doi: 10.1016/s0040-8166(03)00052-1
- Prudhoe, S., and R. A. Bray. 1982. Platyhelminth parasites of the Amphibia. British Museum of Natural History/Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 217 p.
- Pulido-Flores, G. Monogenea (class). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.060
- Pulido-Flores, G., and W. S. Monks. 2014. Distribution extension of *Glyphobothrium zwernerii* Williams & Campbell, 1977 (Tetraphyllidea: Serendipeidae) from the cownose ray *Rhinoptera bonasus* (Mitchill, 1815) (Myliobatiformes: Myliobatidae) from Campeche, México. *Check List* 10: 211–212. doi: 10.15560/10.1.211
- Pulido-Flores, G., S. Monks, and J. Violante González. 2015. *Denarycotyle gardneri* n. gen., n. sp. (Monogenea: Monocotyliidae: Euzetiinae), from the gills of *Rhinoptera steindachneri* (Rhinopterae) from Acapulco, Guerrero, Mexico. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 86: 582–589. doi: 10.1016/j.rmb.2015.05.006
- Pulis, E. E., and R. M. Overstreet, 2013. Review of haploporid (Trematoda) genera with ornate muscularisation in the region of the oral sucker, including four new species and a new genus. *Systematic Parasitology* 84: 167–191. doi: 10.1007/s11230-012-9401-8
- Pulis, E. E., S. S. Curran, M. J. Andres, and R. M. Overstreet. 2014. Change in rank of Megaperidae (Trematoda) to Megaperinae within the Apocreadiidae and description of *Haintestinum amplum* n. g., n. sp. *Parasitology International* 63: 269–274. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2013.11.007
- Pulis, E. E., T. J. Fayton, S. S. Curran, and R. M. Overstreet. 2013. A new species of *Intromugil* (Digenea: Haploporidae) and redescription of *Intromugil mugilicolus*, *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 501–508. doi: 10.1645/12-106.1

Pulliam, H. R. 2000. On the relationship between niche and distribution. *Ecology Letters* 3: 349–361. doi: 10.1046/j.1461-0248.2000.00143.x

Purnomo, and M. J. Bangs. 1996. *Icosiella intani* n. sp. (Filarioidea: Onchocercidae), a parasite of *Rana cancrivora* from South Kalimantan, Indonesia. *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 63: 47–50. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/JHelmSocWash_V63_N1_1996I.pdf

Pusterla, N., E. M. Johnson, J. S. Chae, and J. E. Madigan. 2003. Digenetic trematodes, *Acanthatrium* sp. and *Lecithodendrium* sp., as vectors of *Neorickettsia risticii*, the agent of Potomac horse fever. *Journal of Helminthology* 77: 335–339. doi: 10.1079/JOH2003181

Pusterla, N., J. E. Madigan, J. S. Chae, E. DeRock, et al. 2000. Helminthic transmission and isolation of *Ehrlichia risticii*, the causative agent of Potomac horse fever, by using trematode stages from freshwater stream snails. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 38: 1,293–1,297. doi: 10.1128/JCM.38.3.1293-1297.2000

Q

- Qiao, H., J. Soberón, and A. T. Peterson. 2015. No silver bullets in correlative ecological niche modeling: Insights from testing among many potential algorithms for niche estimation. *Methods in Ecology and Evolution* 6: 1,126–1,136. doi: 10.1111/2041-210X.12397
- Qiu, M. H., and Y. Y. Jiang. 2006. Advances in studies of human pentastomiasis. *International Journal of Medical Parasitic Diseases* 33: 281–287.
- Quentin, J. C. 1969. Infestation spontanée d'un dermaptère par des larves de *Pseudophysaloptera vincenti* n. sp., parasite du lemurien *Galagoides demidovii* (Fischer, 1808). *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 44: 749–755. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1969446749
- Quilichini, Y., A. J. S. Bakhom, J.-L. Justine, R. A. Bray, et al. 2016. Spermatozoon ultrastructure in two monorchiid digeneans. *PeerJ* 4: e2488. doi: 10.7717/peerj.2488
- Quiterio-Rendon, G., S. Monks, and G. Pulido-Flores. 2018. *Neonchocotyle violantei* n. sp. (Monogenea, Hexabothriidae) from *Pseudobatos lentiginosus* (Rhinopristiformes, Rhinobatidae) off Yucatán, Gulf of Mexico. *Revista Brasileira de Parasitologia Veterinária* 27: 33–41. doi: 10.1590/S1984-29612017077

R

- Raccurt, C. P., J. Blaise, and M.-C. Durette-Desset. 2003. Présence d'*Angiostrongylus cantonensis* en Haïti = [Presence of *Angiostrongylus cantonensis* in Haiti]. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 8: 423–426. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-3156.2003.01035.x
- Rademaker, V., H. M. Herrera, T. R. Raffel, P. S. D'Andrea, et al. 2009. What is the role of small rodents in the transmission cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi* and *Trypanosoma evansi* (Kinetoplastida: Trypanosomatidae)? A study case in the Brazilian Pantanal. *Acta Tropica* 111: 102–107. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2009.02.006
- Radev, V. 2024. Spirurida (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.053
- Radev, V., I. Kanev, and P. Nollen. 1998. Body spines of the eye flukes *Philophthalmus hegeneri* Penner et Fried, 1963 (Trematoda: Philophthalmidae). *Helminthologia* 35: 83–85.
- Rados, C. 2004. Beyond bloodletting: FDA gives leeches a medical makeover. *FDA Consumer* 38: 9. https://permanent.access.gpo.gov/lps1609/www.fda.gov/fdac/features/2004/504_leech.html
- Radwanska, M., N. Vereecke, V. Deleeuw, J. Pinto, et al. 2018. Salivarian trypanosomosis: A review of parasites involved, their global distribution and their interaction with the innate and adaptive mammalian host immune system. *Frontiers in Immunology* 9: 2253. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2018.02253
- Raikova, O. I., M. Reuter, and J.-L. Justine. 2001. Contributions to the phylogeny and systematics of the Acoelomorpha. In D. T. J. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. *Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 13–23.
- Ramachandran, P. 1977. Observations on pentastomids in the reptiles of Kerala, India (first contribution) with notes on the cytology and transplantation of *Raillietiella gehyrae* in *Rana hexadactyla*. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 198: 84–88.
- Ramírez, D. G., G. A. Landulfo, V. C. Onofrio, S. M. Simons, et al. 2016. Laboratory life cycle of *Ornithodoros brasiliensis* (Acari: Argasidae): An endemic tick from southern Brazil. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 7: 730–733. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2016.03.001
- Ramírez, J. D., C. Hernández, M. Montilla, P. Zambrano, et al. 2014. First report of human *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection attributed to TcBat genotype. *Zoonoses Public Health* 61: 477–479. doi: 10.1111/zph.12094

- Ramírez-Gil, J. G., J. G. Morales, and A. T. Peterson. 2019. Current and potential distributions of the eight most important diseases in Hass [Haas] avocado in Antioquia, Colombia. *Journal of Plant Protection Research* 59: 214–228. doi: 10.24425/jppr.2019.129288
- Ramiro, R. S., S. E. Reece, and D. J. Obbard. 2012. Molecular evolution and phylogenetics of rodent malaria parasites. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 12: 219. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-12-219
- Ramsey, J. M., A. T. Peterson, O. Carmona-Castro, D. A. Moo-Llanes, et al. 2015. Atlas of Mexican Triatominae (Reduviidae: Hemiptera) and vector transmission of Chagas disease. *Memorias del Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 110: 339–352. doi: 10.1590/0074-02760140404
- Rana, S. S., D. K. Bhasin, M. Nanda, and K. Singh. 2007. Parasitic infections of the biliary tract. *Current Gastroenterology Reports* 9: 156–164. doi: 10.1007/s11894-007-0011-6
- Randall, C., and R. L. Reece. 1996. *Color Atlas of Avian Histopathology*. Mosby-Wolfe, London, United Kingdom, 232 p.
- Ransom, B. H. 1913. The life history of *Habronema muscae* (Carter), a parasite of the horse transmitted by the housefly. United States Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Animal Industry, Bulletin 163: 1–36.
- Rao, R. 1978. On *Narsingiella narsingi*, a new genus and species of Aspidoderid nematode from *Bufo viridis* found in Berhampur, India. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 45: 246–248. <https://bionames.org/bionames-archive/issn/0018-0130/45/246.pdf>
- Raoult, D., and V. Roux. 1999. The body louse as a vector of reemerging human diseases. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 29: 888–911. doi: 10.1086/520454
- Raoult, D., and P. Parola. 2008. Rocky Mountain spotted fever in the USA: A benign disease or a common diagnostic error? *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 8: 587–589. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(08)70210-X
- Rasheed, S. 1965. Observations on the spiruroid nematodes of fish with a revision of the genus *Metabronema* Yorke & Maplestone, 1926. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung* 3: 359–387. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0469.1965.tb00945.x
- Rausch, R. L. 1983. The biology of avian parasites: Helminths. In D. S. Farner, J. R. King, and K. C. Parkes, eds. *Avian Biology*, Volume VII. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 367–442.

- Rausch, R. L. 1993. The biology of *Echinococcus granulosus*. In Compendium on Cystic Echinococcosis with Special Reference to the Xinjiang Uygur Autonomous Region, the People's Republic of China, p. 27–56. Brigham Young University Press, Provo, Utah, United States.
- Rausch, R. L. 1967. A consideration of intraspecific categories in the genus *Echinococcus* Rudolphi, 1801 (Cestoda: Taeniidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 53: 484–491.
- Rausch, R. L. 2003. Cystic echinococcosis in the Arctic and Subarctic. *Parasitology* 127 (Supplement): S73–S85. doi: 10.1017/s0031182003003664
- Rausch, R. L. 1994. Family Taeniidae Ludwig, 1886. In L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 663–672.
- Rausch, R. L. 1952. Hydatid disease in boreal regions. *Arctic: Journal of the Arctic Institute of North America* 5: 157–174.
- Rausch, R. L. 1995. Life cycle patterns and geographic distribution of *Echinococcus* species. In R. C. A. Thompson and A. J. Lymbery, eds. *Echinococcus* and Hydatid Disease. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 89–134.
- Rausch, R. L. 1954. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska, XX: The histogenesis of the alveolar larva of *Echinococcus* species. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 94: 178–186. doi: 10.1093/infdis/94.2.178
- Rausch, R. L. 1994. Transberingian dispersal of cestodes in Mammals. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,203–1,212.
- Rausch, R. L., and J. J. Bernstein. 1972. *Echinococcus vogeli* sp. n. (Cestoda: Taeniidae) from the bush dog, *Speothos venaticus* (Lund). *Zeitschrift für Tropenmedizin und Parasitologie* 23: 25–34. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/parasitologyfacpubs/477/>
- Rausch, R. L., and F. H. Fay. 1988. Postoncospherical development and cycle of *Taenia polyacantha* Leuckart, 1856 (Cestoda: Taeniidae), I. *Annales de Parasitologie humaine et comparée* 63: 263–277. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1988634263
- Rausch, R. L., and F. H. Fay. 2011. *Toxascaris leonina* in rodents, and relationship to eosinophilia in a human population. *Comparative Parasitology* 78: 236–244. doi: 10.1654/4504.1
- Rausch, R. L., and V. L. Jentoft. 1957. Studies on the helminth fauna of Alaska, XXXI: Observations on the

- propagation of the larval *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, in vitro. *Journal of Parasitology*. 43: 1–8.
- Rausch, R. L., and S. H. Richards. 1971. Observations on parasite-host relationships of *Echinococcus multilocularis* Leuckart, 1863, in North Dakota. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 49: 1,317–1,330. doi: 10.1139/z71-198
- Rausch, R. L., and E. L. Schiller. 1951. Hydatid disease (echinococcosis) in Alaska and the importance of rodent intermediate hosts. *Science* 113: 57–58. doi: 10.1126/science.113.2925.57
- Rauter, C., and T. Hartung. 2005. Prevalence of *Borrelia burgdorferi* sensu lato genospecies in *Ixodes ricinus* ticks in Europe: A meta-analysis. *Applied and Environmental Microbiology* 71: 7,203–7,216. doi: 10.1128/AEM.71.11.7203-7216.2005
- Ravasi, D. F., M. J. O’Riain, F. Davids, and N. Illing. 2012. Phylogenetic evidence that two distinct *Trichuris* genotypes infect both humans and non-human primates. *PLoS One* 7: e44187. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0044187
- Raven, P. H., and D. I. Axelrod. 1975. History of the flora and fauna of Latin America: The theory of plate tectonics provides a basis for reinterpreting the origins and distribution of the biota. *American Scientist* 63: 420–429.
- Raxworthy, C. J., E. Martínez-Meyer, N. Horning, R. A. Nussbaum, et al. 2003. Predicting distributions of known and unknown reptile species in Madagascar. *Nature* 426: 837–841. doi: 10.1038/nature02205
- Razo-Mendivil, U., G. Pérez-Ponce de León, and M. Rubio-Godoy. 2014. Testing the systematic position and relationships of *Paracreptotrema heterandriae* within the Allocreadiidae through partial 28s rRNA gene sequences. *Journal of Parasitology* 100: 537–541. doi: 10.1645/13-421.1
- Razo-Mendivil, U., R. Rosas-Valdez, and G. Pérez-Ponce de León. 2008. A new Cryptogonimid (Digenea) from the Mayan cichlid, *Cichlasoma urophthalmus* (Osteichthyes: Cichlidae), in several localities of the Yucatán Peninsula, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 1,371–1,378. doi: 10.1645/GE-1546.1
- Read, A. F., and A. Skorping. 1995. The evolution of tissue migration by parasitic nematode larvae. *Parasitology* 111: 359–371. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000081919
- Read, A. F., P. A. Lynch, and M. B. Thomas. 2009. How to make evolution-proof insecticides for malaria control. *PLoS Biology* 7: e1000058. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.1000058

- Read, C. P. 2007. Amphilinidea. *In* McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, Volume 1. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, United States.
- Read, L. K., J. Lukes, and H. Hashimi. 2016. Trypanosome RNA editing: The complexity of getting U in and taking U out. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews. RNA* 7: 33–51. doi: 10.1002/wrna.1313
- Reddy, S., and Á. S. Nyári. 2015. Novel insights into the historical biogeography of the Streak-breasted Scimitar-babbler complex (Aves: Timaliidae: *Pomatorhinus ruficollis* complex). *Current Zoology* 61: 910–921. doi: 10.1093/czoolo/61.5.793
- Reed, D. L., and M. S. Hafner. 2002. Phylogenetic analysis of bacterial communities associated with ectoparasitic chewing lice of pocket gophers: A culture-independent approach. *Microbial Ecology* 44: 78–93. doi: 10.1007/s00248-002-0009-4
- Reed, D. L., J. E. Light, J. M. Allen, and J. J. Kirchman. 2007. Pair of lice lost or parasites regained: The evolutionary history of anthropoid primate lice. *BMC Biology* 5: 7. doi: 10.1186/1741-7007-5-7
- Reed, D. L., V. S. Smith, S. L. Hammond, A. R. Rogers, et al. 2004. Genetic analysis of lice supports direct contact between modern and archaic humans. *PLoS Biology* 2: 1,972–1,983. doi: 10.1371/journal.pbio.0020340
- Reed, S. G., R. N. Coler, D. Mondal, S. Kamhawi, et al. 2016. *Leishmania* vaccine development: Exploiting the host-vector-parasite interface. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 15: 81–90. doi: 10.1586/14760584.2016
- Reeves, W. K. 2000. Invertebrate cavernicoles of the Great Smoky Mountains National Park, USA. *Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society* 116: 334–343.
- Regel, K. 2010. Leech *Erpobdella octoculata* L., intermediate host of *Kowalewskius parvula* (Kowalewski, 1904) and *Kowalewskius formosa* (Dubinina, 1953) comb. nov. at the Kolyma River basin. Institute of Biological Problems of the North Far East Branch of Russian Academy of Science, Petrozavodsk, Russia, 5 p.
- Rego, A. A. 1994. The order Proteocephalidea. *In* L. F. Khalil, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. *Keys to the Cestode Parasites of Vertebrates*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 257–293.
- Rego, A. A. 1984. Sinopse dos pentastomídeos da região neotropical. *Garcia de Orta, Serie Zoologia* 11: 45–56.
- Rehman, K., J. Walochnik, J. Mischlinger, B. Alassil, et al. 2018. Leishmaniasis in northern Syria during Civil War. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 24: 1,973–1,981. doi: 10.3201/eid2411.172146

- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., and E. Elkan. 1965. *Principal Diseases of Lower Vertebrates, Book III: Diseases of Reptiles*. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 386–584.
- Reichenbach-Klinke, H.-H., and M. Landolt. 1973. *Reichenbach-Klinke's Fish Pathology*. TFH Publications, Neptune City, New Jersey, United States, 512 p.
- Reiczigel, J. 2003. Confidence intervals for the binomial parameter: Some new considerations. *Statistics in Medicine* 22: 611–621. doi: 10.1002/sim.1320
- Reiczigel, J., and L. Rózsa. 2017. Do small samples underestimate mean abundance? It depends on what type of bias we consider. *Folia Parasitologica* 64: 025. doi: 10.14411/fp.2017.025
- Reiczigel, J., Z. Abonyi, and J. Singer. 2008. An exact confidence set for two binomial proportions and exact unconditional confidence intervals for the difference and ratio of proportions. *Computational Statistics and Data Analysis* 52: 5,046–5,053. doi: 10.1016/j.csda.2008.04.032
- Reiczigel, J., Z. Lang, L. Rózsa, and B. Tóthmérész. 2005. Properties of crowding indices and statistical tools to analyze crowding data. *Journal of Parasitology* 91: 245–252. doi: 10.1645/GE-281R1
- Reiczigel, J., M. Marozzi, F. Ibolya, and L. Rózsa. 2024. *Biostatistics for parasitologists: A painless introduction*. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.007
- Reiczigel, J., M. Marozzi, F. Ibolya, and L. Rózsa. 2019. *Biostatistics for parasitologists: A primer to Quantitative Parasitology*. *Trends in Parasitology* 35: 277–281. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2019.01.003
- Reiczigel, J., L. Rózsa, J. Reiczigel, and F. Ibolya. 2019. *Quantitative Parasitology (QPweb)*, version 1.0.15. <https://www2.univet.hu/qpweb/qp10/index.php>
- Reiczigel, J., I. Zakariás, and L. Rózsa. 2005. A bootstrap test of stochastic equality of two populations. *American Statistician* 59: 156–161. doi: 10.1198/000313005X23526
- Rékási, J., L. Rózsa, and J. B. Kiss. 1997. Patterns in the distribution of avian lice (Phthiraptera: Amblycera, Ischnocera). *Journal of Avian Biology* 28: 150–156. doi: 10.2307/3677308
- Remot, F., V. Ronget, H. Froy, B. Rey, et al. 2022. Decline in telomere length with increasing age across nonhuman vertebrates: A meta-analysis. *Molecular Ecology* 31: 5,917–5,932. doi: 10.1111/mec.16145

- Rendtorff, R. C., M. W. Deweese, and W. Murrah. 1962. The occurrence of *Linguatula serrata*, a pentastomid, within the human eye. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 11: 762–764. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1962.11.762
- René, M., J. Chêne, J. P. Beaufile, C. Valiente Moro, et al. 2012. First evidence and molecular characterization of *Babesia vogeli* in naturally infected dogs and *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* ticks in southern France. *Veterinary Parasitology* 187: 399–407. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.01.030
- Rentz, D. 2014. *A Guide to the Cockroaches of Australia*. CSIRO Publishing, Clayton South, Victoria, Australia, p. 326.
- Répulles-Albelda, A., F. E. Montero, A. S. Holzer, K. Ogawa, et al. 2008. Speciation of the *Paradeontacylix* spp. (Sanguinicolidae) of *Seriola dumerili*: Two new species of the genus *Paradeontacylix* from the Mediterranean. *Parasitology International* 57: 405–414. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2008.04.011
- Restelli, M., C. L. De Villalobos, and F. Zanca. 2002. Ultrastructural description of the musculature, the intraepidermal nervous system and its basi-epidermal interrelation in *Pseudochordodes bedriagae* (Nematomorpha). *Cell and Tissue Research* 308: 299–306. doi : 10.1007/s00441-001-0487-6
- Retnakumari, T. B., R. Madhavi, and C. Dhanumkumari. 1991. The life cycle of *Mehraorchis ranarum* Srivastava, 1934 (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae). *Acta Parasitologica Polonica* 36: 5–10.
- Reutter, K. 1972. *Gordius*, das Wasserkalb. *Mikrokosmos* 61: 198–204. doi: 10.1007/s00441-001-0487-6
- Reyda, F. B., and F. P. Marques. 2011. Diversification and species boundaries of *Rhinebothrium* (Cestoda; Rhinebothriidea) in South American freshwater stingrays (Batoidea; Potamotrygonidae). *PLoS One* 6: e22604. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0022604
- Reyda, F. B., C. J. Healy, A. R. Haslach, T. R. Ruhnke, et al. 2016. A new genus of rhinebothriidean cestodes from batoid elasmobranchs, with the description of five new species and two new combinations. *Folia Parasitologica* 63: 038. doi: 10.14411/fp.2016.038
- Rhoden, H. R., and M. G. Bolek. 2011. Distribution and reproductive strategies of *Gyrinicola batrachiensis* (Oxyuroidea: Pharyngodonidae) in larvae of eight species of amphibians from Nebraska. *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 629–635. doi: 10.1645/GE-2670.1

- Rhoden, H. R., and M. G. Bolek. 2012. Helminth and leech community structure in tadpoles and caudatan larvae of two amphibian species from western Nebraska. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 236–244. doi: 10.1645/GE-2771.1
- Rhoden, H. R., and M. G. Bolek. 2015. Helminth community structure in tadpoles of northern leopard frogs (*Rana pipiens*) and Woodhouse's toads (*Bufo woodhousii*) from Nebraska. *Parasitology Research* 114: 4,685–4,692. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4716-4
- Ribeiro, C. M., A. C. Matos, T. Azzolini, E. R. Ossos, et al. 2017. Molecular epidemiology of *Anaplasma platys*, *Ehrlichia canis* and *Babesia vogeli* in stray dogs in Paraná, Brazil. *Pesquisa Veterinária Brasileira* 37: 129–136. doi: 10.1590/S0100-736X2017000200006
- Ribu, D. L., and R. J. Lester. 2004. *Moravecchia australiensis* n. g., n. sp. (Dracunculoidea: Guyanemidae) from the gills of the green porcupine fish *Tragulichthys jaculiferus* (Cuvier) in Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 57: 59–65. doi: 10.1023/B:SYPA.0000010686.36122.98
- Richards, J. C., J. M. Behnke, and I. R. Duce. 1995. In vitro studies on the relative sensitivity to ivermectin of *Necator americanus* and *Ancylostoma ceylanicum*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 25: 1,185–1,191. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(95)00036-2
- Richardson, D. J., and B. B. Nickol. 1999. Physiological attributes of the pyloric caeca and anterior intestine of green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) potentially influencing microhabitat specificity of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* (Acanthocephala). *Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, Part A* 122: 375–384. doi: 10.1016/S1095-6433(99)00012-4
- Richardson, D. J., and K. E. Richardson. 2009. Transmission of paratenic *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* (Acanthocephala) from green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*) to largemouth bass (*Micropterus salmoides*). *Comparative Parasitology* 76: 290–292. doi: 10.1654/4395.1
- Richardson, D. J., S. Monks, M. García-Varela, and G. Pulido-Flores. 2010. Redescription of *Centrorhynchus microcephalus* (Bravo-Hollis, 1947) Golvan, 1956 (Acanthocephala: Centrorhynchidae) from the groove-billed ani (*Crotophaga sulcirostris*) in Veracruz, Mexico. *Comparative Parasitology* 77: 164–171. doi: 10.1654/4412.1
- Richardson, K. E., D. J. Richardson, and B. B. Nickol. 2008. Emigration of *Leptorhynchoides thecatus* (Acanthocephala) in green sunfish (*Lepomis cyanellus*). *Comparative Parasitology* 75: 49–51. doi: 10.1654/4296.1

- Richey, E. J. 1981. Bovine anaplasmosis. *In* R. S. Howard, ed. Current Veterinary Therapy Food Animal Practice. Saunders, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, United States, p. 767–772.
- Ricklefs R. E., and D. C. Outlaw. 2010. A molecular clock for malaria parasites. *Science* 329: 226–229. doi: 10.1126/science.1188954
- Richter, T., and M. McPherson. 2012. Open educational resources: Education for the world? *Distance Education* 33: 201–219. doi: 10.1080/01587919.2012.692068
- Riddell, J. H., P. J. Whitfield, M. A. Balogun, and M. C. Thorndyke. 1991. FRMFamide-like peptides in the nervous and endocrine systems of the digenean helminth *Echinostoma liei*. *Acta Zoologica* 72: 1–5. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-6395.1991.tb00311.x
- Riehn, K., N. Lalkovski, A. Hamedy, and E. Lücker. 2014. First detection of *Alaria alata* mesocercariae in wild boars (*Sus scrofa* Linnaeus, 1758) from Bulgaria. *Journal of Helminthology* 88: 247–249. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X12000909
- Rigby, M. C., W. F. Font, and T. L. Deardorff. 1997. Redescription of *Camallanus cotti* Fujita, 1927 (Nematoda: Camallanidae) from Hawai'i. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 1,161–1,164.
- Riggs, M., and J. U. Martin. 1983. Host-parasite relationships of helminth parasites in leeches of the genus *Haemopis*, II: Associations at the host species level. *Bioscience* 33: 654–655. doi: 10.2307/1309497
- Rijal, S., B. Ostyn, S. Uranw, K. Rai, et al. 2013. Increasing failure of miltefosine in the treatment of kala-azar in Nepal and the potential role of parasite drug resistance, reinfection, or noncompliance. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 56: 1,530–1,538. doi: 10.1093/cid/cit102
- Riley, J. 1986. The biology of pentastomids. *Advances in Parasitology* 25: 45–128. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60342-5
- Riley, J. 1981. An experimental investigation of the development of *Porocephalus crotali* (Pentastomida: Porocephalida) in the western diamondback rattlesnake (*Crotalus atrox*). *International Journal for Parasitology* 11: 127–132. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(81)90074-6
- Riley, J. 1996. Pentastomids. *In* G. C. Cook, ed. Manson's Tropical Diseases, 20th edition. Saunders, London, United Kingdom, p. 1,659-1,660.

- Riley, J. 1983. Recent advances in our understanding of pentastomid reproductive biology. *Parasitology* 71: 493–503. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000050848
- Riley, J. 1973. A redescription of *Reighardia sternaes* Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida: Cephalobaenida) with some observations on the glandular systems of pentastomids. *Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere* 76: 243–259. doi: 10.1007/BF00298624
- Riley, J. 1973. The structure of the buccal cavity and pharynx in relation to the method of feeding of *Reighardia sternaes* Diesing 1864 (Pentastomida). *International Journal for Parasitology* 3: 149–156. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(73)90020-9
- Riley, J., and A. A. Banaja. 1975. Some ultrastructural observations on the cuticle of a pentastomid. *Tissue and Cell* 7: 33–50. doi: 10.1016/S0040-8166(75)80006-1
- Riley, J., and F. W. Huchzermeyer. 1996. A reassessment of the pentastomid genus *Leiperia* Sambon, 1922, with a description of a new species from both the Indopacific crocodile *Crocodylus porosus* and Johnston's crocodile *C. johnsoni* in Australia. *Systematic Parasitology* 34: 53–66. doi: 10.1007/BF01531211
- Riley, J., and J. T. Self. 1980. On the systematics and life-cycle of the pentastomid genus *Kiricephalus* Sambon, 1922 with descriptions of three new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 1: 127–140. doi: 10.1007/BF00009859
- Riley, J., and J. T. Self. 1979. On the systematics of the pentastomid genus *Porocephalus* Humboldt, 1811 with descriptions of two new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 1: 25–42. doi: 10.1007/BF00009772
- Riley, J., and J. T. Self. 1981. Some observations on the taxonomy and systematics of the pentastomid genus *Armillifer* (Sambon, 1922) in South East Asian and Australian snakes. *Systematic Parasitology* 2: 171–179. doi: 10.1007/BF00009530
- Riley, J., A. A. Banaja, and J. L. James. 1978. The phylogenetic relationships of the Pentastomida: The case for their inclusion within the Crustacea. *International Journal for Parasitology* 8: 245–254. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(78)90087-5
- Ringuelet, R. A. 1985. Annulata. Hirudinea. In Z. Castellanos, ed. *Fauna de Agua Dulce de la República Argentina*. CONyCET, Buenos Aires, Argentina, 321 p.
- Rio, R. V. M., G. M. Attardo, and B. L. Weiss. 2016. Grandeur alliances: Symbiont metabolic integration and obligate arthropod hematophagy. *Trends in Parasitology* 32: 739–749. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2016.05.002

- Ríos Carrera, N. J., M. C. Chinchilla Carmona, O. M. Guerrero, and A. Castro Castillo. 2009. [The immunosuppressant effect of *T. lewisi* (Kinetoplastidae) infection on the multiplication of *Toxoplasma gondii* (Sarcocystidae) on alveolar and peritoneal macrophages of the white rat.] *Revista de Biología Tropical* 57: 13–22. [In Spanish.]
- Rivas, L. R. 1964. A reinterpretation of the concepts sympatric and allopatric with proposal of the additional terms syntopic and allotopic. *Systematic Zoology* 13: 42–43. doi: 10.2307/sysbio/13.1-4.42
- Rivero, A., and S. Gandon. 2018. Evolutionary ecology of avian malaria: Past to present. *Trends in Parasitology* 34: 712–726. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2018.06.002
- Rizvi, A. N. 2009. Two new species of amphibian nematodes from Bhadra Wildlife Sanctuary, Western Ghats, India. *Zootaxa* 2013: 58–68. doi: 10.11646/ZOOTAXA.2013.1.6
- Robbins, R. G., and J. E. Keirans. 1992. Systematics and Ecology of the Subgenus *Ixodiopsis* (Acarina: Ixodidae: Ixodes). Thomas Say Foundation Monograph 14. Entomological Society of America, Lanham, Maryland, United States, 159 p.
- Roberts, E. W. 1950. Studies on the life-cycle of *Fasciola hepatica* (Linnaeus) and of its snail host, *Limnaea (Galba) truncatula* (Müller), in the field and under controlled conditions in the laboratory. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 44: 187–206. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1950.11685441
- Roberts, F. H. S. 1937. Studies on the life history and economic importance of *Heterakis gallinae* (Gmelin, 1790 Freeborn, 1923), the caecum worm of fowls. *Australian Journal of Experimental Biology and Medical Science* 15: 429–439. doi: 10.1038/ICB.1937.30
- Roberts, J. A. 1990. The life cycle of *Toxocara vitulorum* in Asian buffalo (*Bubalus bubalus*). *International Journal for Parasitology* 20: 833–840. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(90)90020-n
- Roberts, J. A., and Suhardono. 1996. Approaches to the control of fasciolosis in ruminants. *International Journal for Parasitology* 26: 971–981. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(96)80074-9
- Roberts, J. R., T. R. Platt, R. Oréllis-Ribeiro, and S. A. Bullard. 2016. New genus of blood fluke (Digenea: Schistosomatoidea) from Malaysian freshwater turtles (Geoemydidae) and its phylogenetic position within Schistosomatoidea. *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 451–462. doi: 10.1645/15-893
- Roberts, L. S., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2008. *Foundations of Parasitology*, 7th edition. McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Columbus, Ohio, 728 p.

Roberts, L. S., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2009. *Foundations of Parasitology*, 8th edition. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, United States, 720 p.

Roberts, L. S., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 2012. *Foundations of Parasitology*, 9th edition. McGraw-Hill Higher Education, Boston, Massachusetts, United States, 670 p.

Roberts, L. S., J. J. Janovy, Jr., S. Nadler, and S. L. Gardner. 2024. Ascaridoidea (superfamily): Large intestinal nematodes. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.050

Roberts, L. S., J. J. Janovy, Jr., S. Nadler, and S. L. Gardner. 2024. Introduction to endoparasitic platyhelminths (phylum Platyhelminthes). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.015

Roberts, L. S., J. J. Janovy, Jr., S. Nadler, and S. L. Gardner. 2024. Strongyloidea and Trichostrongyloidea (superfamilies): Bursate nematodes. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.056

Roberts, T., K. D. Murrell, and S. Marks. 1994. Economic losses caused by food-borne parasitic diseases. *Parasitology Today* 10: 419–423. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(94)90171-6

Robinson, T. J., L. Fischer, D. Wiley, and J. Hilton, III. 2014. The impact of open textbooks on secondary science learning outcomes. *Educational Researcher* 43: 341–351. doi: 10.3102/0013189X14550275

Robles, M. del R., and R. Callejón Fernández. 2024. Trichuroidea and Trichinelloidea (superfamilies). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap/049

Robles, M. del R., O. Bain, and G. T. Navone. 2012. Description of a new Capillariinae (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from *Scapteromys aquaticus* (Cricetidae: Sigmodontinae) from Buenos Aires, Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 98: 627–639. doi: 10.1645/GE-2991.1

Robles, M. del R., M. C. Carballo, and G. T. Navone. 2008. A new species of *Liniscus* (Nematoda: Trichuridae) from *Oxymycterus rufus* and *Akodon azarae* (Cricetidae: Sigmodontinae) in Buenos Aires Province, Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 909–917. doi: 10.1645/GE-1375.1

Robles, M. del R., C. Cutillas, and R. Callejón. 2018. Morphological-molecular characterization and phylogenetic relationships of a new *Trichuris* species (Nematoda: Trichuridae) parasitic on *Holochilus*

- chacarius* (Cricetidae: Sigmodontinae) from the Chaco ecoregion (Argentina). *Infection, Genetics and Evolution*, 58: 66–76. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2017.11.029
- Robles, M. del R., M. C. Cutillas, C. J. Panei, and R. Callejón. 2014. Morphological and molecular characterization of a new *Trichuris* species (Nematoda: Trichuridae), and phylogenetic relationships of *Trichuris* species of cricetid rodents from Argentina. *PLoS One* 9: e112069. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0112069
- Robles, M. del R., G. T. Navone, and J. Notarnicola. 2006. A new species of *Trichuris* (Nematoda: Trichuriidae) from Phyllotini Rodents in Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 92: 100–104. doi: 10.1645/GE-GE-552R.1
- Rocha, F. L., A. L. R. Roque, J. S. de Lima, C. C. Cheida, et al. 2013. *Trypanosoma cruzi* infection in Neotropical wild carnivores (Mammalia: Carnivora): At the top of the *T. cruzi* transmission chain. *PLoS One* 8: e67463. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0067463
- Rödder, D., J. Kielgast, and S. Lötters. 2010. Future potential distribution of the emerging amphibian chytrid fungus under anthropogenic climate change. *Diseases of aquatic organisms* 92: 201–207. doi: 10.3354/dao02197
- Rodrigues, A. C., P. A. Ortiz, A. G. Costa-Martins, L. Neves, et al. 2014. Congopain genes diverged to become specific to Savannah, Forest, and Kilifi subgroups of *Trypanosoma congolense*, and are valuable for diagnosis, genotyping and phylogenetic inferences. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 23: 20–31. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2014.01.012
- Rodrigues, A. R. O., Y. Wilkens, F. T. V. Melo, S. L. Gardner, et al. 2020. *Oxyuricassis ekstromi* n. sp. (Oxyurida: Pharyngodonidae) from *Lasiancistrus saetiger* (Siluriformes: Loricariidae) from the eastern Amazon. *Journal of Parasitology* 106: 611–615. doi: 10.1645/19-5
- Rodrigues, C. M., J. S. Batista, J. M. Lima, J. F. Freitas, et al. 2015. Field and experimental symptomless infections support wandering donkeys as healthy carriers of *Trypanosoma vivax* in the Brazilian Semiarid, a region of outbreaks of high mortality in cattle and sheep. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 564. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-1169-7
- Rodrigues, Jr., V., J. S. Da Silva, and A. Campos-Neto. 1992. Selective inability of spleen antigen presenting cells from *Leishmania donovani* infected hamsters to mediate specific T cell proliferation to parasite antigens. *Parasite Immunology* 14: 49–58. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-3024.1992.tb00005.x

- Roessler, M. A., C. L. Beardley, and D. C. Tabb. 1977. New records of the introduced snail, *Melanoides tuberculata* (Mollusca: Thiaridae) in South Florida. *Florida Scientist* 40: 87–94.
- Rogers, M. E., and P. A. Bates. 2007. Leishmania manipulation of sand fly feeding behavior results in enhanced transmission. *PLoS Pathogens* 3: e91. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.0030091
- Rogers, M. E., M. L. Chance, and P. A. Bates. 2002. The role of promastigote secretory gel in the origin and transmission of the infective stage of *Leishmania mexicana* by the sandfly *Lutzomyia longipalpis*. *Parasitology* 124: 495–507. doi: 10.1017/S0031182002001439
- Rogers, M. E., T. Ilg, A. N. Nikolaev, M. A. Ferguson, et al. 2004. Transmission of cutaneous leishmaniasis by sand flies is enhanced by regurgitation of fPPG. *Nature* 430: 463–467. doi: 10.1038/nature02675
- Roguljić, M., and E. Wager. 2020. Consent for publishing patient photographs. *Case Reports in Women's Health* 26: e00194. doi: 10.1016/j.crwh.2020.e00194
- Rohde, K. 1998. The Amphilinidea. *Tree of Life*. <http://tolweb.org/Amphilinidea>
- Rohde, K. 2005. Amphilinidea. In K. Rohde, ed. *Marine Parasitology*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, and CAB International Publishing, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 87–89, 461.
- Rohde, K. 2024. Amphilinidea (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.031
- Rohde, K. 2024. Aspidogastrea (subclass). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.033
- Rohde, K. 1999. Aspidogastrea, In D. R. Maddison and W. P. Maddison, eds. *Tree of Life*. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.1668.1.4 <http://tolweb.org/Aspidogastrea/20399>
- Rohde, K. 2005. Aspidogastrea. In K. Rohde, ed. *Marine Parasitology*. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne, and CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 72–76, 460.
- Rohde, K. 1972. The Aspidogastrea, especially *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941. *Advances in Parasitology* 10: 77–151. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(08)60173-6
- Rohde, K. 1989. At least eight types of sense receptors in an endoparasitic flatworm: A counter-trend to sacculinization. *Naturwissenschaften* 76: 383–385. doi: 10.1007/BF00366214

- Rohde, K. 1975. Early development and pathogenesis of *Lobatostoma manteri* Rohde (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 5: 597–607. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(75)90058-2
- Rohde, K. 1968. Die Entwicklung von *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941 (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 30: 278–280. doi: 10.1007/BF00259635
- Rohde, K. 1987. The formation of glandular secretion in larval *Austramphilina elongata* (Amphilinidea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 17: 821–828. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(87)90064-6
- Rohde, K. 2007. Gyrocotylidea. *In* McGraw-Hill Encyclopedia of Science and Technology, Volume 8. McGraw-Hill, New York, New York, United States, p. 313.
- Rohde, K. 2013. The intricacy of structural and ecological adaptations: Micromorphology and ecology of some Aspidogastrea. *In* K. Rohde, ed. *The Balance of Nature and Human Impact*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 357–367. doi: 10.1093/icb/ict099
- Rohde, K. 1968. Lichtmikroskopische Untersuchungen an den Sinnesrezeptoren der Trematoden. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 30: 252–277. doi: 10.1007/BF00259634
- Rohde, K. 1994. The minor groups of parasitic Platyhelminthes. *Advances in Parasitology* 33: 145–234. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(08)60413-3
- Rohde, K. 2011. Monogenea: Ectoparasitic flukes (flatworms). *In* *Ecology and Evolution, Parasitologie, Parasitology*. <https://krohde.wordpress.com/2011/12/31/monogenea-ectoparasitic-flukes-flatworms-xk923bc3gp4-75/>
- Rohde, K. 1970. Nerve sheath in *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes. *Naturwissenschaften* 57: 502–503. doi: 10.1007/BF00593096
- Rohde, K. 1968. The nervous systems of *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941 (Aspidogastrea) and *Diaschistorchis multitesticularis* Rohde, 1962 (Digenea): Implications for the ecology of the parasites. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 30: 78–94. doi: 10.1007/BF00329476
- Rohde, K. 2005. *Nonequilibrium Ecology*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom.
- Rohde, K. 1994. The origins of parasitism in the Platyhelminthes. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,099–1,115. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(94)90185-6

- Rohde, K. 1997. The origins of parasitism in the Platyhelminthes: A summary interpreted on the basis of recent literature. *International Journal for Parasitology* 27: 739–746, 630.
- Rohde, K. 2001. Parasitism. *In* Encyclopedia of Biodiversity, Volume 4. Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, p. 463–484. doi: 10.1016/B0-12-226865-2/00217-0
- Rohde, K. 1971. Phylogenetic origin of trematodes. *Parasitologische Schriftenreihe* 21: 17–27.
- Rohde, K. 1981. Population dynamics of two snail species, *Planaxis sulcatus* and *Cerithium moniliferum*, and their trematode species at Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. *Oecologia* 49: 344–352. doi: 10.1007/BF00347596
- Rohde, K. 2001. Protonephridia as phylogenetic characters. *In* D. T. J. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 203–216.
- Rohde, K. 1996. Robust phylogenies and adaptive radiations: A critical examination of methods used to identify key innovations. *American Naturalist* 148: 481–500. doi: 10.1086/285936
- Rohde, K. 1966. Sense receptors of *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes (Trematoda: Aspidobothria). *Nature* 211: 820–822. doi: 10.1038/211820a0
- Rohde, K. 1973. Structure and development of *Lobatostoma manteri* sp. nov. (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Parasitology* 66: 63–83. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000044450
- Rohde, K. 2002. Subclass Aspidogastrea Faust & Tang, 1936. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A., eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International and Natural History Museum, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 5–14.
- Rohde, K. 1986. Ultrastructural studies of *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Cestoda, Amphilinidea). *Zoomorphology* 106: 91–102. doi: 10.1007/BF00312111
- Rohde, K. 1990. Ultrastructure of the sense receptors of adult *Multicotyle purvisi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Zoologica Scripta* 19: 233–241. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-6409.1990.tb00258.x
- Rohde, K. 1971. Untersuchungen an *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941 (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea), I: Entwicklung und Morphologie. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie* 88: 138–187.

- Rohde, K. 1971. Untersuchungen an *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941 (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea), III: Licht- und elektronenmikroskopischer Bau des Nervensystems. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie* 88: 320–363.
- Rohde, K. 1971. Untersuchungen an *Multicotyle purvisi* Dawes, 1941 (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea), V: Licht- und elektronenmikroskopischer Bau der Randkörper. *Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abteilung für Anatomie* 88: 387–398.
- Rohde, K. 1968. Vergleichende Untersuchungen über das Nervensystem der Trematoden (Digenea, Aspidogastrea, Monogenea). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 31: 12–13. doi: 10.1007/BF00716410
- Rohde, K., and P. R. Garlick. 1985. A multiciliate ‘starcell’ in the parenchyma of the larva of *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Amphilinidea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 15: 403–407. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(85)90025-6
- Rohde, K., and P. R. Garlick. 1985. Subsurface sense receptors in the larva of *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Amphilinidea). *Zoomorphology* 105: 34–38. doi: 10.1007/BF00312071
- Rohde, K., and P. R. Garlick. 1985. Two ciliate sense receptors in the larva of *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Amphilinidea). *Zoomorphology* 105: 30–33. doi: 10.1007/BF00312070
- Rohde, K., and P. R. Garlick. 1985. Ultrastructure of the posterior sense receptor of larval *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Amphilinidea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 15: 339–402. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(85)90024-4
- Rohde, K., and M. Georgi. 1983. Structure and development of *Austramphilina elongata* Johnston, 1931 (Cestodaria, Amphilinidea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 13: 273–287. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(83)90039-5
- Rohde, K., and R. M. Overstreet. 2024. A short introduction to marine parasitology: Marine parasites of economic and medical importance. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zebra Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.069
- Rohde, K., and R. Sandland. 1973. Host-parasite relations in *Lobatostoma manteri* Rohde (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 41: 115–136. doi: 10.1007/BF00329789
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1988. Development of the protonephridia of *Austramphilina elongata*. *Parasitology Research* 74: 255–261. doi: 10.1007/BF00539574

- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1990. Non-ciliate sensory receptors of larval *Multicotyle purvisi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Parasitology Research* 76: 585–590. doi: 10.1007/BF00932567
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1990. Paired multiciliate receptor complexes in larval *Multicotyle purvisi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Parasitology Research* 76: 597–601. doi: 10.1007/BF00932569
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1989. Sense receptors in *Lobatostoma manteri* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 19: 847–858. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(89)90110-0
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1992. Sense receptors of larval *Lobatostoma manteri* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 35–42. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(92)90077-X
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1990. Ultrastructural studies of juvenile *Austramphilina elongata*: Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the tegument. *International Journal for Parasitology* 20: 271–277. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(90)90140-I
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1990. Ultrastructural studies of juvenile *Austramphilina elongata*: Transmission electron microscopy of sensory receptors. *Parasitology Research* 76: 336–342. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(90)90140-I
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1989. Ultrastructural studies of larval and juvenile *Austramphilina elongata* (Platyhelminthes, Amphilinidea); penetration into, and early development in the intermediate host, *Cherax destructor*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 19: 529–538. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(89)90083-0
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1991. Ultrastructure of pigmented photoreceptor of larval *Multicotyle purvisi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Parasitology Research* 77: 485–490. doi: 10.1007/BF00928415
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1992. Ultrastructure of tegument, ventral sucker, and rugae of *Rugogaster hydrolagi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 967–974. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(92)90055-P
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1987. Ultrastructure of the protonephridial system of larval *Austramphilina elongata* (Platyhelminthes, Amphilinidea). *Journal of Sub-Microscopic Cytology* 19: 113–118.
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1986. Ultrastructure of the sperm ducts of *Austramphilina elongata* (Platyhelminthes, Amphilinidea). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 217: 23–30. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(89)90083-0

- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1989. Ultrastructure of the marginal glands of *Lobatostoma manteri* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 223: 301–310.
- Rohde, K., and N. A. Watson. 1990. Uniciliate sensory receptors of larval *Multicotyle purvisi* (Trematoda: Aspidogastrea). *Parasitology Research* 76: 591–596. doi: 10.1007/BF00932568
- Rohde, K., N. A. Watson, and P. R. Garlick. 1986. Ultrastructure of three types of sense receptors of larval *Austramphilina elongata* (Amphiliinea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 16: 245–251. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(86)90051-2
- Rojas-Bracho, L., R. C. Brusca, S. Álvarez-Borrego, J. R. L. Brownell, et al. 2018. Unsubstantiated claims can lead to tragic conservation outcomes. *BioScience* 69: 12–14. doi: 10.1093/biosci/biy138
- Romano, A., and A. R. Di Cerbo. 2007. Leech predation on amphibian eggs. *Acta Zoologica Sinica* 53: 750–754. https://www.researchgate.net/publication/258517671_Leech_predation_on_amphibian_eggs
- Romashov, B. V. 1983. [*Hepaticola hepatica* (Nematoda, Capillariidae): Details of the life cycle. In *Parasitological Studies in Nature Reserves*]. TsNIL Glavokhoty RSFSR, Moscow, Soviet Union, p. 49–58. [In Russian.]
- Romero, G. A., and M. Boelaert. 2010. Control of visceral leishmaniasis in Latin America: A systematic review. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 4: e584. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0000584
- Romero-Meza, G., and M. R. Mugnier. 2020. *Trypanosoma brucei*. *Trends in Parasitology* 36: 571–572. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2019.10.007
- Romig, T., D. Ebi, and M. Wassermann. 2015. Taxonomy and molecular epidemiology of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu lato. *Veterinary Parasitology* 213: 76–84. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.07.035
- Romig, T., P. Deplazes, D. Jenkins, P. Giraudoux, et al. 2017. Ecology and life cycle patterns of *Echinococcus* species. *Advances in Parasitology* 95: 213–314. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.07.035
- Romig, T., P. Deplazes, D. Jenkins, P. Giraudoux, et al. 2017. Ecology and life cycle patterns of *Echinococcus* species. *Advances in Parasitology* 95: 213–314. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2015.07.035
- Rommel, M., and B. Zielasko. 1981. Untersuchungen über den Lebenszyklus von *Isospora burrowsi* (Trayser und Todd, 1978) aus dem Hund. *Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift* 94: 87–90.

- Rommel, M., A.-O. Heydorn, and F. Gruber. 1972. Beiträge zum Lebenszyklus der Sarkosporidien, I: Die Sporozyste von *S. tenella* in den Fäzes der Katze. Berliner und Münchener Tierärztliche Wochenschrift 85: 101–105.
- Rondelaud, D., M. Belfaiza, P. Vignoles, M. Moncef, et al. 2009. Redial generations of *Fasciola hepatica*: A review. Journal of Helminthology 83: 245–254. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X09222528
- Roohi, A. A., and M. Malek. 2017. Two new species of *Tetragonocephalum* (Cestoda: Lecanicephalidea) from *Pastinachus sephen* (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) from the Gulf of Oman. Folia Parasitologica 64: 014. doi: 10.14411/fp.2017.014
- Roque, A. L. R., and A. M. Jansen. 2008. The importance of sentinel domestic animals to identify risk areas to the emergence of Chagas disease. Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical 41: 191–193.
- Roque, A. L. R., S. C. C. Xavier, M. G. da Rocha, A. C. Duarte, et al. 2008. *Trypanosoma cruzi* transmission cycle among wild and domestic mammals in three areas of orally transmitted Chagas disease outbreaks. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 79: 742–749.
- Roque, A. L. R., S. C. Xavier, M. Gerhardt, M. F. Silva, et al. 2013. *Trypanosoma cruzi* among wild and domestic mammals in different areas of the Abaetetuba municipality (Pará State, Brazil), an endemic Chagas disease transmission area. Veterinary Parasitology 193: 71–77. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2012.11.028
- Rose, H., and R. Wall. 2011. Modelling the impact of climate change on spatial patterns of disease risk: Sheep blowfly strike by *Lucilia sericata* in Great Britain. International Journal of Parasitology 41: 739–746. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2011.01.012
- Rosenberg, S., M. B. S. Lopes, Z. Masuda, R. Campos, et al. 1986. Fatal encephalopathy due to *Lagochilascaris minor* infection. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 35: 575–578. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1986.35.575
- Rosen, R., H. Abe, O. Adejumo, K. Ashami, et al. 2016. *Cotylaspis insignis* (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae): Effect of osmolality on adult worm survival and egg production. Comparative Parasitology 83: 102–104. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647-83.1.102
- Rosen, R., H. Abe, O. Adejumo, K. Ashami, et al. 2016. Mean intensity and prevalence of *Cotylaspis insignis* (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae) infections in the fat mucket, *Lampsilis radiata luteola* (Bivalvia: Unionidae), from North Elkhorn Creek, a tributary of the Kentucky River in central Kentucky, USA. Comparative Parasitology 83: 1–5. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647-83.1.1

- Rosen, R., F. Akabogu, R. Hauschner, S. Meneses, et al. 2017. Seasonal changes in maturation of adult *Cotylaspis insignis* (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae) recovered from the fat mucket, *Lampsilis radiata luteola* (Bivalvia: Unionidae). *Comparative Parasitology* 84: 169–173. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647-84.2.169
- Rosen, R., E. Berg, L. Peng, H. Abe, et al. 2016. Location and development of the cotylocidium within the egg of *Cotylaspis insignis* (Trematoda: Aspidogastridae). *Comparative Parasitology* 83: 6–10. doi: 10.1654/1525-2647-83.1.6
- Ross, R. 1903. Further notes of Leishman's bodies. *British Medical Journal* 2: 1,401.
- Ross, R. 1903. Note on the bodies recently described by Leishman and Donovan. *British Medical Journal* 2: 1,261–1,262. doi: 10.1136/bmj.2.2237.1261
- Rossi, M. A., and F. W. Bisson. 1983. Fatal case of multiple liver abscesses caused by adult *Ascaris lumbricoides*. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 32: 523–525. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1983.32.523
- Rossin, M. A., J. T. Timi, and E. P. Hoberg. 2010. An endemic *Taenia* from South America: Validation of *T. talicei* Dollfus, 1960 (Cestoda: Taeniidae) with characterization of metacestodes and adults. *Zootaxa* 2636: 5. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.2636.1.4
- Rosypal, A. C., D. D. Bowman, D. Holliman, G. J. Flick, et al. 2007. Effects of high hydrostatic pressure on embryonation of *Ascaris suum* eggs. *Veterinary Parasitology* 145: 86–89. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2006.11.001
- Rothschild, M., Y. Schelein, and S. Ito. 1986. *A Colour Atlas of Insect Tissue, via the Flea*. Wolfe Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 184 p.
- Rothschild, M., J. Schlein, K. Parker, C. Neville, et al. 1975. The jumping mechanism of *Xenopsylla cheopis*, III: Execution of the jump and activity. *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London Series B: Biological Sciences* 271: 499–515. doi: 10.1098/rstb.1975.0064
- Round, M. C. A. 1964. New species of *Stephanofilaria* in skin lesion from the black rhino (*Diceros bicornis*). *Journal of Helminthology* 38: 87–96. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00033630
- Rowan, W. B. 1955. A snail intermediate host of the rabbit trematode, *Hasstilesia tricolor* (Stiles and Hassall, 1894) Hall, 1916 (Trematoda: Brachylaemidae). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 74: 1–32.
- Rózsa, L. 1997. Adaptive sex-ratio manipulation in *Pediculus humanus capitis*: Possible interpretation of Buxton's data. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 543–544. doi: 10.2307/3284430

- Rózsa, L. 1992. Endangered parasite species. *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 265–266. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(05)80002-5
- Rózsa, L. 1997. Patterns in the abundance of avian lice (Phthiraptera: Amblycera, Ischnocera). *Journal of Avian Biology* 28: 249–254. doi: 10.2307/3676976
- Rózsa, L., and P. Apari. 2012. Why infest the loved ones: Inherent human behaviour indicates former mutualism with head lice. *Parasitology* 139: 696–700. doi: 10.1017/S0031182012000017
- Rózsa, L., and Z. Vas. 2015. Co-extinct and critically co-endangered species of parasitic lice, and conservation-induced extinction: should lice be reintroduced to their hosts? *Oryx* 49: 107–110. doi: 10.1017/S0030605313000628
- Rózsa, L., and H. J. Weaver. 2024. Phthiraptera (order): Lice. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.064
- Rózsa, L., J. Reiczigel, and G. Majoros. 2000. Quantifying parasites in samples of hosts. *Journal of Parasitology* 86: 228–232. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2000)086[0228:QPISOH]2.0.CO;2
- Rózsa, L., J. Rékási, and J. Reiczigel. 1996. Relationship of host coloniality to the population ecology of avian lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 65: 242–248. doi: 10.2307/5727
- Rózsa, L., P. Tryjanowski, and Z. Vas. 2015. Under the changing climate: How shifting geographic distributions and sexual selection shape parasite diversification. In S. Morand, B. Krasnov, and T. Littlewood, eds. *Parasite Diversity and Diversification: Evolutionary Ecology Meets Phylogenetics*. S. Morand, B. Krasnov, and T. Littlewood, eds. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 58–76. doi: 10.1017/CBO9781139794749.007
- Rubel, F., K. Brugger, M. Pfeffer, L. Chitimia-Dobler, et al. 2016. Geographical distribution of *Dermacentor marginatus* and *Dermacentor reticulatus* in Europe. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 7: 224–233. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2015.10.015
- Rudolph, D. 1982. Occurrence, properties and biological implications of the active uptake of water vapour from the atmosphere in Psocoptera. *Journal of Insect Physiology* 28: 111–121. doi: 10.1016/0022-1910(82)90118-4
- Rudolphi, C. A. 1809. *Entozorum sive vermium intestinalium, historia naturalis. Animadversiones in Genera et Species Entozorum*, Volume 2, 457 p.

- Rudolphi, K. A. 1819. Genus VI: *Spiroptera*. Entozoorum Synopsis cui Accedunt Mantissa Duplex et Indices Locupletissimi. Rucker, Berlin, Germany, p. 235–255. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.9157
- Ruedi, V., and A. de Chambrier. 2012. *Pseudocrepidobothrium ludovici* n. sp. (Eucestoda: Proteocephalidea), parasite of *Phractocephalus hemiliopterus* (Schneider, 1801) (Pisces: Pimelodidae) from the Amazon. *Revue Suisse de Zoologie* 119: 137–147. doi: 10.5962/bhl.part.150326
- Ruhnke, T. R. 2011. A monograph on the Phyllobothriidae (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). University of Nebraska State Museum 25, 205 p.
- Ruhnke, T. R. 1994. Resurrection of *Anthocephalum* Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) and taxonomic information on five proposed members. *Systematic Parasitology* 29: 159–176. doi: 10.1007/bf00009673
- Ruhnke, T. R. 2010. Tapeworms of elasmobranchs, Part III: A monograph on the Phyllobothriidae (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 20, 205 p.
- Ruhnke, T. R., and H. B. Seaman. 2009. Three new species of *Anthocephalum* Linton, 1890 (Cestoda: Tetraphyllidea) from dasyatid stingrays of the Gulf of California. *Systematic Parasitology* 72: 81–95. doi: 10.1007/s11230-008-9170-6
- Ruhnke, T. R., and R. E. Workman. 2013. Two new species and a new phyllobothriid cestode genus from sharks of the genus *Negaprion* Whitley (Carcharhiniformes). *Systematic Parasitology* 85: 37–48. doi: 10.1007/s11230-013-9411-1
- Ruhnke, T. R., J. N. Caira, and A. Cox. 2015. The cestode order Rhinebothriidea no longer family-less: A molecular phylogenetic investigation with establishment of two new families and description of eight new species of *Anthocephalum*. *Zootaxa* 3904: 51–81. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3904.1.3
- Ruhnke, T. R., J. N. Caira, and M. Pickering. 2017. Phyllobothriidea Caira, Jensen, Waeschenbach, Olson & Littlewood, 2014. In J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Museum of Natural History, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 305–326.
- Ruhnke, T. R., S. S. Curran, and T. Holbert. 2000. Two new species of *Duplicibothrium* Williams and Campbell, 1978 (Tetraphyllidea: Serendipidae) from the Pacific cownose ray *Rhinoptera steindachneri*. *Systematic Parasitology* 47: 135–143. doi: 10.1023/A:1006456722682

- Ruiz-Tiben, E., and D. R. Hopkins. 2006. Dracunculiasis (guinea worm disease) eradication. *Advances in Parasitology* 61: 275–309. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(05)61007-X
- Runey, W. M., G. L. Runey, and F. H. Lauter. 1978. Gametogenesis and fertilization in *Rhabdias ranae* Walton 1929, I: The parasitic hermaphrodite. *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 1,008–1,014.
- Russell, S., and K. Jensen. 2014. *Seussapex*, a new genus of lecanicephalidean tapeworm (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda) from the stingray genus *Himantura* (Myliobatiformes: Dasyatidae) in the Indo-West Pacific with investigation of mode of attachment. *Folia Parasitologica* 61: 231–241. doi: 10.14411/fp.2014.027
- Ruszkowski, J.-S. 1932. Études sur le cycle évolutif et sur la structure des cestodes de mer, II: Sur les larves de *Gyrocotyle urna* (Gr. et Wagen.). *Bulletin International de l'Académie des Sciences de Cracovie. Classe des sciences mathématiques et naturelles, Série B: Sciences naturelles*: 629–641.
- Ruszkowski, J.-S. 1925. Sur quelques anomalies des trématodes. *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 3: 388–191.
- Rutledge, G. G., U. Böhme, M. Sanders, A. J. Reid, et al. 2017. *Plasmodium malariae* and *P. ovale* genomes provide insights into malaria parasite evolution [Letter]. *Nature* 542: 101–104. doi: 10.1038/nature21038
- Ryan, U., and M. Power. 2012. *Cryptosporidium* species in Australian wildlife and domestic animals. *Parasitology* 139: 1,673–1,688. doi: 10.1017/S0031182012001151
- Rylková, K., E. Tůmová, A. Brožová, I. Jankovská, et al. 2015. Genetic and morphological characterization of *Trichuris myocastoris* found in *Myocastor coypus* in the Czech Republic. *Parasitology Research* 114: 3,969–3,975. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4623-8
- Rysavý, B. 1986. Water snails as paratenic hosts of Hymenolepididae Fuhrmann, 1907 in Czechoslovakia. *Folia Parasitologica* 33: 219–226.

S

- Sabha, G. H., F. Arfaa, and H. Bijan. 1967. Intestinal helminthiasis in the rural area of Khuzestan, southwest Iran. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 61: 352–357. doi: 10.1080/00034983.1967.11686498
- Sachs, J., and P. Malaney. 2002. The economic and social burden of malaria. *Nature* 415: 680–685. doi: 10.1038/415680a
- Sacks, D., and N. Noben-Trauth. 2002. The immunology of susceptibility and resistance to *Leishmania major* in mice. *Nature Reviews, Immunology* 2: 845–858. doi: 10.1038/nri933
- Sacks, D., and S. Kamhawi. 2001. Molecular aspects of parasite-vector and vector-host interactions in leishmaniasis. *Annual Review of Microbiology* 55: 453–483. doi: 10.1146/annurev.micro.55.1.453
- Sacks, D. L., and P. V. Perkins. 1984. Identification of an infective stage of *Leishmania* promastigotes. *Science* 223: 1,417–1,419. doi: 10.1126/science.6701528
- Sado, M. 1989. Feeding habits of Japanese butterflyfishes (Chaetodontidae). *Environmental Biology of Fishes* 25: 195–203. doi: 10.1007/978-94-009-2325-6_15
- Sakanari, J. A. 1990. *Anisakis*: From the platter to the microfuge. *Parasitology Today* 6: 323–327. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(90)90176-5
- Sakanari, J. A., H. M. Loinaz, T. L. Deardorff, R. B. Raybourne, et al. 1988. Intestinal anisakiasis: A case diagnosed by morphologic and immunologic methods. *American Journal of Clinical Pathology* 90: 107–113. doi: 10.1093/ajcp/90.1.107
- Sakanari, J. A., and M. Moser. 1989. Complete life cycle of the elasmobranch cestode, *Lacistorhynchus dollfusi* Beveridge and Sakanari, 1987 (Trypanorhyncha). *Journal of Parasitology* 75: 806–808. doi: 10.2307/3283069
- Sakla, A. J., J. T. Detwiler, I. C. Caballero, C. Kelehear, et al. 2019. Recognizing the causes of parasite morphological variation to resolve the status of a cryptogenic pentastome. *Journal of Parasitology* 105: 432–441. doi: 10.1645/18-205
- Sakthianandeswaren, A., S. J. Foote, and E. Handman. 2009. The role of host genetics in leishmaniasis. *Trends in Parasitology* 25: 383–391. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2009.05.004

- Sakuma, M., T. Nishio, N. Nakanishi, M. Izawa, et al. 2011. A case of Iriomote Cat (*Prionilurus bengalensis iri-omotensis*) with *Hepatozoon felis* parasitemia. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science* 73: 1,381–1,384. doi: 10.1292/jvms.11-0210
- Salas, L., C. L. De Villalobos, and F. Zanca. 2011. Sexual size dimorphism, sex ratio, and the relationship between seasonality and water quality in four species of Gordiida (Nematomorpha) from Catamarca, Argentina. *Journal of Helminthology* 85: 319–324. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X1000057X
- Salas-Montiel, R., A. J. Phillips, S. Contreras-Mirón, and A. Ocegüera-Figueroa. 2017. Prevalence, abundance, and intensity of implanted spermatophores in the leech *Haementeria officinalis* (Glossiphoniidae: Hirudinida) from Guanajuato, Mexico. *Journal of Parasitology* 103: 47–51. doi: 10.1645/16-56
- Saliba, E. K., N. Saleh, O. Y. Oumeish, S. Khoury, et al. 1997. The endemicity of *Leishmania tropica* (zymodeme MON-137) in the Eira-Yarqa area of Salt District, Jordan. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 91: 453–459.
- Samady, J. A., C. K. Janniger, and R. A. Schwartz. 1996. Cutaneous and mucocutaneous leishmaniasis. *Cutis* 57: 13–20.
- Sambon, L. W. 1922. A synopsis of the family Linguatulidae. *Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 25: 188–206, 391–428.
- Samuel, M. D., P. H. F. Hobbelen, F. DeCastro, J. A. Ahumada, et al. 2011. The dynamics, transmission, and population impacts of avian malaria in native Hawaiian birds: A modeling approach. *Ecological Applications* 21: 2,960–2,973. doi: 10.1890/10-1311.1
- Samuel, W. M., M. J. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan. 2008. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*, 2nd edition. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, 559 p. doi: 10.1002/9780470377000
- Samuelson, J., E. Lerner, R. Tesh, and R. G. Titus. 1991. A mouse model of *Leishmania braziliensis braziliensis* infection produced by coinjection with sand fly saliva. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 173: 49–54. doi: 10.1084/jem.173.1.49
- Samy, A. M., S. M. Thomas, A. A. E. Wahed, K. P. Cohoon, et al. 2016. Mapping the global geographic potential of Zika virus spread. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 111: 559–560. doi: 10.1590/0074-02760160149

- Sam-Yellowe, T. Y. 1996. Rhoptry organelles of the Apicomplexa: Their role in host cell invasion and intracellular survival. *Parasitology Today* 12: 308–315. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(96)10030-2
- Sánchez, E., T. Perrone, G. Recchimuzzi, I. Cardozo, et al. 2015. Molecular characterization and classification of *Trypanosoma* spp. Venezuelan isolates based on microsatellite markers and kinetoplast maxicircle genes. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 536. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-1129-2
- Sánchez, E., T. Perrone, G. Recchimuzzi, I. Cardozo, et al. 2015. Molecular characterization and classification of *Trypanosoma* spp. Venezuelan isolates based on microsatellite markers and kinetoplast maxicircle genes [Erratum]. *Parasites and Vectors* 8: 566. doi: 10.1186/s13071-015-1177-7
- Sánchez, J., J. C. Beaucournu, and M. Lareschi. 2015. Revision of the fleas of the genus *Plocopsylla* belonging to the complex “*angusticeps-lewisii*” in the Andean Region in Argentina, with the description of a new species. *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 29: 147–158. doi: 10.1111/mve.12105
- Sánchez-Tapia, A., M. F. de Siqueira, R. O. Lima, F. S. M. Barros, et al. 2017. Model-R: A framework for scalable and reproducible ecological niche modeling. *In Latin American High Performance Computing Conference*, p. 218–232. Springer, Cham, Switzerland.
- Santa, M. A., S. A. Pastran, C. Klein, P. Duignan, et al. 2018. Detecting co-infections of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *Echinococcus canadensis* in coyotes and red foxes in Alberta, Canada using real-time PCR. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 7: 111–115. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2018.03.001
- Santa, M. A., S. A. Pastran, C. Klein, P. Duignan, et al. 2018. Detecting co-infections of *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *Echinococcus canadensis* in coyotes and red foxes in Alberta, Canada using real-time PCR [Correction]. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 7: 463. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2018.07.006
- Santana, R. A. G., M. G. V. B. Guerra, D. R. Sousa, K. Couceiro, et al. 2019. Oral transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi*, Brazilian Amazon. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 25: 132–135. doi: 10.3201/eid2501.180646
- Sardella, N. H., and M. H. Fugassa. 2009. Paleoparasitological analysis of rodent coprolites in holocenic samples from Patagonia, Argentina. *Journal of Parasitology* 95: 646–651. doi: 10.1645/GE-1809.1
- Sasaki, M., O. Omobowale, M. Tozuka, K. Ohta, et al. 2007. Molecular survey of *Babesia canis* in dogs in Nigeria. *Journal of Veterinary Medical Science* 69: 1,191–1,193. doi: 10.1292/jvms.69.1191

- Sato, T., M. Arizono, R. Sone, and Y. Harada. 2008. Parasite-mediated allochthonous input: Do hairworms enhance subsidized predation of stream salmonids on crickets? *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 86: 1–5. doi: 10.1139/Z07-135
- Sato, H., Y. Oku, R. L. Rausch, and M. Kamiya. 1993. Establishment and survival of the strobilar stage of *Taenia crassiceps* in hamsters, gerbils, and mice, with reference to different helminth isolates. *Parasitology Research* 79: 619–623. doi: 10.1007/BF00932501
- Sato, M. O., M. Sato, T. Yanagida, J. Walkagul, et al. 2018. *Taenia solium*, *Taenia saginata*, *Taenia asiatica*, their hybrids and other helminthic infections occurring in a neglected tropical diseases highly endemic area in Lao PDR. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 12: e0006260. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006260
- Sato, T., K. Watanabe, M. Kanaiwa, Y. Niizuma, et al. 2011. Nematomorph parasites drive energy flow through a riparian ecosystem. *Ecology* 92: 201–207. doi: 10.1890/09-1565.1
- Satoskar, A. R. 2009. *Medical Parasitology*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States.
- Satoskar, A. R., H. Bluethmann, and J. Alexander. 1995. Disruption of the murine interleukin-4 gene inhibits disease progression during *Leishmania mexicana* infection but does not increase control of *Leishmania donovani* infection. *Infection and Immunity* 63: 4,894–4,899. doi: 10.1128/iai.63.12.4894-4899.1995
- Sattmann, H. 2002. Anfänge der systematischen Helminthologie in Österreich. *Denisia* 6: 271–290. https://www.zobodat.at/pdf/DENISIA_0006_0271-0290.pdf
- Saupe, E. E., V. Barve, C. E. Myers, J. Soberón, et al. 2012. Variation in niche and distribution model performance: The need for *a priori* assessment of key causal factors. *Ecological Modelling* 237: 11–22. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2012.04.001
- Sawyer, R. T. 1986. *Leech Biology and Behavior*, Volumes 1–3. Clarendon Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 1,065 p.
- Saxena, A. K., G. P. Agarwal, S. Chandras, and O. P. Singh. 1985. Haematophagous nature of *Trinoton querquedulae* (Phthiraptera: Amblycera). *Angewandte Parasitologie* 26: 205–208.
- Saxena, A. K., S. Kumar, N. Gupta, and S. K. Singh. 2004. Prevalence of phthirapteran ectoparasitic insects on domestic hens of Rampur (U.P.). *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 28: 57–60. <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/288924450>

- Schacher, J. F., S. Saab, R. Germanos, and N. Boustany. 1969. The aetiology of halzoun in Lebanon: Recovery of *Linguatula serrata* nymphs from two patients. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 63: 854–858. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(69)90131-X
- Schad, G. A. 1994. Hookworms: Pets to humans. *Annual Internal Medicine* 120: 434–435. doi: 10.7326/0003-4819-120-5-199403010-00013
- Schad, G. A., and K. S. Warren, eds. 1990. *Hookworm Disease: Current Status and New Directions*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 438 p.
- Schad, G. A., K. D. Murrell, R. Fayer, H. M. S. El Naggar, et al. 1984. Paratenesis in *Ancylostoma duodenale* suggests possible meat-borne human infection. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 78: 203–204. doi: 10.1016/0035-9203(84)90277-3
- Schaer, J., S. L. Perkins, J. Decher, F. H. Leendertz, et al. 2013. High diversity of West African bat malaria parasites and a tight link with rodent *Plasmodium* taxa. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 110: 17,415–17,419. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1311016110
- Schall, J. J. 2009. Do malaria parasites follow the algebra of sex ratio theory? *Trends in Parasitology* 25: 120–123. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2008.12.006
- Schall, J. J. 1990. The ecology of lizard malaria. *Parasitology Today* 6: 264–269. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(90)90188-A
- Schall, J. J. 1983. Lizard malaria: Cost to vertebrate host's reproductive success. *Parasitology* 87: 1. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000052367
- Schall, J. J. 2000. Transmission success of the malaria parasite *Plasmodium mexicanum* into its vector: Role of gametocyte density and sex ratio. *Parasitology* 121: 575–580. Doi: 10.1017/S0031182000006818
- Schall, J. J., and C. M. Staats. 1997. Parasites and the evolution of extravagant male characters: *Anolis* lizards on Caribbean islands as a test of the Hamilton-Zuk hypothesis. *Oecologia* 111: 543–548. doi: 10.1007/s004420050269
- Schall, J. J., and C. M. Staats. 2002. Virulence of lizard malaria: Three species of *Plasmodium* infecting *Anolis sabanus*, the endemic anole of Saba, Netherlands Antilles. *Copeia* 2002: 39–43. doi: 10.1643/0045-8511(2002)002[0039:VOLMTS]2.0.CO;2

- Schantz, P. M. 1989. *Toxocara larva migrans* now. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 41 (Supplement): 21–34. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1989.41.21
- Schantz, P. M., J. Chai, P. S. Craig, J. Eckert, et al. 1995. Epidemiology and control of hydatid disease. In R. C. A. Thompson and A. J. Lymbery, eds. *Echinococcus* and Hydatid Disease. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 233–331.
- Scheffter, S. M., R. T. Ro, I. K. Chung, and J. L. Patterson. 1995. The complete sequence of *Leishmania* RNA virus LRV2-1, a virus of an Old World parasite strain. Virology 212: 84–90. doi: 10.1006/viro.1995.1456
- Schell, S. C. 1964. *Bunoderella metteri* gen. and sp. n. (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae) and other trematode parasites of *Ascaphus truei* Steineger. Journal of Parasitology 50: 652–655. doi: 10.2307/3276121
- Schell, S. C. 1985. Handbook of Trematodes of North America North of Mexico. University Press of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho, United States, 263 p.
- Schell, S. C. 1970. How to Know the Trematodes. Brown, Dubuque, Iowa, United States, 355 p.
- Schell, S. C. 1973. The life history of *Neopaleorchis catostomi* gen. et sp. n. (Trematoda: Monorchiidae), an intestinal parasite of the coarcescale sucker, *Catostomus macrocheilus* Girard. Journal of Parasitology 59: 463–468. doi: 10.2307/3278773
- Schell, S. C. 1974. The life history of *Sanguinicola idahoensis* sp. n. (Trematoda: Sanguinicolidae), a blood parasite of steelhead trout, *Salmo gairdneri* Richardson. Journal of Parasitology 60: 561–566. doi: 10.2307/3278706
- Schell, S. C. 1962. The life history of *Telorchis bonnerensis* Waitz (Trematoda: Reniferidae), a parasite of the long-toed salamander, *Ambystoma macrodactylum* Baird. Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 81: 137–146.
- Schell, S. C. 1973. Three new species of digenetic trematodes from Puget Sound fishes. Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington 40: 227–230.
- Schindler, A. R., J. M. de Gruijter, A. M. Polderman, and R. B. Gasser. 2005. Definition of genetic markers in nuclear ribosomal DNA for a neglected parasite of primates, *Ternidens deminutus* (Nematoda: Strongylida): Diagnostic and epidemiological implications. Parasitology 131: 539–546. doi: 10.1017/S0031182005007936

- Schlein, Y., R. L. Jacobson, and G. Messer. 1992. *Leishmania* infections damage the feeding mechanism of the sandfly vector and implement parasite transmission by bite. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 89: 9,944–9,948. doi: 10.1016/S0169-4758(10)80001-8
- Schloesser, D. W. 2005. Distribution and seasonal abundance of trematode parasites (Trematoda: Allocreadiidae: *Crepidostomum* spp.) in burrowing-mayfly nymphs (Ephemeroptera: Ephemeridae: *Hexagenia* spp.) from connecting rivers of the Laurentian Great Lakes. *Hydrobiologia* 548: 177–189. doi: 10.1007/s10750-005-4755-4
- Schmid-Hempel, P. 2011. *Evolutionary Parasitology: The Integrated Study of Infections, Immunology, Ecology, and Genetics*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 516 p.
- Schmidt, G. D. 1969. *Dioecotaenia cancellata* (Linton, 1890) gen. et comb. n., a dioecious cestode (Tetraphylidea) from the cow-nosed ray, *Rhinoptera bonasus* (Mitchell), in Chesapeake Bay, with the proposal of a new family, Dioecotaeniidae. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 271–275. doi: 10.2307/3277388
- Schmidt, G. D. 1986. *Handbook of Tapeworm Identification*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 688 p.
- Schmidt, G. D. 1965. *Molineus mustelae* sp. n. (Nematoda: Trichostrongylidae) from the long-tailed weasel in Montana and *M. chabaudi* nom. n., with a key to the species of *Molineus*. *Journal of Parasitology* 51: 164–168. doi: 10.2307/3276071
- Schmidt, G. D., and I. Beveridge. 1990. *Cathetocephalus australis* n. sp. (Cestoidea: Cathetocephalidae) from Australia with a proposal for Cathetocephalidea n. ord. *Journal of Parasitology* 76: 337–339. doi: 10.2307/3282661
- Schmidt, G. D., and K. Chaloupka. 1969. *Alloglossidium hirudicola* sp. n., a neotenic trematode (Plagiorchiidae) from leeches, *Haemopsis* sp. *Journal of Parasitology* 55: 1,185–1,186. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2003)089[0876:AHSNAN]2.0.CO;2
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 2005. Morphogenesis of *Paragordius varius* (Nematomorpha) during the parasitic phase. *Zoomorphology* 124: 33–46. doi: 10.1007/s00435-005-0109-z
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 2013. Nematomorpha. In A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, ed. *Handbook of Zoology: Gastrotricha, Cycloneuralia and Gnathifera, Nematomorpha, Priapulida, Kinorhyncha, and Loricifera, Volume 1*. De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, p. 29–145.

- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 1997. Nematomorpha. In J. Schwoerbel and P. Zwick, eds. Süßwasserfauna Mitteleuropas. Fischer, Stuttgart, Germany, p. 1–124.
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 1996. Ultrastructure of the anterior end in three ontogenetic stages of *Nectonema munidae* (Nematomorpha). *Acta Zoologica* 77: 267–278. doi: 10.1111/j.1463-6395.1996.tb01271.x
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A. 1996. Zur Morphologie, Biologie und Phylogenie der Nematomorpha: Untersuchungen an *Nectonema munidae* und *Gordius aquaticus*. Cuvillier Verlag, Göttingen, Germany, 276 p.
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A., D. G. Biron, C. Joly, and F. Thomas. 2005. Host-parasite relations and seasonal occurrence of *Paragordius tricuspidatus* and *Spiniochordodes tellinii* (Nematomorpha) in Southern France. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 244: 51–57. doi: 10.1016/j.jcz.2005.04.002
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A., C. De Villalobos, F. Zanka, B. Hanelt, et al. 2016. Phylum Nematomorpha. In J. Thorp and D. C. Rogers, eds. Keys to Nearctic Fauna: Freshwater Invertebrates, Volume 2, 4th edition. Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, p. 181–188.
- Schmidt-Rhaesa, A., B. Hanelt, and W. K. Reeves. 2003. Redescription and compilation of Nearctic freshwater Nematomorpha (Gordiida), with the description of two new species. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 153: 77–117. doi: 10.1635/0097-3157(2003)153[0077:RACONF]2.0.CO;2
- Schnell, I. B., R. Sollmann, S. Calvignac-Spencer, M. E. Siddall, et al. 2015. iDNA from terrestrial haematophagous leeches as a wildlife surveying and monitoring tool: Prospects, pitfalls and avenues to be developed. *Frontiers in Zoology* 12: 24. doi: 10.1186/s12983-015-0115-z
- Schnell, I. B., P. F. Thomsen, N. Wilkinson, M. Rasmussen, et al. 2012. Screening mammal biodiversity using DNA from leeches. *Current Biology* 22: 262–263. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2012.02.058
- Schnittger, L., A. E. Rodriguez, M. Florin-Christensen, and D. A. Morrison. 2012. *Babesia*: A world emerging. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 12: 1,788–1,809. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2012.07.004
- Schofield, C. J. 2000. Biosystematics and evolution of the Triatominae. *Cadernos de Saúde Pública* 16 (Supplement 2): 89–92. doi: 10.1590/S0102-311X2000000800010
- Schofield, C. J. 1988. Biosystematics of the Triatominae. *Biosystematics of Haematophagous Insects* 37: 284–312. doi: 10.1590/S0102-311X2000000800010
- Schofield, C. J. 1996. Overview, biosystematics of the Reduviidae. In C. J. Schofield, J. P. Dujardin, and J.

- Jurberg, eds. Proceedings of the International Workshop on Population Genetics and Control of Triatominae, Santo Domingo de Los Colorados, Ecuador. INDRE, Mexico City, Mexico, p. 45-50.
- Schofield, C. J. 2000. *Trypanosoma cruzi*: The vector-parasite paradox. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 95: 535–544. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762000000400016
- Schofield, C. J., and W. R. Dolling. 1993. Bedbugs and kissing-bugs (bloodsucking Hemiptera). *In* R. P. Lane and R. W. Crosskey, eds. *Medical Insects and Arachnids*. Chapman and Hall, New York, New York, United States, p. 483–516.
- Schofield, C. J., and J. P. Dujardin. 1999. Theories on the evolution of *Rhodnius*. *Revista Actualidades Biológicas* 21: 183–197.
- Scholtz, E. 1979. Fine structure of parasitic Protozoa. *In* *An Atlas of Micrographs, Drawings, and Diagrams*. Springer Science and Business Media, Berlin, West Germany.
- Scholz, T. 2008. Family Opisthorchiidae Looss, 1899. *In* R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda*, Volume 3. CAB International, p. 9–50.
- Scholz, T. 1997. Life-cycle of *Bothriocephalus claviceps*, a specific parasite of eels. *Journal of Helminthology* 71: 241–248. doi: 10.1017/s0022149x00015984
- Scholz, T. 1999. Life cycles of species of *Proteocephalus* Weinland, 1858 (Cestoda: Proteocephalidae), parasites of freshwater fishes in the Palearctic region: A review. *Journal of Helminthology* 72: 1–19. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X99000013
- Scholz, T. 1997. A revision of the species of *Bothriocephalus* Rudolphi, 1808 (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) parasitic in American freshwater fishes. *Systematic Parasitology* 36: 85–107. doi: 10.1023/A:1005744010567
- Scholz, T., and R. Kuchta. 2017. A digest of fish tapeworms. *Vie et Milieu/Life and Environment: An International Journal of General Ecology* 67: 43–58. <https://www.php.obs-banyuls.fr/Viemilieu/index.php/volume-67-2017/volume-67-issue-2/672-article-1.html>
- Scholz, T., and R. Kuchta. 2024. Diphyllbothriidea Kuchta et al., 2008 (order): The broad tapeworms. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.022

- Scholz, T., and R. Kuchta. 2024. Onchoproteocephalidea Caira et al., 2014 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.020
- Scholz, T., M. L. Aguirre-Macedo, and A. Choudhury. 2004. *Auriculostoma astyanace* n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae), from the banded astyanax, *Astyanax fasciatus* (Characiformes: Characidae), from Nicaragua, with a reevaluation of Neotropical *Crepidostomum* spp. Journal of Parasitology 90: 1,128–1,132. doi: 10.1645/GE-3275
- Scholz, T., M. L. Aguirre-Macedo, and A. Choudhury. 2004. *Auriculostoma astyanace* n. gen., n. sp. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae), from the banded astyanax, *Astyanax fasciatus* (Characiformes: Characidae), from Nicaragua, with a reevaluation of Neotropical *Crepidostomum* spp. Journal of Parasitology 90: 1,128–1,132. doi: 10.1645/GE-3275
- Scholz, T., A. de Chambrier, J. Mariaux, and R. Kuchta. 2011. Redescription of *Corallobothrium solidum* (Cestoda: Proteocephalidea) and establishment of a new genus, *Essexiella*, for tapeworms from channel catfish (Ictaluridae). Journal of Parasitology 97: 1,142–1,151. doi: 10.1645/GE-2705.1
- Scholz, T., A. de Chambrier, T. Shimazu, A. Ermolenko, et al. 2017. Proteocephalid tapeworms (Cestoda: Onchoproteocephalidea) of loaches (Cobitoidea): Evidence for monophyly and high endemism of parasites in the Far East. Parasitology International 66: 871–883. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2016.09.016
- Scholz, T., R. Kuchta, and J. Brabec. 2019. Broad tapeworms (Diphyllobothriidae), parasites of wildlife and humans: Recent progress and future challenges. International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife 9: 359–369. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2019.02.001
- Scholz, T., R. Kuchta, and C. Williams. 2012. *Bothriocephalus acheilognathi*. In P. T. Woo and K. Buchmann, eds. Fish Parasites, Pathobiology and Protection. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 282–297.
- Schramm, B. A., and R. E. Lewis. 1988. A Taxonomic Revision of the Flea Genus *Plocopsylla* Jordan, 1931 (Siphonaptera: Stephanocircidae). Koeltz Scientific Books, Koenigstein, Germany, 157 p.
- Schrandt, M. N., M. J. Andres, S. P. Powers, and R. M. Overstreet. 2016. Novel infection site and ecology of cryptic *Didymocystis* sp. (Trematoda) in the fish *Scomberomorus maculatus*. Journal of Parasitology 102: 297–305. doi: 10.1645/15-772

- Schroeder, I., G. Altreuther, A. Schimmel, P. Deplazes, et al. 2009. Efficacy of Emodepside plus Praziquantel tablets (Profender tablets for dogs) against mature and immature infections with *Toxocara canis* and *Toxascaris leonina* in dogs. *Parasitology Research* 105 (Supplement): S31–S38. doi: 10.1007/s00436-009-1493-y
- Schulte, L., E. Lovas, K. Green, J. Mulvenna, et al. 2013. Tetraspanin-2 localisation in high pressure frozen and freeze-substituted *Schistosoma mansoni* adult males reveals its distribution in membranes of tegumentary vesicles. *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 785–793. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.04.003
- Schulze, P. 1937. *Anocentor columbianus* n. g. n. sp. (Ixod.). *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 120: 24–27.
- Schulze, P. 1933. Die arten der Zeckengattung *Dermacentor* s. l. aus Europe, Asien und Neu-Guinea. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 6: 416–431.
- Schulze, P. 1939. Zur Zeckenfauna Burma. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 10: 722–728.
- Schurer, J. M., E. Bouchard, A. Bryant, S. Revell, et al. 2018. *Echinococcus* in wild canids in Québec (Canada) and Maine (USA). *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 12: e0006712. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0006712
- Schulze, P. 1935. Zur Zeckenfauna Formosas. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 112: 233–237.
- Schuster, R. K. 2011. *Philophthalmus aweerensis* n. sp. (Trematoda: Philophthalmidae) found in a rhea (*Rhea americana*) in the United Arab Emirates. *Parasitology Research* 109: 1,029–1,033. doi: 10.1007/s00436-011-2340-5
- Schwartz, B. 1960. Evolution of knowledge concerning the roundworm *Ascaris lumbricoides*: Smithsonian report for 1959. Smithsonian Institution, Washington, DC, United States, p. 465–481.
- Schwartz, B. 1926. A possible new source of infection of man with *Trichuris*, with a consideration of the question of physiological varieties among helminths. *Archiv für Schiffs-und Tropen-Hygiene* 9: 544–577.
- Schwarz, A., M. Gaulty, H. Abel, G. Daş, et al. 2011. Pathobiology of *Heterakis gallinarum* mono-infection and co-infection with *Histomonas meleagridis* in layer chickens. *Avian Pathology* 40: 277–287. doi: 10.1080/03079457.2011.561280
- Scianimanico, S., M. Desrosiers, J. F. Dermine, S. Mèresse, et al. 1999. Impaired recruitment of the small GTPase rab7 correlates with the inhibition of phagosome maturation by *Leishmania donovani* promastigotes. *Cellular Microbiology* 1: 19–32. doi: 10.1046/j.1462-5822.1999.00002.x

- Scorza, A. V., M. M. Brewer, and M. R. Lappin. 2003. Polymerase chain reaction for the detection of *Cryptosporidium* spp. in cat feces. *Journal of Parasitology* 89: 423–426. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2003)089[0423:PCRFTD]2.0.CO;2
- Scorza, J. V., J. F. Torrealba, and C. Dagert. 1957. *Klossiella tejeraei* nov. sp. y *Sarcocystis didelphidis* nov. sp. parasitos de un *Didelphis marsupialis* de Venezuela. *Acta Biológica Venezuelica* 2: 97–108.
- Scott, P., and F. O. Novais. 2016. Cutaneous leishmaniasis: Immune responses in protection and pathogenesis. *Nature Reviews, Immunology* 16: 581–592. doi: 10.1038/nri.2016.72
- Seegar, W. S., E. L. Schiller, W. J. L. Sladen, and M. Trpis. 1976. A Mallophaga, *Trinoton anserinum*, as a cyclodevelopmental vector for a heartworm parasite of waterfowl. *Science* 194: 739–741. doi: 10.1126/science.982042
- Sehgal, R. N. M., W. Buermann, R. J. Harrigan, C. Bonneaud, et al. 2010. Spatially explicit predictions of blood parasites in a widely distributed African rainforest bird. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 278: 1,025–1,033. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2010.1720
- Self, J. T. 1969. Biological relationships of the Pentastomida: A bibliography on the Pentastomida. *Experimental Parasitology* 24: 63–119. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(69)90222-7
- Self, J. T., and R. E. Kuntz. 1967. Host-parasite relations of some Pentastomida. *Journal of Parasitology* 53: 202–206. doi: 10.2307/3276647
- Self, J. T., and R. E. Kuntz. 1966. The Pentastomida: A review. *Proceedings of the First International Congress of Parasitology (Rome, September 21–26, 1964)*, p. 620–621. doi: 10.1016/B978-1-4832-2913-3.50495-0
- Semmens J. M., G. T. Pecl, B. M. Gillanders, C. M. Waluda, et al. 2007. Approaches to resolving cephalopod movement and migration patterns. *Reviews in Fish Biology and Fisheries* 17: 401–423. doi: 10.1007/s11160-007-9048-8
- Sen, P. K. 1998. Multivariate median and rank sum tests. *In* P. Armitage and T. Colton, eds. *Encyclopedia of Biostatistics, Volume IV*. Wiley, Chichester, United Kingdom, p. 2,887–2,900. doi: 10.1002/0470011815.b2a13052
- Sennott, S., S. Loman, K. L. Park, L. F. Pérez, et al. 2015. PDXOpen: Open Access Textbooks, Comprehensive Individualized Curriculum and Instructional design. Portland State University Library, Portland, Oregon, United States. doi: 10.15760/pdxopen-6

- Seo, B.-S., S.-H. Lee, S.-T. Hong, S.-J. Hong, et al. 1982. Studies on intestinal trematodes in Korea, V: A human case infected by *Fibricola seoulensis* (Trematoda: Diplostomatidae). *Korean Journal of Parasitology* 20: 93–99. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1982.20.2.93
- Seureau, C. 1973. Réactions cellulaires provoquées par les nématodes subulures et spirurides chez *Locusta migratoria* (Orthoptère): Localisation et structure des capsules. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 41: 119–138.
- Shafir, S., F. J. Sorvillo, T. Sorvillo, and M. L. Eberhard. 2011. Viability of *Baylisascaris procyonis* eggs. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 17: 1,293–1,295. doi: 10.3201/eid1707.101774
- Shah, I., U. S. Ali, P. Andankar, and R. R. Joshi. 2011. Trypanosomiasis in an infant from India. *Journal of Vector Borne Diseases* 48: 122–123.
- Shao, R., H. Li, S. C. Barker, and S. Song. 2017. The mitochondrial genome of the Guanaco louse, *Microthoracius praelongiceps*: Insights into the ancestral mitochondrial karyotype of sucking lice (Anoplura, Insecta). *Genome Biology and Evolution* 9: 431–445. doi: 10.1093/gbe/evx007
- Sharma, P. N. 1978. Histochemical distribution of succinic dehydrogenase in the lymphatic system of a trematode *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*. *Journal of Helminthology* 52: 159–162. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00005290
- Sharma, P. N., and S. Mandawat. 1982. A comparison of morphology, acid phosphatase and ATPase activity in *Ganeo tigrinum* from hibernating and non-hibernating *Rana cyanophlyctis* and *R. tigrina*. *Journal of Helminthology* 56: 5–10. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00034921
- Sharma, P. N., and A. N. Sharma. 1981. Cytochemical characteristics of the neurosecretory cells of *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium* (Trematoda: Digenea). *Journal of Helminthology* 55: 223–229. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00026882
- Sharma, P. N., S. Mandawat, and A. N. Sharma. 1981. Cytochemistry of Mehlis' gland in *Ceylonocotyle scoliocoelium*. *Journal of Helminthology* 55: 141–148. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X0002561X
- Sharma, R., E. Gluenz, L. Peacock, W. Gibson, et al. 2009. The heart of darkness: Growth and form of *Trypanosoma brucei* in the tsetse fly. *Trends in Parasitology* 25: 517–524. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2009.08.001
- Shaw, J. J., and R. Lainson. 1972. *Trypanosoma vivax* in Brazil. *Annals of Tropical Medicine and Parasitology* 66: 25–32.

- Shaw, D. J., B. T. Grenfell, and A. P. Dobson. 1998. Patterns of macroparasite aggregation in wildlife host populations. *Parasitology* 117: 597–610. doi: 10.1017/s0031182098003448
- Shchenkov, S. V. 2017. Description of virgulate *Cercaria etgesji* larva nov. (xiphidiocercariae): A new type of virgula organ. *Parazitologiya* 51: 158–164.
- Shiff, C. J. 1974. Seasonal factors influencing the location of *Bulinus (Physopsis) globosus* by miracidia of *Schistosoma haematobium* in nature. *Journal of Parasitology* 60: 578–583. doi: 10.2307/3278710
- Shikhobalova, N. P. 1937. [Experimental study of the chemotherapy of trichocephalosis, I: Trichocephalosis of white mice.] *Meditainskaia Parazitologiya I Parazitarnye Bolezni* 6: 389–400. [In Russian.]
- Shimazu, T. 2016. Digeneans parasitic in freshwater fishes (Osteichthyes) of Japan, VII: Allocreadiidae: *Allocreadium*. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Series A* 42: 55–79.
- Shimazu, T. 2016. Digeneans parasitic in freshwater fishes (Osteichthyes) of Japan, VIII: Allocreadiidae: *Crepidostomum*. *Bulletin of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Series A* 42: 107–122.
- Shimazu, T. 1992. Trematodes of the genera *Asymphylogora*, *Anapalaeorchis* and *Palaeorchis* (Digenea: Lissorchiidae) from freshwater fishes of Japan. *Journal of Nagano Prefectural College* 47: 1–19.
- Shirakashi, S., Y. Kishimoto, R. Kinami, H. Katano, et al. 2012. Morphology and distribution of blood fluke eggs and associated pathology in the gills of cultured Pacific bluefin tuna, *Thunnus orientalis*. *Parasitology International* 61: 242–249. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2011.10.002
- Shirakashi, S., K. Tani, K. Ishimaru, S. P. Shin, et al. 2015. Discovery of intermediate hosts for two species of blood flukes *Cardicola orientalis* and *Cardicola forsteri* (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) infecting Pacific bluefin tuna in Japan. *Parasitology International* 65: 128–136. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2015.11.003
- Shirley, M. W., and B. J. Millard. 1976. Some observations on the sexual differentiation of *Eimeria tenella* using single sporozoite infections in chicken embryos. *Parasitology* 73: 337–341. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000047016
- Shirmen O., B. Batchuluun, A. Lkhamjav, T. Tseveen, et al. 2018. Cerebral cystic echinococcosis in Mongolian children caused by *Echinococcus canadensis*. *Parasitology International* 67: 584–586. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2018.05.006
- Shlomai, J. 2004. The structure and replication of kinetoplast DNA. *Current Molecular Medicine* 4: 623–647. doi: 10.2174/1566524043360096

- Shoop, W. L. 1989. Experimental human infection with *Fibricola cratera* (Trematoda: Neodiplostomidae). Korean Journal of Parasitology 27: 249–252. doi: 10.3347/kjp.1989.27.4.249
- Shoop, W. L. 1993. Ivermectin resistance. Parasitology Today 9: 154–159. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(93)90136-4
- Shoop, W. L., H. W. Haines, B. F. Michael, C. H. Eary, et al. 1991. *Molineus barbatus* (Trichostrongylidae) and other helminthic infections of the cat in Arkansas. Helminthological Society of Washington 58: 227–230.
- Shpirer, E., A. Diamant, P. Cartwright, and D. Huchon. 2018. A genome wide survey reveals multiple nematocyst-specific genes in Myxozoa. BMC Evolutionary Biology 18: 138. doi: 10.1186/s12862-018-1253-7
- Shulman, S. S., R. E. Shulman-Albova. 1953. [Parasites of fish from the White Sea.] Izd-vo Akademii Nauk SSSR, Moscow, Soviet Union, 198 p. [In Russian.] <https://www.cia.gov/readingroom/document/cia-rdp86-00513r001550210001-6>
- Shultz, J. W. 1990. Evolutionary morphology and phylogeny of Arachnida. Cladistics 6: 1–38. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.1990.tb00523.x
- Siddall, M. E., and S. S. Desser. 1991. Merogonic development of *Haemogregarina balli* (Apicomplexa: Adeleina: Haemogregarinidae) in the leech *Placobdella ornata* (Glossiphoniidae), its transmission to a chelonian intermediate host and phylogenetic implications. Journal of Parasitology 77: 426–436. doi: 10.2307/3283131
- Siddall, M. E., and S. S. Desser. 1992. Alternative leech vectors for frog and turtle trypanosomes. Journal of Parasitology 78: 562–563. doi: 10.2307/3283672
- Siddall, M. E., R. B. Budinoff, and E. Borda. 2005. Phylogenetic evaluation of systematics and biogeography of the leech family Glossiphoniidae. Invertebrate Systematics 19: 105–112. doi: 10.1071/IS04034
- Siddall, M. E., D. S. Martin, D. Bridge, S. S. Desser, et al. 1995. The demise of a phylum of protists: Phylogeny of Myxozoa and other parasitic Cnidaria. Journal of Parasitology 81: 961–967. doi: 10.2307/3284049
- Siddall, M. E., G. S. Min, F. M. Fontanella, A. J. Phillips, et al. 2011. Bacterial symbiont and salivary peptide evolution in the context of leech phylogeny. Parasitology 138: 1,815–1,827. doi: 10.1017/S0031182011000539
- Siddiqi, A. H., and R. M. Cable. 1960. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes of Puerto Rico, Scientific Survey of Porto Rico and the Virgin Islands 17: 257–369.

- Sielaff, M., H. Schmidt, T. H. Struck, D. Rosenkranz, et al. 2016. Phylogeny of Syndermata (syn. Rotifera): Mitochondrial gene order verifies epizoic Seisonidea as sister to endoparasitic Acanthocephala within monophyletic Hemirotifera. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 96: 79–92. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2015.11.017
- Sillero, N. 2011. What does ecological modelling model? A proposed classification of ecological niche models based on their underlying methods. *Ecological Modelling* 222: 1,343–1,346. doi: 10.1016/j.ecolmodel.2011.01.018
- Silva, A. B., A. P. Costa, J. C. Sá, F. B. Costa, et al. 2012. Detecção molecular de *Babesia canis vogeli* em cães e em *Rhipicephalus sanguineus* na mesorregião do oeste maranhense, Nordeste brasileiro. *Ciência Animal Brasileira* 13: 388–395. <https://www.revistas.ufg.br/vet/article/view/18439>
- Silva, J. C., A. Egan, C. Arze, J. L. Spouge, et al. 2015. A new method for estimating species age supports the coexistence of malaria parasites and their mammalian hosts. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 32: 1,354–1,364. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msv005
- Silva, R. A., J. A. da Silva, R. C. Schneider, J. de Freitas., et al. 1996. Outbreak of trypanosomiasis due to *Trypanosoma vivax* (Ziemann, 1905) in bovines of the Pantanal, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 91: 561–562. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761996000500005
- Silva, S. O., L. J. Richtzenhain, I. N. Barros, A. M. Gomes, et al. 2013. A new set of primers directed to 18S rRNA gene for molecular identification of *Cryptosporidium* spp. and their performance in the detection and differentiation of oocysts shed by synanthropic rodents. *Experimental Parasitology* 135: 551–557. doi: 10.1016/j.exppara.2013.09.003
- Silva-Souza, A. T., and A. Saraiva. 2002. Ecological data of *Travassosnema travassosi travassosi* (Dracunculoidae: Guyanemidae) from the humour of the eyes of *Acestrorhynchus lacustris* from Tibagi River, Paraná, Brazil. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 97: 51–52. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762002000100007
- Simmons, J. E. 1974. *Gyrocotyle*, a century-old enigma. In W. B. Vernberg, ed. *Symbiosis in the Sea*. University of South Carolina Press, Columbia, South Carolina, United States, p. 195–218.
- Simpson, L. 1987. The mitochondrial genome of kinetoplastid protozoa: Genomic organization, transcription, replication, and evolution. *Annual Review of Microbiology* 41: 363–382. doi: 10.1146/annurev.mi.41.100187.002051

- Singh, A. P. 2010. Medicinal leech therapy (hirudotherapy): A brief overview. *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice* 16: 213–215. doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2009.11.005
- Singh, B., L. Kim Sung, A. Matusop, A. Radhakrishnan, et al. 2004. A large focus of naturally acquired *Plasmodium knowlesi* infections in human beings. *Lancet* 363: 1,017–1,024. doi: 10.1016/S0140-6736(04)15836-4
- Singh, K. R. P. 1968. Description of the nymph and the larva of *Nosomma monstrosus* (Nuttall & Warburton, 1908). *Parasitology* 58: 461–463. doi: 10.1017/S003118200006947X
- Singh, S. N., and V. G. Rao. 1966. On a case of human infection with a gordiid worm in the orbit. *Indian Journal of Helminthology* 18: 65–67.
- Singleton, G. R., and H. I. McCallum. 1990. The potential of *Capillaria hepatica* to control mouse plagues. *Parasitology Today* 6: 190–193. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(90)90354-7
- Sinha, A. K. 1988. On the life cycle of *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* (Camallanidae) (Agarwal, 1958), a nematode parasite of fishes. *Rivista di Parassitologia* 5: 111–116.
- Sinha, A. K., and C. Sinha. 1988. Macrocytic hypochromic anaemia in *Heteropneustes fossilis* (Bl.) infected by the blood sucker nematode *Procamallanus spiculogubernaculus* (Agarwal). *Indian Journal of Parasitology* 12: 93–94.
- Sinitsin, D. 1931. Studien über die Phylogenie der Trematoden, IV: The life histories of *Plagioporus siliculus* and *Plagioporus virens*, with special reference to the origin of Digenea. *Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie* 138: 409–456.
- Sirgel, W. F., P. Artigas, M. D. Bargues, and S. Mas-Coma. 2012. Life cycle of *Renylaima capensis*, a brachylaimid trematode of shrews and slugs in South Africa: Two-host and three-host transmission modalities suggested by epizootiology and DNA sequencing. *Parasites and Vectors* 5: 169. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-5-169
- Sitjà-Bobadilla, A., P. Alvarez-Pellitero. 1995. Light and electron microscopic description of *Polysporoplasma* n. g. (Myxosporaea: Bivalvulida), *Polysporoplasma sparis* n. sp. from *Sparus aurata* (L.), and *Polysporoplasma mugilis* n. sp. from *Liza aurata* L. *European Journal of Protistology* 31: 77–89. doi: 10.1016/S0932-4739(11)80360-3
- Sitjà-Bobadilla, A., H. Schmidt-Posthaus, T. Wahli, J. W. Holland, et al. 2015. Fish immune response to Myxozoa. In B. Okamura, A. Gruhl, and J. Bartholomew, eds. *Myxozoan Evolution, Ecology and Development*. Springer, Basel, Switzerland, p. 253–280.

- Sitko, J., J. Bizos, and P. Heneberg. 2017. Central European parasitic flatworms of the Cyclocoelidae Stossich, 1902 (Trematoda: Plagiorchiida): Molecular and comparative morphological analysis suggests the reclassification of *Cyclocoelum obscurum* (Leidy, 1887) into the *Harrahium* Witenberg, 1926. *Parasitology* 144: 368–383. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016001955
- Siveter, D. J., D. E. G. Briggs, D. J. Siveter, and M. D. Sutton. 2015. A 425 million-year-old pentastomid parasite on ostracods. *Current Biology* 25: 1,632–1,637. doi: 10.1016/j.cub.2015.04.035
- Skelding, A., A. Brooks, M. Stalker, N. Mercer, et al. 2014. Hepatic alveolar hydatid disease (*Echinococcus multilocularis*) in a boxer dog from southern Ontario. *Canadian Veterinary Journal* 55: 551–553.
- Sket, B., and P. Trontelj. 2008. Global diversity of leeches (Hirudinea) in freshwater. *Hydrobiologia* 595: 129–137. doi: 10.1007/s10750-007-9010-8
- Skotarczak, B. 2003. Canine ehrlichiosis. *Annals of Agricultural and Environmental Medicine* 10: 137–141. <http://www.aaem.pl/Canine-ehrlichiosis-,72824,0,2.html>
- Skrjabin, K. I., and D. N. Antipin. 1962. [The superfamily Plagiorchioidea Dollfus, 1930.] In K. I. Skrjabin, ed. *Trematodes of Animals and Man, Volume 20*. Academy Nauk, SSSR, Moscow, Soviet Union, p. 47–163. [In Russian.]
- Skrjabin, K. I., and E. Y. Bashkirova. 1956. [Family Echinostomatidae Dietz, 1910, trematodes of animals and man.] *Osnovy Trematodologii* 12: 53–930. [In Russian.]
- Skrjabin, K. I., and A. A. Sobolev. 1963. Spiruroidea. In K. I. Skrjabin, ed. *Essentials of Nematodology, Volume XI: Spirurata of Animals and Man and the Diseases Caused by Them*. Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Soviet Union.
- Skrjabin, K. I., N. P. Shikhabalova, and A. A. Mozgovoi. 1951. *Key to Parasitic Nematodes: Oxyurata and Ascaridata*. Izdatel'stvo Akademii Nauk USSR, Leningrad, Soviet Union.
- Slesak G., S. Inthalath, S. Dittrich, D. H. Paris, et al. 2015. Leeches as further potential vectors for rickettsial infections. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 112: e6593-4. doi: 10.1073/pnas.1515229112
- Smales, L. R. 2004. *Spirosprattus scyphiformis* n. g., n. sp. (Nematoda: Spirurida), from the Cape York rat, *Rattus leucopus* (Gray, 1867) (Rodentia: Muridae), in Cape York, Australia. *Comparative Parasitology* 71: 184–189. doi: 10.1654/4108

- Smit, F. G. A. M. 1987. An Illustrated Catalogue of the Rothschild Collection of Fleas (Siphonaptera) in the British Museum (Natural History), Volume VII: Malacopsylloidea. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 380 p.
- Smit, F. G. A. M. 1983. Key to the genera and subgenera of Ceratophyllidae. *In* R. Traub, M. Rothschild, and J. Haddow, eds. Key to the Genera and Subgenera of Ceratophyllidae. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 1–37.
- Smith, D. D., and J. K. Frenkel. 1978. Cockroaches as vectors of *Sarcocystis muris* and other coccidia in the laboratory. *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 315–319. doi: 10.2307/3279682
- Smith, G., and B. T. Granfell. 1985. The population biology of *Ostertagia ostertagi*. *Parasitology Today* 1: 76–81. doi: 10.1016/0169-4758(85)90047-x
- Smith, H., C. Holland, M. Taylor, J.-F. Magnaval, et al. 2009. How common is human toxocariasis? Towards standardizing our knowledge. *Trends in Parasitology* 25: 182–188. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2009.01.006
- Smith, J. W. 2002. Superfamily Sanguinicolidae von Graff, 1907. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 433–452.
- Smith, J. W. 2002. Superfamily Schistosomatoidea Stiles & Hassall, 1898. *In* D. I. Gibson, A. Jones, and R. A. Bray, eds. Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 1. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 415–432.
- Smith, M. S. 2009. Opening education. *Science* 323: 89–93. doi: 10.1126/science.1168018
- Smith, S. J. 1981. The trematode fauna of a brackish coastal lagoon in Tasmania. PhD dissertation, University of Tasmania, Hobart, Tasmania, Australia, 450 p. <https://eprints.utas.edu.au/402/>
- Smith, T., and H. P. Johnson. 1902. On a coccidium (*Klossiella muris*, gen. et spec. nov.) parasitic in the renal epithelium of the mouse. *Journal of Experimental Medicine* 6: 303–316. doi: 10.1084/jem.6.3.303
- Smith, V. S. 2000. Basal ischnoceran louse phylogeny (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera: Gonioididae and Heptapsogasteridae). *Systematic Entomology* 25: 73–94. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00095.x
- Smith, V. S., T. Ford, K. P. Johnson, P. C. D. Johnson, et al. 2011. Multiple lineages of lice pass through the K–Pg boundary. *Biology Letters* 5: 782–785. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2011.0105

- Smith-Trail, D. R. 1980. Behavioral interactions between parasites and hosts: Host suicide and evolution of complex life cycles. *American Naturalist* 116: 77–91. doi: 10.1086/283612
- Smyth, J. D. 1962. *Introduction to Animal Parasitology*. C. C. Thomas, Springfield, Illinois, United States, 470 p.
- Smyth, J. D., and D. W. Halton. 1983. *The Physiology of Trematodes*, 2nd edition. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 445 p.
- Snodgrass, R. E. 1946. The skeletal anatomy of fleas (Siphonaptera). *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections* 104 (Publication 3815): 1–89.
https://repository.si.edu/bitstream/handle/10088/22789/SMC_104_Snodgrass_1946_18_1-89.pdf
- Snyder, S. D. 2004. Phylogeny and paraphyly among tetrapod blood flukes (Digenea: Schistosomatidae and Spirorchiiidae). *International Journal for Parasitology* 34: 1,385–1,392. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2004.08.006
- Snyder, S. D., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 1996. Behavioral basis of second intermediate host specificity among four species of *Haematoloechus* (Digenea: Haematoloechidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 82: 94–99. doi: 10.2307/3284122
- Snyder, S. D., and J. J. Janovy, Jr. 1994. Second intermediate host-specificity of *Haematoloechus complexus* and *Haematoloechus medioplexus* (Digenea: Haematoloechidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 80: 1,052–1,055. doi: 10.2307/3283461
- Snyder, S. D., and V. V. Tkach. 2001. Phylogenetic and biogeographical relationships among some Holarctic frog lung flukes (Digenea: Haematoloechidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 1,433–1,440. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[1433:PABRAS]2.0.CO;2
- Soberón, J., and M. Nakamura. 2009. Niches and distributional areas: Concepts, methods, and assumptions. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 106: 19,644–19,650. doi: 10.17161/bi.v2i0.4
- Soberón, J., and A. T. Peterson. 2005. Interpretation of models of fundamental ecological niches and species' distributional areas. *Biodiversity Informatics* 2: 1–10.
- Socolovschi, C., O. Mediannikov, D. Raoult, and P. Parola. 2009. The relationship between spotted fever group *Rickettsiae* and ixodid ticks. *Veterinary Research* 40: 34. doi: 10.1051/vetres/2009017
- Sogandares-Bernal, F. 1959. Digenetic trematodes of marine fishes from the Gulf of Panama and Bimini, British West Indies. *Tulane Studies in Zoology* 7: 69–117.

- Soghigian, J., L. R. Valsdottir, and T. P. Livdahl. 2017. A parasite's modification of host behavior reduces predation on its host. *Ecology and Evolution* 7: 1,453–1,461. doi: 10.1002/ece3.2748
- Sokal, R. R., and P. H. A. Sneath. 1963. *Principles of Numerical Taxonomy*. Freeman, San Francisco, California, United States.
- Sokolov, S. G., D. M. Atopkin, and M. Urabe. 2019. Redescription and supplementary molecular characteristics of *Aspidogaster ijimai* Kawamura, 1915 (Trematoda, Aspidogastrea, Aspidogastridae), a parasite of *Cyprinus carpio* Linnaeus, 1758 s. lato (Actinopterygii) and freshwater bivalves in East Asia. *Parasitology International* 71: 167–176. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2019.04.017
- Sokolov, S. G., D. I. Lebedeva, I. I. Gordeev, and F. K. Khasanov. 2019. *Zdzitowieckitrema incognitum* gen. et sp. nov. (Trematoda, Xiphidiata) from the Antarctic fish *Muraenolepis marmorata* Günther, 1880 (Gadiformes: Muraenolepidae): Ordinary morphology but unclear family affiliation. *Marine Biodiversity* 49: 451–462. doi: 10.1007/s12526-017-0830-0
- Sokolova, Yu. Ya., and R. M. Overstreet. 2020. Hyperparasitic spore-forming eukaryotes (Microsporidia, Haplosporidia, and Myxozoa) parasitizing trematodes (Platyhelminthes). *Invertebrate Zoology* 17: 93–117. doi: 10.15298/invertzool.17.2.01
- Sokolova, Yu. Ya., and R. M. Overstreet. 2018. A new microsporidium, *Apotaspora heleios* n. g., n. sp. from the riverine grass shrimp *Palaemonetes paludosus* (Decapoda: Caridea: Palaemonidae). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 157: 125–135. doi: 10.1016/j.jip.2018.05.007
- Solano-Gallego, L., L. Cardoso, M. Grazia Pennisi, C. Petersen, et al., 2017. Diagnostic challenges in the era of canine *Leishmania infantum* vaccines. *Trends in Parasitology* 33: 706–717. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2017.06.004
- Solano-Gallego, L., A. Koutinas, G. Miró, L. Cardoso, et al. 2009. Directions for the diagnosis, clinical staging, treatment and prevention of canine leishmaniasis. *Veterinary Parasitology* 165: 1–18. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.05.022
- Solano-Gallego, L., A. Sainz, X. Roura, A. Estrada-Peña, et al. 2016. A review of canine babesiosis: The European perspective. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 336. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1596-0
- Soligo, C., and A. E. Müller. 1999. Nails and claws in primate evolution. *Journal of Human Evolution*. 36: 97–114. doi: 10.1006/jhev.1998.0263

- Solomon, M., E. Schwartz, F. Pavlotsky, N. Sakka, et al. 2014. *Leishmania tropica* in children: A retrospective study. *Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology* 71: 271–277. doi: 10.1016/j.jaad.2013.12.047
- Sonenshine, D. E. 1991. *Biology of Ticks*, volume 1. Oxford University Press, New York, New York, United States, 447 p.
- Sonenshine, D. E., and R. M. Roe. 2013. *Biology of Ticks*, Volume 2, 2nd edition. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 540 p.
- Song, F., H. Li, G.-H. Liu, W. Wang, et al. 2019. Mitochondrial genome fragmentation unites the parasitic lice of Eutherian mammals. *Systematic Biology* 68: 430–440. doi: 10.1093/sysbio/syy062
- Soong, L., C. H. Chang, J. Sun, B. J. Longley, Jr., et al. 1997. Role of CD4+ T cells in pathogenesis associated with *Leishmania amazonensis* infection. *Journal of Immunology* 158: 5,374–5,383.
- Soós, A. 1969. Identification key to the leech (Hirudinoidea) genera of the world, with a catalogue of the species, VI: Family: Glossiphoniidae. *Acta Zoologica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae* 15: 397–454.
- Soulsby, E. J. L. 1982. *Helminths, Arthropods and Protozoa of Domesticated Animals*, 7th edition. Baillière Tindall, London, United Kingdom, 809 p.
- Soulsby, E. J. L. 1965. *Textbook of Veterinary Clinical Parasitology*, Volume 1: Helminths. Blackwell Scientific, Oxford, United Kingdom, 1,120 p.
- Souza, W. 1999. A short review on the morphology of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: From 1909 to 1999. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 94 (Supplement I): 17–36. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761999000700003
- Spalding, M. D., H. E. Fox, G. R. Allen, N. Davidson, et al. 2007. Marine ecoregions of the world: A bioregionalization of coastal and shelf areas. *Bioscience* 57: 573–583. doi: 10.1641/B570707
- Specian, R. B., J. B. Ubelaker, and M. D. Dailey. 1975. *Neoleptus* gen. n. and a revision of the genus *Proleptus* Dujardin, 1845. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 42: 14–21. http://science.peru.edu/COPA/ProcHelmSocWash_V42_N1_1975I.pdf
- Spitz dos Santos, C., B. P. Berto, B. Lopes, B. Do, et al. 2014. Coccidial dispersion across New World marsupials: *Klossiella tejerai* Scorza, Torrealba and Dagert, 1957 (Apicomplexa: Adeleorina) from the Brazilian common opossum *Didelphis aurita* (Wied-Neuwied) (Mammalia: Didelphimorphia). *Systematic Parasitology* 89: 83–89. doi: 10.1007/s11230-014-9510-7

- Spratt, D. M. 2003. *Rileyella petauri* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Pentastomida: Cephalobaenida) from the lungs and nasal sinus of *Petaurus breviceps* (Marsupialia: Petauridae) in Australia. *Parasite* 10: 235–241. doi: 10.1051/parasite/2003103235
- Spratt, D. M., and G. R. Singleton. 2001. *Hepatic capillariasis*. In W. M. Samuel, M. Pybus, and A. A. Kocan, eds. *Parasitic Diseases of Wild Mammals*. Iowa State University Press, Ames, Iowa, United States, p. 365–379.
- Sprent, J. F. A. 1952. Anatomical distinction between human and pig strains of *Ascaris*. *Nature* 170: 627–628. doi: 10.1038/170627b0
- Sprent, J. F. A. 1971. Speciation and development in the genus *Lagochilascaris*. *Parasitology* 62: 71–112. doi: 10.1017/s0031182000071316
- Srivastava, P., A. Dayama, S. Mehrotra, and S. Sundar. 2011. Diagnosis of visceral leishmaniasis. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 105: 1–6. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-1969-z
- Srivastava, P., K. Gidwani, A. Picado, G. Van der Auwera, et al. 2013. Molecular and serological markers of *Leishmania donovani* infection in healthy individuals from endemic areas of Bihar, India. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 18: 548–554. doi: 10.1111/tmi.12085
- Stahlman, S., V. F. Williams, and S. B. Taubman. 2017. Incident diagnoses of leishmaniasis, active and reserve components, U. S. Armed Forces, 2001–2016. *MSMR* 24: 2–7.
- Stamatakis, A. 2006. RAxML-VI-HPC: Maximum Likelihood-based phylogenetic analyses with thousands of taxa and mixed models. *Bioinformatics* 22: 2,688–2,690. doi: 10.1093/bioinformatics/btl446
- Stark, D., S. Pett, D. Marriott, and J. Harkness. 2006. Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis due to *Leishmania infantum* in a human immunodeficiency virus type 1-infected patient. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 44: 1,178–1,180. doi: 10.1128/JCM.44.3.1178-1180.2006
- Steenhard, N. R., P. A. Storey, L. Yelifari, D. S. S. Pit, et al. 2000. The role of pigs as transport hosts of human helminths *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* and *Necator americanus*. *Acta Tropica* 76: 125–130. doi: 10.1016/s0001-706x(00)00077-2
- Steinmann, P., J. Keiser, R. Bos, M. Tanner, et al. 2006. Schistosomiasis and water resources development: Systematic review, meta-analysis, and estimates of people at risk. *Lancet Infectious Diseases* 6: 411–425. doi: 10.1016/S1473-3099(06)70521-7

- Stephens, F. J., and A. Savage. 2010. Two mortality events in sea-caged yellowtail kingfish *Seriola lalandi* Valenciennes, 1833 (Nannoperidae) from Western Australia. *Australian Veterinary Journal* 88: 414–416. doi: 10.1111/j.1751-0813.2010.00625.x
- Stephenson, L. S., M. C. Latham, K. M. Kurz, and S. N. Kinoti. 1989. Single dose metrifonate or praziquantel treatment in Kenyan children, II: Effects on growth in relation to *Schistosoma haematobium* and hookworm egg counts. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 41: 445–453. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1989.41.445
- Sterne, T. E. 1954. Some remarks on confidence or fiducial limits. *Biometrika* 41: 275–278. doi: 10.2307/2333026
- Stevens, J. R., H. A. Noyes, C. J. Schofield, and W. Gibson. 2001. The molecular evolution of Trypanosomatidae. *Advances in Parasitology* 48: 1–56. doi: 10.1016/s0065-308x(01)48003-1
- Stevens, J. R., H. A. Noyes, G. A., Dover, and W. C. Gibson. 1999. The ancient and divergent origins of the human pathogenic trypanosomes, *Trypanosoma brucei* and *T. cruzi*. *Parasitology* 118: 107–116.
- Stevens, J. R., M. M. Teixeira, L. E. Bingle, and W. C. Gibson. 1999. The taxonomic position and evolutionary relationships of *Trypanosoma rangeli*. *International Journal for Parasitology* 29: 749–757. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(99)00016-8
- Steverding, D. 2017. The history of leishmaniasis. *Parasites and Vectors* 10: 82. doi: 10.1186/s13071-017-2028-5
- Stewart, G. L., and S. H. Giannini. 1982. *Sarcocystis*, *Trypanosoma*, *Toxoplasma*, *Brugia*, *Ancylostoma*, and *Trichinella* spp.: A review of the intracellular parasites of striated muscle. *Experimental Parasitology* 53: 406–447. doi: 10.1016/0014-4894(82)90083-2
- Stich, R. W., J. J. Schaefer, W. G. Bremer, G. R. Needham, et al. 2008. Host surveys, ixodid tick biology and transmission scenarios as related to the tick-borne pathogen, *Ehrlichia canis*. *Veterinary Parasitology* 158: 256–273. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.09.013
- Stierhof, Y. D., P. A. Bates, R. L. Jacobson, M. E. Rogers, et al. 1999. Filamentous proteophosphoglycan secreted by *Leishmania* promastigotes forms gel-like three-dimensional networks that obstruct the digestive tract of infected sandfly vectors. *European Journal of Cell Biology* 78: 675–689. doi: 10.1016/S0171-9335(99)80036-3

- Stigge, H. A., and M. G. Bolek. 2015. The alteration of life history traits and increased success of *Halipegus eccentricus* through the use of a paratenic host: A comparative study. *Journal of Parasitology* 101: 658–665. doi: 10.1645/15-793
- Stigge, H. A., and M. G. Bolek. 2016. Anuran host species influence site fidelity of *Halipegus occidualis*. *Journal of Parasitology* 102: 47–53. doi: 10.1645/15-790
- Stijlemans, B., G. Caljon, J. Van Den Abbeele, J. A. Van Ginderachter, et al. 2016. Immune evasion strategies of *Trypanosoma brucei* within the mammalian host: Progression to pathogenicity. *Frontiers in Immunology* 7: 233. doi: 10.3389/fimmu.2016.00233
- Štolc, A. 1899. Actinomyxidies, nouveau groupe de Mesozoaires parent des Myxosporidies. *Bulletin international de l'Académie des sciences de Bohême* 12: 1–12.
- Stoll, N. R. 1972. The osmosis of research: Example of the Cort hookworm investigations. *Bulletin of the New York Academy of Medicine* 48: 1,321–1,329.
- Storandt, S. T., and K. R. Kazacos. 1993. *Echinococcus multilocularis* identified in Indiana, Ohio, and east-central Illinois. *Journal of Parasitology* 79: 301–305.
- Storandt, S. T., D. R. Virchow, M. W. Dryden, S. E. Hygnstrom, et al. 2002. Distribution and prevalence of *Echinococcus multilocularis* in wild predators in Nebraska, Kansas, and Wyoming. *Journal of Parasitology* 88: 420–422. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2002)088[0420:DAPOEM]2.0.CO;2
- Storch, V., and W. Böckeler. 1979. Electron microscopic observations on the sensilla of the pentastomid *Reighardia sternae* (Diesing, 1864). *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 60: 77–86. doi: 10.1007/BF00928973
- Storer, R. W. 2000. The Metazoan parasite fauna of grebes (Aves: Podicipediformes) and its relationship to the birds' biology. *Miscellaneous Publications, Museum of Zoology, University of Michigan* 188: 1–90.
- Stothard, J. R., Y. Yamamoto, A. Cherchi, A. L. García, et al. 1998. Preliminary survey of mitochondrial sequence variation in Triatominae (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) using polymerase chain reaction-based single strand conformational polymorphism (SSCP) analysis and direct sequencing. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 88: 553–560. doi: 10.1017/S0007485300026079
- Stouthamer, R., J. A. Breeuwer, and G. D. Hurst. 1999. *Wolbachia pipientis*: Microbial manipulator of arthropod reproduction. *Annual Review of Microbiology* 53: 71–102. doi: 10.1146/annurev.micro.53.1.71

- Stracke, K., A. R. Jex, and R. J. Traub. 2020. Zoonotic ancylostomiasis: An update of a continually neglected zoonosis. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 103: 64–68. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.20-0060
- Strand, E. 1935. *Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoológica et palaeontologica*, VIII. *Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica* 8: 176.
- Strazzulla, A., S. Cocuzza, M. R. Pinzone, M. C. Postorino, et al. 2013. Mucosal leishmaniasis: An underestimated presentation of a neglected disease. *BioMed Research International* 2013: 805108. doi: 10.1155/2013/805108
- Strong, P. L., and R. M. Cable. 1972. Fine structure and development of the metacercarial cyst in *Microphallus opacus* (Ward, 1894). *Journal of Parasitology* 58: 92–98. doi: 10.2307/3278248
- Struck, T. H., C. Paul, N. Hill, N. Hartmann, et al. 2011. Phylogenomic analyses unravel annelid evolution. *Nature* 471: 95–98. doi: 10.1038/nature09864
- Studier, E. H., K. H. Lavoit, and C. M. Chandler. 1991. Biology of cave crickets, *Hadenoeus subterraneus*, and camel crickets, *Ceuthophilus stygius* (Insecta: Orthoptera): Parasitism by hairworms (Nematomorpha). *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 58: 248–250. doi: 10.1016/0300-9629(90)90025-N <https://archive.org/details/journal-helminthological-society-washington-58-002-248-250>
- Stunkard, H. W. 1972. Clarification of taxonomy in the Mesozoa. *Systematic Zoology* 21: 210–214. doi: 10.1093/sysbio/21.2.210
- Stunkard, H. W. 1981. The life history, developmental stages, and taxonomic relations of the digenetic trematode *Lasiotocus minutus* (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959. *Biological Bulletin* 160: 146–154. doi: 10.2307/1540908
- Stunkard, H. W. 1959. The morphology and life-history of the digenetic trematode, *Asymphylogora amnicolae* n. sp.; the possible significance of progenesis for the phylogeny of the digenea. *Biological Bulletin* 117: 562–581. doi: 10.2307/1538867
- Stunkard, H. W. 1981. The morphology, life history, and systematic relations of *Lasiotocus elongatus* (Manter, 1931) Thomas, 1959 (Trematoda: Digenea). *Biological Bulletin* 160: 155–160. doi: 10.2307/1540909
- Stunkard, H. W. 1924. A new trematode, *Oculotrema hippopotami* n. g., n. sp., from the eye of the hippopotamus. *Parasitology* 16: 436–440. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000020333

- Stunkard, H. W., and R. F. Nigrelli. 1930. On *Distomum vibex* Linton, with special reference to its systematic position. *Biological Bulletin* 58: 336–343.
- Sudan, V., A. K. Jaiswal, and D. Shanker. 2015. A rare documentation of *Haematomyzus elephantis* lice from elephants of Mathura. *Journal of Parasitic Diseases* 39: 793–794. doi: 10.1007/s12639-014-0424-8
- Sudarikov, V. E. 1984. [Trematodes of the fauna of the USSR: Strigeidae.] Nauka, Moscow, Soviet Union, 168 p. [In Russian.]
- Sudarikov, V. E. 1950. The trematodes of vertebrates in the Middle Volga area. *Trudy Gelmintologicheskoi Laboratorii Akademiiy Nauk SSSR* 3: 131–141.
- Suganuma, K., S. Narantsatsral, B. Battur, S. Yamasaki, et al. 2016. Isolation, cultivation, and molecular characterization of a new *Trypanosoma equiperdum* strain in Mongolia. *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 481. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1755-3
- Sugaya, H., M. Aoki, T. Yoshida, K. Takatsu, et al. 1997. Eosinophilia and intracranial worm recovery in interleukin-5 transgenic and interleukin-5 receptor α chain-knockout mice infected with *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *Parasitology Research* 83: 583–690. doi: 10.1007/s004360050302
- Sulyok, M., L. Rózsa, I. Bodó, D. Tappe, et al. 2014. Ocular pentastomiasis in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 8: e3041. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0003041
- Sun, P. L., N. J. Brown-Peterson, W. E. Hawkins, R. M. Overstreet, et al. 1998. Morphological and histological abnormalities in tilapia (*Oreochromis spp.*) from two contaminated rivers in southern Taiwan. *Environmental Sciences* 6: 129–152.
- Sun, P. L., W. E. Hawkins, R. M. Overstreet, and N. J. Brown-Peterson. 2009. Morphological deformities as biomarkers in fish from contaminated rivers in Taiwan. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 6: 2,307–2,331. doi: 10.3390/ijerph6082307
- Sun, Y., R. Xu, Z. Liu, M. Wu, et al. 2019. *Ornithodoros (Ornithodoros) huajianensis* sp. nov. (Acari, argasidae), a new tick species from the Mongolian marmot (*Marmota bobak sibirica*), Gansu Province in China. *IJP Parasites and Wildlife* 9: 209–217. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2019.05.001
- Sundar, S., and J. Chakravarty. 2010. Antimony toxicity. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 7: 4,267–4,277. doi: 10.3390/ijerph7124267

- Sundar, S., D. K. More, M. K. Singh, V. P. Singh, et al. 2000. Failure of pentavalent antimony in visceral leishmaniasis in India: Report from the center of the Indian epidemic. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 31: 1,104–1,107. doi: 10.1086/318121
- Sundar, S., A. Singh, M. Rai, V. K. Prajapati, et al. 2012. Efficacy of miltefosine in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in India after a decade of use. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 55: 543–550. doi: 10.1093/cid/cis474
- Sunyoto, T., J. Potet, and M. Boelaert. 2018. Why miltefosine—a life-saving drug for leishmaniasis—is unavailable to people who need it the most. *BMJ Global Health* 3: e000709. doi: 10.1136/bmjgh-2018-000709
- Sures, B. 2001. The use of fish parasites as bioindicators of heavy metals in aquatic ecosystems: A review. *Aquatic Ecology* 35: 245–255. doi: 10.1023/A:1011422310314
- Sures, B., G. Jürges, and H. Taraschewski. 1998. Relative concentrations of heavy metals in the parasites *Ascaris suum* (Nematoda) and *Fasciola hepatica* (Digenea) and their respective porcine and bovine definitive hosts. *International Journal for Parasitology* 28: 1,173–1,178. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(98)00105-2
- Sutherland, C. J., N. Tanomsing, D. Nolder, M. Oguike, et al. 2010. Two nonrecombining sympatric forms of the human malaria parasite *Plasmodium ovale* occur globally. *Journal of Infectious Diseases* 201: 1,544–1,550. doi: 10.1086/652240
- Suwannatrai, A., K. Pratumchart, K. Suwannatrai, K. Thinkhamrop, et al. 2017. Modeling impacts of climate change on the potential distribution of the carcinogenic liver fluke, *Opisthorchis viverrini*, in Thailand. *Parasitology research* 116: 243–250. doi: 10.1007/s00436-016-5285-x
- Suzuki, T. G., K. Ogino, K. Tsuneki, and H. Furuya. 2010. Phylogenetic analysis of dicyemid mesozoans (Phylum Dicyemida) from innexin amino acid sequences: Dicyemids are not related to platyhelminthes. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 614–625. doi: 10.1645/GE-2305.1
- Švábeník, J. 1925. [Parasitism and metamorphosis of the species *Gordius tolosanus* Duj. (Parasitismus a metamorfosa druhu *Gordius tolosanus* Duj.)] *Publications of the Faculty of Science of Masaryk University* 58: 1–48. [In Czech with English summary.]
- Svensson-Coelho, M., V. A. Ellis, B. A. Loiselle, J. G. Blake, et al. 2014. Reciprocal specialization in multihost malaria parasite communities of birds: A temperate-tropical comparison. *American Naturalist* 184: 624–635. doi: 10.1086/678126

- Sviben, M., T. V. Cavlek, E. M. Missoni, and G. M. Galinović. 2009. Seroprevalence of *Toxocara canis* infection among asymptomatic children with eosinophilia in Croatia. *Journal of Helminthology* 83: 369–371. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X09381213
- Swanteson-Franz, R. J., D. A. Marquez, C. I. Goldstein, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, et al. 2018. New hairworm (Nematomorpha, Gordiid) species described from the Arizona Madrean Sky Islands. *ZooKeys* 733: 131–145. doi: 10.3897/zookeys.733.22798
- Sweeny, J. P. A., I. D. Robertson, U. M. Ryan, C. Jacobson, et al. 2011. Comparison of molecular and McMaster microscopy techniques to confirm the presence of naturally acquired strongylid nematode infections in sheep. *Molecular and Biochemical Parasitology* 180: 62–67. doi: 10.1016/j.molbiopara.2011.07.007
- Świdorski, Z., A. J. S. Bakhoun, I. Montoliu, C. Feliu, et al. 2011. Ultrastructural study of vitellogenesis in *Maritrema felii* (Digenea, Microphallidae). *Parasitology Research* 109: 1,707–1,714. doi: 10.1007/s00436-011-2444-y
- Świdorski, Z., D. I. Gibson, A. M. Marigo, E. Delgado, et al. 2011. Ultrastructure and cytochemistry of vitellogenesis and the vitellocytes of the bothriocephalidean cestode *Clestobothrium crassiceps* (Rudolphi, 1819), a parasite of the teleost fish *Merluccius merluccius* (L., 1758) (Gadiformes, Merlucciidae). *Acta Parasitologica* 56: 392–405. doi: 10.2478/s11686-011-0071-5
- Świdorski, Z., I. Montoliu, C. Feliu, D. I. Gibson, et al. 2013. A transmission electron microscopical study of the tegument of *Maritrema felii* (Digenea: Microphallidae). *Acta Parasitologica* 58: 478–485. doi: 10.2478/s11686-013-0161-7
- Świdorski, Z., L. G. Poddubnaya, A. E. Zhokhov, J. Miquel, et al. 2014. Ultrastructural evidence for completion of the entire miracidial maturation in intrauterine eggs of the digenean *Brandesia turgida* (Brandes, 1888) (Plagiorchiida: Pleurogenidae). *Parasitology Research* 113: 1,103–1,111. doi: 10.1007/s00436-013-3747-y
- Swofford, D. L. 2002. PAUP*: Phylogenetic analysis using parsimony, Version 4.0 beta 10. Sinauer Associates, Sunderland, Massachusetts, United States.
- Swofford, D. L., G. J. Olsen, P. J. Waddell, and D. M. Hillis. 1996. Phylogenetic inference. In D. M. Hillis, C. Moritz, and B. K. Mable, eds. *Molecular Systematics*. Sinauer, Sunderland, Massachusetts, United States, p. 407–514.

- Sychra, O., P. Harmat, and I. Literák 2008. Chewing lice (Phthiraptera) on chickens (*Gallus gallus*) from small backyard flocks in the eastern part of the Czech Republic. *Veterinary Parasitology* 1523–1524: 344–348. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.01.001
- Szidat, L. 1939. Beiträge zum Aufbau eines natürlichen Systems der Trematoden, I: Die Entwicklung von *Echinocercaria choanophila* u. Szidat zu *Cathaemasia hians* und die Ableitung der Fasciolidae von den Echinostomatidae. *Zeitschrift für Parasitenkunde* 11: 238–283.
- Szmygiel, C., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, B. Hanelt, and M. G. Bolek. 2014. Comparative descriptions of non-adult stages of four genera of gordiids (Phylum: Nematomorpha). *Zootaxa* 3768: 101–118. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3768.2.1

T

- Takashima, F., and T. Hibiya, eds. 1995. An Atlas of Fish Histology: Normal and Pathological Features. Kodansha, Tokyo, Japan, 195 p.
- Talmi-Frank, D. C. L. Jaffe, A. Nassereddin, A. Warburg, et al. 2010. *Leishmania tropica* in rock hyraxes (*Procapra capensis*) in a focus of human cutaneous leishmaniasis. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 82: 814–818. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2010.09-0513
- Tamaru, M., S. Yamaki, L. Angsinco-Jiménez, and H. Sato. 2015. Morphological and molecular genetic characterization of three *Capillaria* spp. (*Capillaria anatis*, *Capillaria pudendotecta*, and *Capillaria madseni*) and *Baruscapillaria obsignata* (Nematoda: Trichuridae: Capillariinae) in avians. Parasitology Research 114: 4,011–4,022. doi: 10.1007/s00436-015-4629-2
- Tan, S. Y., and A. Ahana. 2009. Charles Laveran (1845–1922): Nobel laureate pioneer of malaria. Singapore Medical Journal 50: 657. <http://smj.sma.org.sg/5007/5007ms1.pdf>
- Tanaka, H., and M. Tsuji. 1997. From discovery to eradication of schistosomiasis in Japan, 1847–1996. International Journal for Parasitology 27: 1,465–1,480. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(97)00183-5
- Tang, C.-T., Y.-C. Quian, Y.-M. Kang, G.-W. Cui, et al. 2004. Study on the ecological distribution of alveolar *Echinococcus* in Hulunbeier Pasture of Inner Mongolia, China. Parasitology 128: 187–194. doi: 10.1017/s0031182003004438
- Tang, C.-T., Y.-H. Wang, W.-F. Peng, L. Tang, et al. 2006. Alveolar *Echinococcus* species from *Vulpes corsac* in Hulunbeier, Inner Mongolia, China, and differential development of the metacestodes in experimental rodents. Journal of Parasitology 92: 719–724. doi: 10.1645/GE-3526.1
- Tanner, V. M. 1939. Notes on the Gordiacea of Utah. Great Basin Naturalist 1: 2.
- Tantawi, T. I., and T. Whitworth. 2014. First record of *Lucilia bufonivora* Moniez, 1876 (Diptera: Calliphoridae) from North America and key to North American species of the *L. bufonivora* species group. Zootaxa 3881: 101–124. doi: 10.11646/zootaxa.3881.2.1
- Tappe, D., D. W. Buttner, and J. M. Bethony. 2009. Diagnosis of human visceral pentastomiasis. PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases 3: e320. doi: 1371/journal.pntd.0000320.

- Tartarotti, E., and C. R. Ceron. 2005. Ribosomal ITS-1 DNA intergenic spacer polymorphism in triatomines (Triatominae, Heteroptera). *Biochemical Genetics* 43: 365–373. doi: 10.1007/s10528-005-6776-0
- Tartarotti, E., M. T. V. Azeredo-Oliveira, and C. R. Ceron. 2006. Phylogenetic approach to the study of Triatomines (Triatominae, Heteroptera). *Brazilian Journal of Biology* 66: 703–708. doi: 10.1590/S1519-69842006000400014
- Ta-Tang, T. H., J. L. Crainey, R. J. Post, S. L. B. Luz, et al. 2018. Mansonellosis: Current perspectives. *Research and Reports in Tropical Medicine* 9: 9–24. doi: 10.2147/RRTM.S125750
- Tavares dos Santos, V. G., and S. B. Amato. 2010. *Rhinella fernandezae* (Anura, Bufonidae) a paratenic host of *Centrorhynchus* sp. (Acanthocephala: Centrorhynchidae) in Brazil. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 81: 53–56. <http://www.scielo.org.mx/PDF/rmbiodiv/v81n1/v81n1a8.PDF>
- Tayeh, A., S. Cairncross, and F. E. Cox. 2017. Guinea worm: From Robert Leiper to eradication. *Parasitology* 144: 1,643–1,648. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017000683
- Taylor, C. N., K. L. Oseen and R. J. Wassersug. 2004. On the behavioral response of *Rana* and *Bufo* tadpoles to echinostomatoid cercariae: Implications to synergistic factors influencing trematode infections in anurans. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 82: 701–706. doi: 10.1139/z06-158
- Taylor, L. H. 1939. Observations on social parasitism in the genus *Vespula* Thomson. *Annals of the Entomological Society of America* 32: 304–315.
- Taylor, M. A., R. L. Coop, and R. Wall. 2015. *Veterinary Parasitology*, 4th edition. Wiley, Chichester, United Kingdom.
- Tchesunov, A. V. 2002. [A case of tongueworms (Pentastomida): A specific problem in context of the modern phylogenetics.] *Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii* 63: 209–226. [In Russian.]
- Telford, S. R. 2008. *Hemoparasites of the Reptilia: Color Atlas and Text*, 1st edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 376 p.
- Templeton, T. J., E. Martinsen, M. Kaewthamasorn, and O. Kaneko. 2016. The rediscovery of malaria parasites of ungulates. *Parasitology* 143: 1,501–1,508. doi: 10.1017/S0031182016001141
- Tenora, F., I. Hovorka, and D. Hejlková. 1988. A supplement to the scanning electron microscopy of some *Trichocephalus* spp. (Nematoda). *Helminthologia* 25: 227–234.

- Tenter, A. M., J. R. Barta, I. Beveridge, D. W. Duszynski, et al. 2002. The conceptual basis for a new classification of the coccidia. *International Journal for Parasitology* 32: 595–616.
- Ternengo, S., Y. Quilichini, P. Katharios, and B. Marchand. 2009. Sperm ultrastructure of the gallbladder fluke *Anisocoelium capitellatum* (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae), a parasite of *Uranoscopus scaber* (Pisces: Uranoscopidae). *Parasitology Research* 104: 801–807. doi: 10.1007/s00436-008-1259-y
- Tessler, M., A. Barrio, E. Borda, R. Rood-Goldman, et al. 2016. Description of a soft-bodied invertebrate with microcomputed tomography and revision of the genus *Chthonobdella* (Hirudinea: Haemadipsidae). *Zoologica Scripta* 45: 552–565.
- Tessler, M., D. de Carle, M. L. Voiklis, L. Gresham, et al. 2018. Worms that suck: Phylogenetic analysis of Hirudinea solidifies the position of Acanthobdellida and necessitates the dissolution of Rhynchobdellida. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 127: 129–134. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2018.05.001
- Tessler, M., S. Weiskopf, L. Berniker, R. Hersch, et al. 2018. Bloodlines: Mammals, leeches, and conservation in southern Asia. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 16: 488–496. doi: 10.1080/14772000.2018.1433729
- Thatcher, V. E. 2006. *Amazon Fish Parasites, Volume 1, 2nd edition. Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America.* Pensoft Publishers, Sofia, Bulgaria, 508 p.
- Thenius, E. 1972. *Grundzüge der Verbreitungsgeschichte der Säugetiere.* Fischer.
- Theodos, C. M., J. M. Ribeiro, and R. G. Titus. 1991. Analysis of enhancing effect of sand fly saliva on *Leishmania* infection in mice. *Infection and Immunity* 59: 1,592–1,598. doi: 10.1128/iai.59.5.1592-1598.1991
- Thiemann, G. W., and R. J. Wassersug. 2000. Biased distribution of trematode metacercariae in the nephric system of *Rana* tadpoles. *Journal of Zoology, London* 252: 534–538.
- Thomas, F., S. Adamo, and J. Moore. 2005. Parasitic manipulation: Where are we and where should we go? *Behavioural Processes* 68: 185–199. doi: 10.1016/j.beproc.2004.06.010
- Thomas, F., R. Poulin, and J. Brodeur. 2010. Host manipulation by parasites: A multidimensional phenomenon. *Oikos* 119: 1,217–1,223. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0706.2009.18077.x
- Thomas, F., F. Renaud, and J.-F. Guegan, eds. 2005. *Parasitism and ecosystems.* Oxford University Press, New York, New York, United States, 221 p.

- Thomas, F., A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, G. Martin, C. Manu, et al. 2002. Do hairworms (Nematomorpha) manipulate the water seeking behaviour of their terrestrial hosts? *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 15: 356–361. doi: 10.1046/j.1420-9101.2002.00410.x
- Thomas, F., P. Ulitsky, R. Augier, N. Dusticier, et al. 2003. Biochemical and histological changes in the brain of the cricket *Nemobius sylvestris* infected by the manipulative parasite *Paragordius tricuspidatus* (Nematomorpha). *International Journal for Parasitology* 33: 435–443. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(03)00014-6
- Thomas, G., S. Stender-Seidel, and W. Böckeler. 1999. Considerations about the ontogenesis of *Reighardia sternae* in comparison to *Raillietiella* sp. (Pentastomida: Cephalobaenida). *Parasitology Research* 85: 280–283. doi: 10.1007/s004360050548
- Thompson, J. D., T. J. Gibson, F. Plewniak, F. Jeanmougin, et al. 1997. The CLUSTAL_X Windows interface: Flexible strategies for multiple sequence alignment aided by quality analysis tools. *Nucleic Acids Research* 25: 4,876–4,882. doi: 10.1093/nar/25.24.4876
- Thompson, J. N. 2005. *The Geographic Mosaic of Coevolution*. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois, United States, 443 p.
- Thompson, R. C. A. 1986. Biology and systematics of *Echinococcus*. In R. C. A. Thompson, ed. *The Biology of Echinococcus and Hydatid Disease*. Allen and Unwin, Boston, Massachusetts, United States, p. 5–43.
- Thompson, R. C. A. 2013. Parasite zoonoses and wildlife: One Health, spillover, and human activity. *International Journal for Parasitology* 43: 1,079–1,088. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2013.06.007
- Thompson, R. C. A., and J. Eckert. 1983. Observations on *Echinococcus multilocularis* in the definitive host. *Zeitschrift für Parazitenkunde* 69: 335–345. doi: 10.1007/BF00927875
- Thompson, R. C. A., and D. P. McManus. 2002. Towards a taxonomic revision of the genus *Echinococcus*. *Trends in Parasitology* 18: 452–457. doi: 10.1016/s1471-4922(02)02358-9
- Thompson, R. C. A., P. Deplazes, and A. J. Lymbery, eds. 2017. *Echinococcus* and echinococcosis, Part A. *Advances in Parasitology* 95, 525 p.
- Thompson, R. C. A., P. Deplazes, and A. J. Lymbery, eds. 2017. *Echinococcus* and echinococcosis, Part B. *Advances in Parasitology* 96, 405 p.
- Thompson, R. C. A., C. M. Kapel, R. P. Hobbs, and P. Deplazes. 2006. Comparative development of

- Echinococcus multilocularis* in its definitive hosts. *Parasitology* 132: 709–716. doi: 10.1017/S0031182005009625
- Thompson, R. C. A., W. H. Koha, and P. L. Clode. 2016. *Cryptosporidium*: What is it? *Food and Water Parasitology* 4: 54–61. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(02)00021-8
- Thorne, G. 1940. The hairworm, *Gordius robustus* Leidy, as a parasite of the Mormon cricket, *Anabrus simplex* Haldeman. *Journal of the Washington Academy of Sciences* 30: 219–231.
- Thulin, J. 1980. A redescription of the fish blood-fluke *Aporocotyle simplex* Odhner, 1900 (Digenea: Sanguinicolidae) with comments on its biology. *Sarsia* 65: 35–48.
- Thurston, J. P. 1967. The morphology and life-cycle of *Cephalochlamys namaquensis* (Cohn, 1906) (Cestoda: Pseudophyllidea) from *Xenopus muelleri* and *X. laevis*. *Parasitology* 57: 187–200. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000072000
- Tingley, M. W., W. B. Monahan, S. R. Beissinger, and C. Moritz. 2009. Birds track their Grinnellian niche through a century of climate change. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences USA* 106: 19,637–19,643. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0901562106
- Tinnin, D. S., E. Jensen, and S. L. Gardner. 2012. New species of *Eimeria* (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from *Ochotona hyperborea* and *Ochotona pallasi* (Lagomorpha: Ochotonidae) in Mongolia. *Erforschung biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei (Halle/Saale)* 12: 125–134. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/biolmongol/15/>
- Tinsley, R. C. 1990. Opportunism in parasite life cycles. In C. J. Barnard and J. M. Behnke, eds. *Parasitism and Host Behaviour*. Burgess Science Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 158–192.
- Tinsley, R. C., and C. M. Earle. 1983. Invasion of vertebrate lungs by the polystomatid monogeneans *Pseudodiplorchis americanus* and *Neodiplorchis scaphiopodis*. *Parasitology* 83: 501–518. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000050691
- Titus, R. G., and J. M. Ribeiro. 1988. Salivary gland lysates from the sand fly *Lutzomyia longipalpis* enhance *Leishmania* infectivity. *Science* 239: 1,306–1,308. doi: 10.1126/science.3344436
- Tkach, V. V. 2008. Family Haematoloecidae Freitas & Lent, 1939. In R. A. Bray, D. I. Gibson, and A. Jones, eds. *Keys to the Trematoda, Volume 3*. CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, p. 361–366.

- Tkach, V. V., and S. E. Bush. 2010. *Serpentoanisocladium sinense* n. g., n. sp. (Digenea: Cryptogonimidae) from the eastern water snake *Sinonatrix percarinata* (Boulenger) (Serpentes: Colubridae) in Guizhou Province, China. *Systematic Parasitology* 76: 205–210. doi: 10.1007/s11230-010-9246-y
- Tkach, V. V., and J. M. Kinsella. 2011. New Macroderoides (Digenea: Macroderoididae) from Florida gar, with molecular phylogeny of the genus. *Journal of Parasitology* 97: 210–923. doi: 10.1645/GE-2704.1
- Tkach, V. V., S. S. Curran, J. A. Bell, and R. M. Overstreet. 2013. A new species of *Crepidostomum* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) from *Hiodon tergisus* in Mississippi and molecular comparison with three congeners. *Journal of Parasitology* 99: 1,114–1,121. doi: 10.1645/13-279.1
- Tkach, V., B. Grabda-Kazubska, J. Pawlowski, and Z. Świdorski. 1999. Molecular and morphological evidence for close phylogenetic affinities of the genera *Macrodera*, *Leptophallus*, *Metaleptophallus*, and *Paralepoderma* (Digenea, Plagiorchioidea). *Acta Parasitologica* 44: 170–179.
- Tkach, V., B. Grabda-Kazubska, and Z. Świdorski. 2001. Systematic position and phylogenetic relationships of the family Omphalometridae (Digenea, Plagiorchiida) inferred from partial lsrDNA sequences. *International Journal for Parasitology* 31: 81–85. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(00)00154-5
- Tkach, V. V., O. Kudlai, and A. Kostadinova. 2016. Molecular phylogeny and systematics of the Echinostoma-toidea Looss, 1899 (Platyhelminthes: Digenea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 46: 171–185. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2015.11.001
- Tkach, V. V., D. T. J. Littlewood, P. D. Olson, J. M. Kinsella, et al. 2003. Molecular phylogenetic analysis of the Microphalloidea Ward, 1901 (Trematoda: Digenea). *Systematic Parasitology* 56: 1–15. doi: 10.1023/A:1025546001611
- Tkach, V. V., J. Pawlowski, and J. Mariaux. 2000. Phylogenetic analysis of the suborder Plagiorchiata (Platyhelminthes, Digenea) based on partial lsrDNA sequences. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 83–93. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(99)00163-0
- Tkach, V., J. Pawlowski, and V. P. Sharpilo. 2000. Molecular and morphological differentiation between species of the *Plagiorchis vespertilionis* group (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) occurring in European bats, with a re-description of *P. vespertilionis* (Muller, 1780). *Systematic Parasitology* 47: 9–22. doi: 10.1023/a:1006358524045

- Tkach, V. V., E. E. Pulis, and R. M. Overstreet. 2010. A new *Paramacroderoides* species (Digenea: Macroderoididae) from two species of gar in the Southeastern United States. *Journal of Parasitology* 96: 1,002–1,006. doi: 10.1645/GE-2385.1
- Tobias, Z. J. C., A. K. Yadav, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, and R. Poulin. 2017. Intra- and interspecific genetic diversity of New Zealand hairworms (Nematomorpha). *Parasitology* 144: 1,026–1,040. doi: 10.1017/S0031182017000233
- Toft, C. A., A. Aeschlimann, and L. Bolis. 1991. *Parasite-Host Associations: Coexistence or Conflict?* Oxford University Press, New York, New York, United States, 384 p.
- Toledo, R., and J. G. Esteban. 2016. An update on human echinostomiasis. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 110: 37–45. doi: 10.1093/trstmh/trv099
- Toledo, R., J. G. Esteban, and B. Fried. 2012. Current status of foodborne trematode infections. *European Journal of Clinical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases* 31: 1,705–1,718. doi: 10.1007/s10096-011-1515-4
- Toledo, R., J. G. Esteban, and B. Fried. 2006. Immunology and pathology of intestinal trematodes in their definitive hosts. *Advances in Parasitology* 63: 285–365. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(06)63004-2
- Toledo, R., J. G. Esteban, and B. Fried. 2009. Recent advances in the biology of echinostomes. *Advances in Parasitology* 69: 147–204. doi: 10.1016/S0065-308X(09)69003-5
- Toledo, R., B. Fried, and L. Acosta Soto. 2024. Echinostomata La Rue, 1926 (suborder). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.038
- Toledo, R., B. Fried, and L. Acosta Soto. 2024. Introduction to Plagiorchiida La Rue, 1957 (order). *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.036
- Toledo, R., C. Muñoz-Antoli, and J. G. Esteban. 2014. Intestinal trematode infections. *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology* 766: 201–240. doi: 10.1007/978-1-4939-0915-5_7
- Tomlinson, J. A., and D. A. Apanaskevich. 2019. Two new species of *Haemaphysalis* Koch, 1844 (Acari: Ixodidae) in the *H. (Rhipistoma) spinulosa* subgroup, parasites of carnivores and hedgehogs in Africa. *Systematic Parasitology* 96: 485–509. doi: 10.1007/s11230-019-09860-0

- Tomlinson, S., A. M. Jansen, A. Koudinov, J. A. Ghiso, et al. 1995. High-density-lipoprotein-independent killing of *Trypanosoma brucei* by human serum. *Molecular Biochemical Parasitology* 70: 131–138. doi: 10.1016/0166-6851(95)00019-W
- Tonkin, I. M., and F. Hawking. 1947. The technique of testing chemotherapeutic action on *Plasmodium gallinaceum*. *British Journal of Pharmacology and Chemotherapy* 2: 221–233. doi: 10.1111/j.1476-5381.1947.tb00339.x
- Toral-Bastida, E., A. Garza-Rodríguez, D. E. Jiménez-González, R. García-Cortes, et al. 2011. Development of *Taenia pisiformis* in golden hamster (*Mesocricetus auratus*). *Parasites and Vectors* 4: 147. doi: 10.1186/1756-3305-4-147
- Torimi, I., T. Tsuboi, W. Hirai, and H. Nishida. 1989. Ultrastructure of sensory receptors of adult *Echinostoma hortense* (Trematoda: Echinostomatidae). *Japanese Journal of Parasitology* 38: 353–360.
- Trape, J. F., G. Diatta, C. Arnathau, I. Bitam, et al. 2013. The epidemiology and geographic distribution of relapsing fever borreliosis in West and North Africa, with a review of the *Ornithodoros erraticus* complex (Acari: Ixodida). *PLoS One* 8: e78473. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0078473
- Traub, R. 1980. The zoogeography and evolution of some fleas, lice, and mammals. In R. Traub and H. Starcke, eds. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Fleas* (Peterborough, United Kingdom, June 21–25, 1977). Balkema Publishers, Rotterdam, Netherlands, p. 93–172.
- Traub, R., M. Rothschild, and J. F. Haddow. 1983. *The Ceratophyllidae: Key to the Genera and Host Relationships*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 288 p.
- Traub, R. J., J. D. Robertson, P. Irwin, N. Mencke, et al. 2002. The role of dogs in transmission of gastrointestinal parasites in a remote tea-growing community in northeastern India. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 67: 539–545. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2002.67.539
- Travassos, L. 1918. Novo typo de Philohtalmidae. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Ciencias* 2: 75–77.
- Travassos, L. 1937. Revisão da família Trichostrongylidae Leiper, 1912. Instituto do Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, 1,102 p.
- Travassos, L., and A. Kohn. 1966. Lista dos generos incluídos na superfamilia Brachylaemoidea. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 64: 11–25. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02761966000100002

- Travassos, L., J. F. Teixeira de Freitas, and A. Kohn. 1969. Trematódeos do Brasil. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 67: 1–886.
- Travi, B. L., C. Ferro, H. Candfena, J. Montoya-Lerma, et al. 2002. Canine visceral leishmaniasis: Dog infectivity to sand flies from non-endemic areas. *Research in Veterinary Science* 72: 83–86. doi: 10.1053/rvsc.2001.0527
- Tremblay, A., J. D. MacLean, T. Gyorkos, and D. W. MacPherson. 2000. Outbreak of cutaneous larva migrans in a group of travellers. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 5: 330–334. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-3156.2000.00557.x
- Triantaphyllou, A. C., and H. Hirschmann. 1964. Reproduction in plant and soil nematodes. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 2: 57–80. doi: 10.1146/annurev.py.02.090164.000421
- Trieu, N., S. C. Cutmore, T. L. Miller, and T. H. Cribb. 2015. A species pair of *Bivesicula* Yamaguti, 1934 (Trematoda: Bivesiculidae) in unrelated Great Barrier Reef fishes: Implications for the basis of speciation in coral reef fish trematodes. *Systematic Parasitology* 91: 231–239. doi: 10.1007/s11230-015-9576-x
- Tripet, F., P. Christe, and A. P. Møller. 2002. The importance of host spatial distribution for parasite specialization and speciation: A comparative study of bird fleas (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). *Journal of Animal Ecology* 71: 735–748. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-2656.2002.00639.x
- Trontelj, P., B. Sket, and G. Steinbrück. 1999. Molecular phylogeny of leeches: Congruence of nuclear and mitochondrial rDNA data sets and the origin of bloodsucking. *Journal of Zoological Systematics and Evolutionary Research* 37: 141–147. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0469.1999.tb00976.x
- Truc, P. 1996. A miniature kit for the in vitro isolation of *Trypanosoma brucei gambiense*: A preliminary field assessment on sleeping sickness patients in Côte d'Ivoire. *Transactions of the Royal Society of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 90: 246–247. doi: 10.1016/s0035-9203(96)90232-1
- Tsai, Y.-L., C.-C. Chang, S.-T. Chuang, and B. B. Chomel. 2011. *Bartonella* species and their ectoparasites: Selective host adaptation or strain selection between the vector and the mammalian host? *Comparative Immunology, Microbiology, and Infectious Diseases* 34: 299–314. doi: 10.1016/j.cimid.2011.04.005
- Tsimbalyuk, E. M., V. V. Kulikov, and A. K. Tsimbalyuk. 1970. A contribution to the biology of *Ascarophis pacificus* (Nematoda, Ascarophididae). *Zoologicheskii Zhurnal* 49: 1,874–1,875.

- Tufts, D. M., N. Batsaikhan, M. Pitner, G. Rácz, et al. 2016. Identification of *Taenia* metacestodes from Mongolian mammals using multivariate morphometrics of the rostellar hooks. *Erforschung biologischer Ressourcen der Mongolei* 13: 361–375.
- Tuon, F. F., V. A. Neto, and V. S. Amato. 2008. *Leishmania*: Origin, evolution and future since the Precambrian. *FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology* 54: 158–166. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-695X.2008.00455.x
- Tuttle, M. 2005. America's neighborhood bats: Understanding and learning to live in harmony with them. University of Texas Press, Austin, Texas, United States, 106 p.
- Twining, W. 1827. Observations on diseases of the spleen particularly on the vascular engorgement of that organ common in Bengal. *Transactions of the Medical and Physical Society of Bengal* 1827: 351–412.
- Tydecks, L., J. M. Jeschke, M. Wolf, G. Singer, et al. 2018. Spatial and topical imbalances in biodiversity research. *PLoS One* 13: e0199327. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0199327
- Tyler, G. A. 2001. Diphyllidean cestodes of the Gulf of California, Mexico with descriptions of two new species of *Echinobothrium* (Cestoda: Diphyllidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 87: 173–184. doi: 10.1645/0022-3395(2001)087[0173:DCOTGO]2.0.CO;2
- Tyler, G. A. 2006. A monograph on the Diphyllidea (Platyhelminthes, Cestoda). *Bulletin of the University of Nebraska State Museum* 20: 1–142.
- Tyler, K. M., and D. M. Engman. 2001. The life cycle of *Trypanosoma cruzi* revisited. *International Journal for Parasitology* 31: 472–481. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(01)00153-9
- Tyler, S., ed. 1986. *Advances in the Biology of Turbellarians and Related Platyhelminthes: Proceedings of the Fourth International Symposium on the Turbellaria* (New Brunswick, Canada, August 5–10, 1984). [Reprinted from *Hydrobiologia* 132.]
- Tyzzer, E. E. 1910. An extracellular coccidium, *Cryptosporidium muris* (gen. et sp. nov.), of the gastric glands of the common mouse. *Journal of Medical Research* 23: 487–509.
- Tyzzer, E. E. 1907. A sporozoan found in the peptic glands of the common mouse. *Proceedings of the Society for Experimental Biology and Medicine* 5: 12–13. doi: 10.3181/00379727-5-5
- Tzipori, S., and I. Campbell. 1981. Prevalence of *Cryptosporidium* antibodies in 10 animal species. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 14: 455–456.

Tzipori, S., K. W. Angus, I. Campbell, and E. W. Gray. 1980. *Cryptosporidium*: Evidence for a single-species genus. *Infection and Immunity* 30: 884–886.

U

- Ueno, N., and M. E. Wilson. 2012. Receptor-mediated phagocytosis of *Leishmania*: Implications for intracellular survival. *Trends in Parasitology* 28: 335–344. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2012.05.002
- Uetz, P., P. Freed, and J. Hošek, eds. 2018. The Reptile Database. <http://www.reptile-database.org>
- Uga, S., and N. Kataoka. 1995. Measures to control *Toxocara* egg contamination in sandpits of public parks. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 52: 21–34. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1995.52.21
- Uga, S., T. Minami, and K. Nagata. 1996. Defecation habits of cats and dogs and contamination by *Toxocara* eggs in public park sandpits. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 54: 122–126. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1996.54.122
- Uglem, G. L., and O. R. Larson. 1987. Facilitated diffusion and active transport systems for glucose in metacercariae of *Clinostomum marginatum* (Digenea). *International Journal for Parasitology* 17: 847–850. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(87)90068-3
- Uilenberg G., F. F. J. Franssen, N. M. Perié, and A. A. M. Spanjer. 1989. Three groups of *Babesia canis* distinguished and a proposal for nomenclature. *Veterinary Quarterly* 11: 33–40. doi: 10.1080/01652176.1989.9694194
- Umhang, G., J. Knapp, V. Hormaz, F. Raoul, et al. 2015. Using the genetics of *Echinococcus multilocularis* to trace the history of expansion from an endemic area. *Infection, Genetics and Evolution* 22: 141–149. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2014.01.018
- United Nations. 2023. The 17 sustainable development goals, 4: Quality education. <https://sdgs.un.org/goals/goal4>
- Urrea, D. A., F. Guhl, C. P. Herrera, A. Falla, et al. 2011. Sequence analysis of the spliced-leader intergenic region (SL-IR) and random amplified polymorphic DNA (RAPD) of *Trypanosoma rangeli* strains isolated from *Rhodnius ecuadoriensis*, *R. colombiensis*, *R. pallescens* and *R. prolixus* suggests a degree of co-evolution between parasites and vectors. *Acta Tropica* 120: 59–66. doi: 10.1016/j.actatropica.2011.05.016
- Usinger, R., P. W. Wygodzinsky, and R. E. Ryckman. 1966. The biosystematics of Triatominae. *Annual Review of Entomology* 11: 309–330. doi: 10.1146/annurev.en.11.010166.001521

Uspenskaya, A. V. 1953. Life cycle of the nematodes belonging to the genus *Ascarophis* van Beneden. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 32: 828–832.

Uspenskaya, A. V. 1954. The parasite fauna of deep water Crustacea in East Murmansk. Trudi Problemnykh i Tematicheskikh Soveshchaniy Zoologicheskii Institut, Akademiya Nauk SSSR 4: 123–127.

Utzinger, J., G. Raso, S. Broker, D. De Savigny, et al. 2009. Schistosomiasis and neglected tropical diseases: Towards integrated and sustainable control and a word of caution. Parasitology 136: 1,859–1,874. doi: 10.1017/S0031182009991600

V

- Valigurová, A., N. Vaskovicová, N. Musilová, and J. Schrével. 2013. The enigma of eugregarine epicytic folds: Where gliding motility originates? *Frontiers in Zoology* 10: 57. doi: 10.1186/1742-9994-10-57.
- Valim, M. P. 2006. *Tyranniphilopterus caiolukasi* sp. n. (Phthiraptera: Philopteridae) from the yellow-olive flycatcher (Aves: Tyrannidae), with observations on gut contents. *Lundiana* 7: 55–58.
<http://www.phthiraptera.info/sites/phthiraptera.info/files/46712.pdf>
- Valkiūnas, G. 2004. *Avian Malaria Parasites and other Haemosporidia*, 1st edition. CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, United States, 946 p.
- Valkiūnas, G., M. Ilgūnas, D. Bukauskaitė, K. Fragner, et al. 2018. Characterization of *Plasmodium relictum*, a cosmopolitan agent of avian malaria. *Malaria Journal* 17: 184. doi: 10.1186/s12936-018-2325-2
- Vallejo, G. A., F. Guhl, J. C. Carranza, L. E. Lozano, et al. 2002. kDNA markers define two major *Trypanosoma rangeli* lineages in Latin America. *Acta Tropica* 81: 77–82. doi: 10.1016/S0001-706X(01)00186-3
- Valvassori, R., G. Scari, M. De Eguileor, L. D. Lernia, et al. 1988. *Gordius villoti* (Nematomorpha) life cycle in relation with caddis fly larvae. *Bolletino di zoologia* 55: 269–278.
- Van Beneden, E. 1876. Recherches sur les Dicyémides, survivants actuels d'un embranchement des Mésozoaires. *Bulletins de l'Académie royale des sciences et belles-lettres de Bruxelles* 41: 1,160–1,205.
- Van Beneden, P.-J. 1850. Notice of a new genus of Cestoid worm (communicated by J. T. Arlidge). *Annals and Magazine of Natural History: Zoology, Botany, and Geology* 7: 42–46.
- Van Beneden, P.-J. 1850. Recherches sur la faune littorale de Belgique: Les vers cestoides, considérés sous le rapport physiologique, embryogénique et zooclassique. *Mémoires de l'Académie royale des sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique* 25: 3–56.
- Van Cleave, H. J. 1949. Morphological and phylogenetic interpretations of the cement glands in the Acanthocephala. *Journal of Morphology* 84: 427–457. doi: 10.1002/jmor.1050840304
- Van Damme, D. 2014. Open educational resources: Sharing content and knowledge differently is a driver of innovation in education. Organisation for Economic Co-Operation and Development, Paris, France, 32 slides.

<https://www.slideshare.net/OECDDEDU/open-educational-resourcessharing-content-and-knowledge-differently-is-a-driver-ofinnovation-in-education>

Van den Bossche, P., R. De Deken, J. Brandt, S. Geerts, et al. 2004. The transmission of mixed *Trypanosoma brucei brucei*/*T. congolense* infections by tsetse (*Glossina morsitans morsitans*). *Veterinary Parasitology* 119: 147–153. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2003.11.008

Van der Auwera, G. and J. C. Dujardin. 2015. Species typing in dermal leishmaniasis. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 28: 265–294. doi: 10.1128/CMR.00104-14

van der Hammen, L. 1989. *An Introduction to Comparative Arachnology*. SPB Academic Publishing, The Hague, Netherlands, 576 p.

van der Werf, M. J., S. J. de Vlas, S. Brooker, C. W. Looman, et al. 2003. Quantification of clinical morbidity associated with schistosome infection in sub-Saharan Africa. *Acta Tropica* 86: 125–139. doi: 10.1016/S0001-706X(03)00029-9

Van Dobben, W. 1952. The food of the cormorant in the Netherlands. *Ardea* 40: 1–63.

van Griensven, J., and E. Diro. 2019. Visceral leishmaniasis: Recent advances in diagnostics and treatment regimens. *Infectious Disease Clinics of North America* 33: 79–99. doi: 10.1016/j.idc.2018.10.005

van Griensven, J., E. Gadisa, A. Aseffa, A. Hailu, et al. 2016. Treatment of cutaneous leishmaniasis caused by *Leishmania aethiopica*: A systematic review. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 10: e0004495. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0004495

Van Megen, H., S. van den Elsen, M. Holterman, G. Karssen, et al. 2009. A phylogenetic tree of nematodes based on about 1,200 full-length small subunit ribosomal DNA sequences. *Nematology* 11: 927–950. doi: 10.1163/156854109X456862

van Riper, C., S. G. van Riper, M. Lee Goff, and M. Laird. 1986. The epizootiology and ecological significance of malaria in Hawaiian land birds. *Ecological Monographs* 56: 327–344. doi: 10.2307/1942550

van Zandbergen, G., M. Klinger, A. Mueller, S. Dannenberg, et al. 2004. Cutting edge: Neutrophil granulocyte serves as a vector for *Leishmania* entry into macrophages. *Journal of Immunology* 173: 6,521–6,525. doi: 10.4049/jimmunol.173.11.6521

- Vance, S. A. 1996. The effect of the mermithid parasite *Gasteromermis* sp. (Nematoda: Mermithidae) on the drift behaviour of its mayfly host, *Baetis bicaudatus* (Ephemeroptera: Baetidae): A trade-off between avoiding predators and locating food. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 74: 1,907–1,913. doi: 10.1139/z96-215
- Vance, S. A. 1996. Morphological and behavioural sex reversal in mermithid–infected mayflies. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences* 263: 907–912. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1996.0134
- Vance, S. A., and B. L. Peckarsky. 1997. The effect of mermithid parasitism on predation of nymphal *Baetis bicaudatus* (Ephemeroptera) by invertebrates. *Oecologia* 110: 147–152. doi: 10.1007/s004420050143
- Vandergon, T. L., G. Pittman Noblet, and J. M. Colacino. 1988. Identification and origin of hemoglobin in a gymnophallid metacercaria (Trematoda: Digenea), a symbiote in the marine polychaete *Amphitrite ornata* (Annelida: Terebellidae). *Biological Bulletin* 174: 172–180. doi: 10.2307/1541784
- Vanhecke C., P. Le-Gall, M. Le Breton, and D. Malvy. 2016. Human pentastomiasis in Sub-Saharan Africa. *Médecine et maladies infectieuses* 46: 269–275. doi: 10.1016/j.medmal.2016.02.006
- van Henten, S., W. Adriaansen, H. Fikre, H. Akuffo, et al. 2018. Cutaneous leishmaniasis due to *Leishmania aethiopica*. *eClinicalMedicine* 6: P69–P81. doi: 10.1016/j.eclinm.2018.12.009
- Varela-Stokes, A. S., S. Y. Ludwig, L. H. Herbst, and E. C. Greiner. 2008. Helminth fauna of the nine-banded armadillo (*Dasypus novemcinctus*) in north-central Florida. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 564–566. doi: 10.1645/ge-1346.1
- Vas, Z., G. Csorba, and L. Rózsa. 2012. Evolutionary co-variation of host and parasite diversity: The first test of Eichler's rule using parasitic lice (Insecta: Phthiraptera). *Parasitology Research* 111: 393–401. doi: 10.1007/s00436-012-2850-9
- Vas, Z., T. I. Fuisz, P. Fehérvári, J. Reiczigel, et al. 2013. Avian brood parasitism and ectoparasite richness: Scale-dependent diversity interactions in a three-level host-parasite system. *Evolution* 67: 959–968. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.2012.01837.x
- Vassilev, I., I. Djankov, and P. Kamburov. 1986. *Veterinary Parasitology and Invasive Diseases*. Zemizdat, Sofia, Bulgaria, 479 p.
- Vaucher, C. 1968. Contribution à l'étude des endoparasites des Micromammifères de Suisse, II: *Paraleyogonimus baeri* n. gen. n. sp. (Trematoda, Lecithodendriidae). *Bulletin de la Société neuchâtoise des sciences naturelles* 91: 21–30.

- Vaz, V. C., P. S. D'Andrea, and A. M. Jansen. 2007. Effects of habitat fragmentation on wild mammal infection by *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Parasitology* 134: 1,785–1,793. doi: 10.1017/S003118200700323X
- Venzal, J. M., A. Estrada-Peña, A. J. Mangold, D. González-Acuña, et al. 2008. The *Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *talaje* species group (Acari: Ixodida: Argasidae): Description of *Ornithodoros* (*Alectorobius*) *rioplatensis* n. sp. from Southern South America. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 45: 832–840. doi: 10.1603/0022-2585(2008)45[832:TOATSG]2.0.CO;2
- Venzal, J. M., D. González-Acuña, S. Muñoz-Leal, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2015. Two new species of *Ornithodoros* (Ixodida; Argasidae) from the Southern Cone of South America. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 66: 127–139. doi: 10.1007/s10493-015-9883-6
- Venzal, J. M., V. C. Onofrio, D. M. Barros-Battesti, and M. Arzua. 2006. Família Argasidae: Características gerais, comentários e chaves para gêneros e espécies. In D. M. Barros-Battesti, M. Arzua, and G. H. Bechara, eds. *Carrapatos de importância médico-veterinária da Região Neotropical: Um guia ilustrado para identificação de espécies*. Vox/ICTTD-3/Butantan, São Paulo, Brazil, p. 13–27.
- Venzal, J. M., N. Santiago, D. González-Acuña, A. J. Mangold, et al. 2013. A new species of *Ornithodoros* (Acari: Argasidae), parasite of *Microlophus* spp. (Reptilia: Tropiduridae) from northern Chile. *Ticks and Tick-Borne Diseases* 4: 128–132. doi: 10.1016/j.ttbdis.2012.10.038
- Venzal, J. M., N. Santiago, A. J. Mangold, M. Mastropaolo, et al. 2012. *Ornithodoros quilinensis* sp. nov. (Acari, Argasidae), a new tick species from the Chacoan region in Argentina. *Acta Parasitologica* 57: 329–336. doi: 10.2478/s11686-012-0034-5
- Verma, A., S. Manchanda, N. Kumar, A. Sharma, et al. 2011. *Trypanosoma lewisi* or *T. lewisi*-like infection in a 37-day-old Indian infant. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 85: 221–224. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2011.11-0002
- Verma, S., R. Singh, V. Sharma, R. A. Bumb, et al. 2017. Development of a rapid loop-mediated isothermal amplification assay for diagnosis and assessment of cure of *Leishmania* infection. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 17: 223. doi: 10.1186/s12879-017-2318-8
- Verster, A. 1969. Taxonomic revision of the genus *Taenia* Linnaeus, 1758 s. str. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 36: 3–58.

- Verweij, J., D. Gandia, A. S. Planting, G. Stoter, et al. 1993. Phase II study of oral miltefosine in patients with squamous cell head and neck cancer. *European Journal of Cancer* 29A: 778–779. doi: 10.1016/s0959-8049(05)80369-7
- Verweij, J. J., D. S. S. Pit, L. van Lieshout, S. M. Baeta, et al. 2001. Determining the prevalence of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* and *Necator americanus* infections using specific PCR amplification of DNA from faecal samples. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 6: 726–731. doi: 10.1046/j.1365-3156.2001.00770.x
- Vesco, U., N. Knap, M. B. Labruna, T. Avšič-Županc, et al. 2011. An integrated database on ticks and tick-borne zoonoses in the tropics and subtropics with special reference to developing and emerging countries. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 54: 65–83. doi: 10.1007/s10493-010-9414-4
- Vézilier, J., A. Nicot, S. Gandon, and A. Rivero. 2012. *Plasmodium* infection decreases fecundity and increases survival of mosquitoes. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B: Biological Sciences* 279: 4,033–4,041. doi: 10.1098/rspb.2012.1394
- Vickerman, K. 1994. The evolutionary expansion of the trypanosomatid flagellates. *International Journal for Parasitology* 24: 1,317–1,331.
- Vickerman, K., L. Tetley, K. A. Hendry, and C. M. Turner. 1988. Biology of African trypanosomes in the tsetse fly. *Biology of the Cell* 64: 109–119. doi: 10.1016/0248-4900(88)90070-6
- Vidal, J. E., J. Sztajn bok, and A. C. Seguro. 2003. Eosinophilic meningoencephalitis due to *Toxocara canis*: Case report and review of the literature. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 69: 341–343. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2003.69.341
- Videvall, E., C. K. Cornwallis, V. Palinauskas, G. Valkiūnas, et al. 2015. The avian transcriptome response to malaria infection. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 32: 1,255–1,267. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msv016
- Vik, R. 1954. Investigations on the pseudophyllidean cestodes of the fish, birds and mammals in the Anøya water system in Trøndelag, Part I: *Cyathocephalus truncatus* and *Schistocephalus solidus*. *Nytt Magasin for Zoologi* 2: 5–51.
- Villa, S. M., J. C. Altuna, J. S. Ruff, A. B. Beach, et al. 2018. Experimental evolution of reproductive isolation from a single natural population. *bioRxiv*: 436287. doi: 10.1101/436287

- Villa, S. M., M. K. D. Evans, Y. K. Subhani, J. C. Altuna, et al. 2018. Body size and fecundity are correlated in feather lice (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera): Implications for Harrison's rule. *Ecological Entomology* 43: 394–396. doi: 10.1111/een.12511
- Vincent-Johnson, N. A., D. K. Macintire, D. S. Lindsay, S. D. Lenz, et al. 1997. A new *Hepatozoon* species from dogs: Description of the causative agent of canine hepatozoonosis in North America. *Journal of Parasitology* 83: 1,165–1,172. doi: 10.2307/3284379
- Vink, M. M. T., S. M. Nahzat, H. Rahimi, C. Buhler, et al. 2018. Evaluation of point-of-care tests for cutaneous leishmaniasis diagnosis in Kabul, Afghanistan. *EBioMedicine* 37: 453–460. doi: 10.1016/j.ebiom.2018.10.063
- Visvesvara, G. S., H. Moura, and F. L. Schuster. 2007. Pathogenic and opportunistic free-living amoebae: *Acanthamoeba* spp., *Balamuthia mandrillaris*, *Naegleria fowleri*, and *Sappinia diploidea*. *FEMS Immunology and Medical Microbiology* 50: 1–26. doi: 10.1111/j.1574-695X.2007.00232.x
- Vogelsang, E. G., and J. Espin. 1949. Dos nuevos huéspedes para *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) Travassos 1915; nutria (*Myopotamus coypus*) y el raton mochilero (*Akodon venezuelensis*). *Revista de Medicina Veterinaria y Parasitología* 8: 73–78.
- Volcan, G., F. R. Ochoa, C. E. Medrano, and Y. de Valera. 1982. *Lagochilascaris minor* infection in Venezuela: Report of a case. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 31: 1,111–1,113. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1982.31.1111
- Vongphayloth, K., J. C. Hertz, K. Lakeomany, D. A. Apanaskevich, et al. 2018. The genus *Dermacentor* (Acari: Ixodidae) in Laos: A review and update of species records. *Journal of Medical Entomology* 55: 1,047–1,050. doi: 10.1093/jme/tjy041
- Votýpka, J., V. Hypša, M. Jirků, J. Flegr, et al. 1998. Molecular phylogenetic relatedness of *Frenkelia* spp. (Protozoa, Apicomplexa) to *Sarcocystis falcatula* Stiles 1893: Is the genus *Sarcocystis* paraphyletic? *Journal of Eukaryotic Microbiology* 45: 137–141. doi: 10.1111/j.1550-7408.1998.tb05081.x
- Vouldoukis, I., J. C. Drapier, A. K. Nüssler, Y. Tselentis, et al. 1996. Canine visceral leishmaniasis: Successful chemotherapy induces macrophage antileishmanial activity via the L-arginine nitric oxide pathway. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 40: 253–256. doi: 10.1128/AAC.40.1.253

W

- Waeschenbach, A. and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2017. A molecular framework for the Cestoda. *In* J. N. Caira and K. Jensen, eds. *Planetary Biodiversity Inventory (2008–2017): Tapeworms from Vertebrate Bowels of the Earth*. University of Kansas, Natural History Museum, Special Publication Number 25. Lawrence, Kansas, United States, p. 431–451.
- Waeschenbach, A., J. Brabec, T. Scholz, D. T. J. Littlewood, et al. 2017. The catholic taste of broad tapeworms: Multiple routes to human infection. *International Journal for Parasitology* 47: 831–843. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2017.06.004
- Waeschenbach, A., B. L. Webster, R. A. Bray, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2007. Added resolution among ordinal level relationships of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda) with complete small and large subunit nuclear ribosomal RNA genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 45: 311–325. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2007.03.019
- Waeschenbach, A. B., L. Webster, and D. T. J. Littlewood. 2012. Adding resolution to ordinal level relationships of tapeworms (Platyhelminthes: Cestoda) with large fragments of mtDNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 63: 834–847. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2012.02.020
- Waikagul, J., and U. Thaenkham. 2014. Molecular systematics of fish-borne trematodes. *In* J. Waikagul and U. Thaenkham, eds. *Approaches to Research on the Systematics of Fish-borne Trematodes*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, 130 p.
- Wales, J. H. 1958. Two new blood fluke parasites of trout. *California Fish and Game* 44: 125–136. doi: 10.1080/00364827.1980.10431470
- Walker, D. H. 2007. Rickettsiae and rickettsial infections: The current state of knowledge. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 45, Supplement I: S39–S44. doi: 10.1086/518145
- Walker, J. B., and Laurence, B. R. 1973. *Margaropus wileyi* sp. nov. (Ixodoidea, Ixodidae), a new species of tick from the reticulated giraffe. *Onderstepoort Journal of Veterinary Research* 40: 13–21.
- Walker, J. B., A. Bouattour, J.-L. Camicas, A. Estrada-Peña, et al. 2003. *Ticks of Domestic Animals in Africa: A Guide to Identification of Species*. ICTTD-2/Atalanta, Houten, Netherlands, 221 p.

- Walker, M., A. Hall, and M.-G. Basanez. 2011. Individual predisposition, household clustering and risk factors for human infection with *Ascaris lumbricoides*: New epidemiological insights. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 5: e1047. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001047
- Wallace, G. D. 1971. Experimental transmission of *Toxoplasma gondii* by filth-flies. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 20: 411–413. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1971.20.411
- Wallace, G. D., and L. Rosen. 1966. Studies on eosinophilic meningitis, 2: Experimental infection of shrimp and crabs with *Angiostrongylus cantonensis*. *American Journal of Epidemiology* 84: 120–141. doi: 10.1093/oxfordjournals.aje.a120617
- Wallace, H. E. 1941. Life history and embryology of *Triganodistomum mutabile* (Cort) (Lissorchiidae, Trematoda). *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 60: 309–326. doi: 10.2307/3222826
- Walldorf, V. 2015. Pentastomida. In H. Mehlhorn, ed. *Encyclopedia of Parasitology*. Springer, Berlin, Germany. doi: 10.1007/978-3-642-27769-6
- Waller, L., B. Goodwin, M. Wilson, R. Ostfeld, et al. 2007. Spatio-temporal patterns in county-level incidence and reporting of Lyme disease in the northeastern United States, 1990–2000. *Environmental and Ecological Statistics* 14: 83–100. doi: 10.1007/s10651-006-0002-z
- Wallin, I. E. 1909. A new species of the trematode genus *Allocreadium*, with a revision of the genus and a key to the subfamily Allocreadiinae. *Transactions of the American Microscopical Society* 29: 50–66. doi: 10.2307/3220971
- Walossek, D. 2006. Upper Cambrian Rehbachiella and the Phylogeny of Brachiopoda and Crustacea. [Fossils and Strata Monograph Series.] Wiley-Blackwell, Hoboken, New Jersey, United States, 208 p.
- Walossek, D., J. E. Repetski, and K. J. Müller. 1994. An exceptionally preserved parasitic arthropod, *Heymonsicambria taylori* n. sp. (Arthropoda incertae sedis: Pentastomida) from Cambrian–Ordovician boundary beds of Newfoundland. *Canadian Journal of Earth Sciences* 31: 1,664–1,671. doi: 10.1139/e94-149
- Walter, D. E., G. W. Krantz, and E. E. Lindquist. 2024. Acari (order): Mites. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.067
- Walter, D. E., G. W. Krantz, and E. E. Lindquist. 1996. Acari, the mites. *Tree of Life*. <http://tolweb.org/Acari/2554/1996.12.13>

- Walter, G. H. 2013. Autecology and the balance of nature: Ecological laws and human-induced invasions. *In* K. Rohde, ed. *The Balance of Nature and Human Impact*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, p. 337–356. doi: 10.1093/icb/ict099
- Walter, G. H., and R. Hengeveld. 2000. The structure of the two ecological paradigms. *Acta Biotheoretica* 48: 15–46. doi: 10.1023/A:1002670731066
- Walther, B. A., and S. Morand. 1998. Comparative performance of species richness estimation methods. *Parasitology* 116: 395–405. doi: 10.1017/S0031182097002230
- Walton, A. 1927. A revision of the nematodes of the Leidy collection. *Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia* 79: 49–163.
- Walton, R. L., E. K. Beahm, and R. E. Brown. 1998. Microsurgical replantation of the lip: A multi-institutional experience. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery* 102: 358–368. doi: 10.1097/00006534-199808000-00009
- Wang, D., S. Kumar, and B. Hedges. 1999. Divergence time estimates for the early history of animal phyla and the origin of plants, animals, and fungi. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B* 266: 163–171. doi: 10.1098/rspb.1999.0617
- Wang, X., J. Liu, Q. Zuo, Z. Mu, et al. 2018. *Echinococcus multilocularis* and *Echinococcus shiquicus* in a small mammal community on the eastern Tibetan Plateau: Host species composition, molecular prevalence, and epidemiological implications. *Parasites and Vectors* 11: 302. doi: 10.1186/s13071-018-2873-x
- Wappler, T., V. S. Smith, and R. C. Dalgleish. 2004. Scratching an ancient itch: An Eocene bird louse fossil. *Proceedings of the Royal Society of London B: Biological Sciences (Supplement)* 271: 255–258. doi: 10.1098/rsbl.2003.0158
- Warburton, E. M., S. L. Kohler, and M. J. Vonhof. 2016. Patterns of parasite community dissimilarity: The significant role of land use and lack of distance-decay in a bat-helminth system. *Oikos* 125: 374–385. doi: 10.1111/oik.02313
- Warburton, E. M., C. A. Pearl, and M. J. Vonhof. 2016. Relationships between host body condition and immunocompetence, not host sex, best predict parasite burden in a bat-helminth system. *Parasitology Research* 115: 2,155–2,164. doi:10.1007/s00436-016-4957-x
- Ward, H. B. 1917. On structure and classification of North American parasitic worms. *Journal of Parasitology* 4: 1–11. doi: 10.2307/3271103

- Wardle, R. A., and J. A. McLeod. 1952. *The Zoology of Tapeworms*. University of Minnesota Press, Minneapolis, Minnesota, United States, 780 p.
- Wargnies, M., E. Bertiaux, E. Cahoreau, N. Ziebart, et al. 2018. Gluconeogenesis is essential for trypanosome development in the tsetse fly vector. *PLoS Pathogens* 14: e1007502. doi: 10.1371/journal.ppat.1007502
- Warren, D. L., R. E. Glor, and M. Turelli. 2008. Environmental niche equivalency versus conservatism: Quantitative approaches to niche evolution. *Evolution* 62: 2,868–2,883. doi: 10.1111/j.1558-5646.2008.00482.x
- Warren, M. B., H. R. Dutton, N. V. Whelan, R. P. E. Yanong, et al. 2019. First record of a species of memrnithidae Braun, 1883 infecting a decapod, *Palaemon paludosus* (Palaemonidae). *Journal of Parasitology* 105: 237–247. doi: 10.1645/18-168
- Warren, M. B., R. Orélis-Ribeiro, C. F. Ruiz, B. T. Dang, et al. 2017. Endocarditis associated with blood fluke infections (Digenea: Aporocotylidae: *Psettarium* cf. *anthicum*) among aquacultured cobia (*Rachycentron canadum*) from Nha Trang Bay, Vietnam. *Aquaculture* 468: 549–557. doi: 10.1016/j.aquaculture.2016.11.009
- Wassermann, M., D. Woldeyes, B. M. Gerbi, D. Ebi, et al. 2016. A novel zoonotic genotype related to *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto from southern Ethiopia. *International Journal for Parasitology* 46: 663–668. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2016.04.005
- Watanabe, K. I., Y. Bessho, M. Kawasaki, and H. Hori. 1999. Mitochondrial genes are found on minicircle DNA molecules in the mesozoan animal *Dicyema*. *Journal of Molecular Biology* 286: 645–650. doi: 10.1006/jmbi.1998.2523
- Watermolen, D. J., and G. L. Haen. 1994. Horsehair worms (phylum Nematomorpha) in Wisconsin, with notes on their occurrence in the Great Lakes. *Journal of Freshwater Ecology* 9: 7–11. doi: 10.1080/02705060.1994.9664421
- Waters, A. P., D. G. Higgins, and T. F. McCutchan. 1991. *Plasmodium falciparum* appears to have arisen as a result of lateral transfer between avian and human hosts. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 88: 3,140–3,144. doi: 10.1073/pnas.88.8.3140
- Watson, D. W., B. A. Mullens, and J. J. Petersen. 1993. Behavioral fever response of *Musca domestica* (Diptera: Muscidae) to infection by *Entomophthora muscae* (Zygomycetes: Entomophthorales). *Journal of Invertebrate Pathology* 61: 10–16. doi: 10.1006/jipa.1993.1003

- Weaver, H. J. 2024. Oxyurida (order): Pinworms. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.052
- Weaver, H. J., J. M. Hawdon, and E. P. Hoberg. 2010. Soil-transmitted helminthiases: Implications of climate change and human behavior. *Trends in Parasitology* 26: 574–581. doi: 10.1016/j.pt.2010.06.009
- Weaver, H. J., S. Monks, and S. L. Gardner. 2016. Phylogeny and biogeography of species of *Syphacia* Seurat, 1916 (Nemata: Oxyurida: Oxyuridae) from the Australian Bioregion. *Australian Journal of Zoology* 64: 81–90. doi: 10.1071/ZO15080
- Weber, M., A. R. Wey-Fabrizius, L. Podsiadłowski, A. Witek, et al. 2013. Phylogenetic analyses of endoparasitic Acanthocephala based on mitochondrial genomes suggest secondary loss of sensory organs. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 66: 182–189. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2012.09.017
- Webster, R. 2012. *Triatoma sanguisuga*, eastern blood-sucking conenose (ID confidence: 97), Pryor, Mayes County, OK. https://commons.wikimedia.org/wiki/File:Triatoma_sanguisuga_P1290887a.jpg
- Weckstein, J. D. 2004. Biogeography explains cophylogenetic patterns in Toucan chewing lice. *Systematic Biology* 53: 154–164. doi: 10.1080/10635150490265085
- Wee, N. Q.-X. 2021. The biodiversity, biogeography, life-cycles and phylogeny of the Monorchidae (Digenea: Trematoda) in Australian waters, with a restructuring of the higher classification of the family. Thesis (PhD)—University of Queensland. doi: 10.14264/6c86979
- Wee, N. Q.-X. 2024. Monorchiate Olson et al., 2003 (suborder): Two families separated by salinity. *In* S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. Concepts in Animal Parasitology. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.041
- Wee, N. Q.-X., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Two monorchiid species from the freckled goatfish, *Upeneus tragula* Richardson (Perciformes: Mullidae), in Moreton Bay, Australia, including a proposal of a new genus. *Systematic Parasitology* 95: 353–365. doi: 10.1007/s11230-018-9789-x
- Weidong, P., Z. Xianmin, and D. W. T. Crompton. 1998. Ascariasis in China. *In* J. R. Baker, R. Muller, and D. Rollinson, eds. *Advances in Parasitology* 41. Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, p. 109–148.
- Weigert, A., C. Helm, M. Meyer, B. Nickel, et al. 2014. Illuminating the base of the annelid tree using transcriptomics. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 31: 1,391–1,401. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msu080

- Weina, P. J., R. C. Neafie, G. Wortmann, M. Polhemus, et al. 2004. Old world leishmaniasis: An emerging infection among deployed US military and civilian workers. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 39: 1,674–1,680. doi: 10.1086/425747
- Weinberg, J., J. T. Field, M. Ilgūnas, D. Bukauskaitė, et al. 2018. De novo transcriptome assembly and preliminary analyses of two avian malaria parasites, *Plasmodium delichoni* and *Plasmodium homocircumflexum*. *Genomics* S0888-7543: 30431-2. doi: 10.1016/j.ygeno.2018.12.004
- Weinfeld, A. B., E. Yuksel, S. Boutros, D. H. Gura, et al. 2000. Clinical and scientific considerations in leech therapy for the management of acute venous congestion: An updated review. *Annals of Plastic Surgery* 45: 207–212. doi: 10.1097/00000637-200045020-00021
- Weinkopff, T., A. Mariotto, G. Simon, Y. Hauyon-La Torre, et al. 2013. Role of Toll-like receptor 9 signaling in experimental *Leishmania braziliensis* infection. *Infection and Immunity* 81: 1,575–1,584. doi: 10.1128/IAI.01401-12
- Weinland, D. F. 1858. *Human Cestoides: An Essay on the Tapeworms of Man, Their Nature, Organization, and Embryonic Development; the Pathological Symptoms They Produce, and the Remedies which Have Proved Successful in Modern Practice*. Metcalf, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 103 p. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.59479
- Weinstein, M. S., and B. Fried. 1991. The expulsion of *Echinostoma trivolvis* and retention of *Echinostoma caproni* in the ICR mouse: pathological effects. *International Journal for Parasitology* 21: 255–257. doi: 10.1016/0020-7519(91)90018-3
- Weiss, L. M., and K. Kim, eds. 2007. *Toxoplasma gondii, the Model Apicomplexan: Perspectives and Methods*. Elsevier/Academic Press, London, United Kingdom, 777 p.
- Weiss, R. A. 2009. Apes, lice, and prehistory. *Journal of Biology* 8: 20. doi: 10.1186/jbiol114
- Wells, S., and W. Combes. 1987. The status and trade in the medicinal leech. *Traffic Bulletin* 8: 64–69. https://www.traffic.org/site/assets/files/2910/traffic_pub_bulletin_8_4.pdf
- Wen, Y.-Z., Z.-R. Lun, X.-Q. Zhu, G. Hide, et al. 2016. Further evidence from SSCP and ITS DNA sequencing support *Trypanosoma evansi* and *Trypanosoma equiperdum* as subspecies or even strains of *Trypanosoma brucei*. *Infection, Genetics, and Evolution* 41: 56–62. doi: 10.1016/j.meegid.2016.03.022

- Wertheim, G., and M. Giladi. 1977. Helminths of birds and mammals of Israel, VII: *Pneumospirura rodentium* n. sp. (Pneumospiruridae: Thelazioidea). *Annales de parasitologie humaine et comparée* 52: 643–646. doi: 10.1051/parasite/1977526643
- West, A. F. 1961. Studies on the biology of *Philophthalmus gralli* Mathis and Leger, 1910 (Trematoda: Digena). *American Midland Naturalist* 66: 363–383. doi: 10.2307/2423036
- Westenberger, S. J., C. Barnabé, D. A. Campbell, and N. R. Sturm. 2005. Two hybridization events define the population structure of *Trypanosoma cruzi*. *Genetics* 171: 527–543. doi: 10.1534/genetics.104.038745
- Weygoldt, P. 1998. Evolution and systematics of the Chelicerata [Review]. *Experimental and Applied Acarology* 22: 63–79. doi: 10.1023/A:1006037525704
- Weygoldt, P., and H. F. Paulus. 1979. Untersuchungen zur Morphologie, Taxonomie und Phylogenie der Chelicerata, 2: Cladogramme und die Entfaltung der Chelicerata. *Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionforschung* 17: 177–200. doi: 10.1111/j.1439-0469.1979.tb00699.x
- Wheeler, T. A., and L. A. Chisholm. 1995. Monogenea versus Monogenoidea: The case for stability in nomenclature. *Systematic Parasitology* 30: 159–164. doi: 10.1007/BF00010466
- Whitaker, I. S., J. Rao, D. Izadi, and P. E. Butler. 2004. *Hirudo medicinalis*: Ancient origins of, and trends in the use of medicinal leeches throughout history. *British Journal of Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery* 42: 133–137. doi: 10.1016/S0266-4356(03)00242-0
- White, N. J. 2008. Qinghaosu (artemisinin): The price of success. *Science* 320: 330–334. doi: 10.1126/science.1155165
- Whiteman, N. K., and P. G. Parker. 2005. Using parasites to infer host population history: A new rationale for parasite conservation. *Animal Conservation* 8: 175–181. doi: 10.1017/S1367943005001915
- Whitfield, P. J., R. M. Anderson, and N. A. Moloney. 1975. The attachment of cercariae of an ectoparasitic digenean, *Transversotrema patialensis*, to the fish host: Behavioural and ultrastructural aspects. *Parasitology* 70: 311–329. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000052094
- Whiting, M. F. 2002. Mecoptera is paraphyletic: Multiple genes and phylogeny of Mecoptera and Siphonaptera. *Zoologica Scripta* 31: 93–104. doi: 10.1046/j.0300-3256.2001.00095.x

- Whiting, M. F., A. S. Whiting, M. W. Hastriter, and K. Dittmar. 2008. A molecular phylogeny of fleas (Insecta: Siphonaptera): Origins and host associations. *Cladistics* 24: 1–31. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.2008.00211.x
- Whittaker, F. G. 1985. Scanning electron microscopy of the scolices of the cestodes *Parachristianella monomegacantha* Kruse 1959 (Trypanorhyncha) and *Phyllobothrium* sp. beneden 1849 (Tetraphyllidea). *Journal of Parasitology* 71: 376–381. doi: 10.2307/3282025
- WHO (World Health Organization). 1995. Control of foodborne trematode infections. WHO Technical Report Series 849: 1–157.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2017. Accelerated Plan for Kala-Azar Elimination 2017. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2010. Control of leishmaniasis: Report of a meeting of the WHO Expert Committee on the Control of Leishmaniases (Geneva, Switzerland: March 22–26, 2010). World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. <https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/WHO-TRS-949>
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2022. Dracunculiasis (guinea-worm disease). World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. [https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dracunculiasis-\(guinea-worm-disease\)](https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/dracunculiasis-(guinea-worm-disease))
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2016. Leishmaniasis in high-burden countries: An epidemiological update based on data reported in 2014. *Weekly Epidemiological Record* 91: 285–296.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2023. Leishmaniasis. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2023. Malaria vaccine plays critical role in turning the tide on malaria in Ghana. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. <https://www.afro.who.int/countries/ghana/news/malaria-vaccine-plays-critical-role-turning-tide-malaria-ghana>
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2022. Onchocerciasis. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/onchocerciasis>
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2006. Preventative Chemotherapy in Human Helminthiases: Coordinated Use of Anthelmintic Drugs in Control Interventions: A Manual for Health Professionals and Programme Managers. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.

- WHO (World Health Organization). 2007. Report of the WHO Informal Meeting on use of triclabendazole in fascioliasis control, October 2006. WHO/CDS/NTD/PCT/2007.1. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland.
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2022. Taeniasis/Cysticercosis. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland. <https://www.who.int/news-room/fact-sheets/detail/taeniasis-cysticercosis>
- WHO (World health Organization). 2024. WHO in Syria: Leishmaniasis. <https://www.emro.who.int/syria/priority-areas/leishmaniasis.html>
- WHO (World Health Organization). 2021. World malaria report 2021. World Health Organization, Geneva, Switzerland, 263 p.
- WHO (World Health Organization), Expert Committee on the Control of Leishmaniases. WHO Technical Report Series 9492010.
- Widmer, E. A. 1970. Development of third-stage *Physaloptera* larvae from *Crotalus viridis* rafinesque, 1818 in cats with notes on pathology of the larva in the reptile (Nematoda, Spiruroidea). *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 6: 89–93. doi: 10.7589/0090-3558-6.2.89
- Widmer, E. A. 1967. Helminth parasites of the prairie rattlesnake, *Crotalus viridis* Rafinesque, 1818, in Weld County, Colorado. *Journal of Parasitology* 53: 362–363. doi: 10.2307/3276591
- Wiens, J. J. 1998. Combining data sets with different phylogenetic histories. *Systematic Biology* 47: 568–581. doi: 10.1080/106351598260581
- Wijová, M., F. Moravec, A. Horák, and J. Lukes. 2006. Evolutionary relationships of Spirurina (Nematoda: Chromadorea: Rhabditida) with special emphasis on dracunculoid nematodes inferred from SSU rRNA gene sequences. *International Journal for Parasitology* 36: 1,067–1,075. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2006.04.005
- Wijová, M., F. Moravec, A. Horák, D. Modry, et al. 2005. Phylogenetic position of *Dracunculus medinensis* and some related nematodes inferred from 18S rRNA. *Parasitology Research* 96: 133–135. doi: 10.1007/s00436-005-1330-x
- Wilber, P. G., D. W. Duszynski, S. J. Upton, R. S. Seville, et al. 1998. A revision of the taxonomy and nomenclature of the eimerians (Apicomplexa: Eimeriidae) from rodents in the tribe Marmotini (Sciuridae). *Systematic Parasitology* 39: 113–135. doi: 10.1023/A:100591401

- Wiley, D. A. 2020. Open educational resources: Undertheorized research and untapped potential. *Educational Technology Research and Development* 69: 411–414. doi: 10.1007/s11423-020-09907-w
- Wiley, E. O., D. Siegel-Causey, D. R. Brooks, and V. A. Funk. 1991. *The Compleat Cladist: A Primer of Phylogenetic Procedures*. University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, United States, 158 p. doi: 10.5962/bhl.title.4069
- Williams, A. D., and R. A. Campbell. 1978. *Duplicibothrium minutum* gen. et sp. n. (Cestoda: Tetrphyllidea) from the cownose ray, *Rhinoptera bonasus* (Mitchill 1815). *Journal of Parasitology* 64: 835–837. doi: 10.2307/3279512
- Williams, B. M., C. A. Cleveland, G. G. Verocai, L. I. Swanepoel, et al. 2018. *Dracunculus* infections in domestic dogs and cats in North America: An under-recognized parasite? *Veterinary Parasitology Regional Study Reports* 13: 148–155. doi: 10.1016/j.vprsr.2018.05.005
- Williams, Jr., E. H., and L. Bunkley-Williams. 1996. Parasites of offshore big game fishes of Puerto Rico and the western Atlantic. Puerto Rico Department of Natural Environmental Resources and the University of Puerto Rico, Mayaguez, Puerto Rico, United States, 382 p.
- Williams, Jr., E. H., and W. G. Dyer. 1992. Some digenea from freshwater fishes of Alabama and Florida including *Allocreadium* (*Neoalloeccreadium*) *lucyae* sp. n. (Digenea: Allocreadiidae). *Journal of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 59: 111–116. http://biology.uprm.edu/facultad/publications/Lucy_Bunkley_19920101_10.pdf
- Williams, G. C. 1966. *Adaptation and Natural Selection: A Critique of Some Current Evolutionary Thought*. Princeton University Press, Princeton, New Jersey, United States, 307 p.
- Williams, G. C. 1992. *Natural Selection: Domains, Levels, and Challenges*. Oxford University Press, New York, New York, United States, 224 p.
- Williams, H. H., and A. Jones. 1994. *Parasitic Worms of Fish*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, 593 p.
- Williams, M. 1967. The neascus (*Posthodiplostomulum*) stage of *Posthodiplostomum nanum* Dubois and an experimental determination of part of the life cycle. *Journal of Helminthology* 41: 269–276. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00021659

- Williams, M. O., and D. E. B. Chaytor. 1966. Some helminth parasites of fresh water fishes of the Freetown Peninsula, Sierra Leone. *Bulletin de l'Institut français d'Afrique noire* 28: 563–575.
- Williams, R. B., P. Thebo, R. N. Marshall, and J. A. Marshall. 2010. Coccidian oocysts as type-specimens: Long-term storage in aqueous potassium dichromate solution preserves DNA. *Systematic Parasitology* 76: 69–76. doi: 10.1007/s11230-010-9234-2
- Williamson, A. L., P. J. Brindley, D. P. Knox, P. J. Hotez, et al. 2003. Digestive proteases of blood-feeding nematodes. *Trends in Parasitology* 19: 417–423. doi: 10.1016/s1471-4922(03)00189-2
- Willis, M. S. 2002. Morphological variation of *Allocreadium lobatum* (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in the creek chub, *Semotilus atromaculatus* (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae), in Nebraska, USA. *Transactions of the Nebraska Academy of Sciences* 28: 21–27. <https://digitalcommons.unl.edu/tnas/23/>
- Willis, M. S. 2001. Population biology of *Allocreadium lobatum* Wallin, 1909 (Digenea: Allocreadiidae) in the creek chub, *Semotilus atromaculatus*, Mitchill (Osteichthyes: Cyprinidae), in a Nebraska creek, USA. *Memorias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz, Rio de Janeiro* 96: 331–338. doi: 10.1590/s0074-02762001000300008
- Willson, J., K. Amliwala, A. Harder, L. Holden-Dye, et al. 2003. The effect of the anthelmintic emodepside at the neuromuscular junction of the parasitic nematode *Ascaris suum*. *Parasitology* 126: 79–86. doi: 10.1017/s0031182002002639
- Wilson, A. J., E. R Morgan, M. Booth, R. Norman, et al. 2017. What is a vector? *Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B* 372: 20160085. doi: 10.1098/rstb.2016.0085
- Wilson, D. E., and D. M. Reeder, eds. 2005. *Mammal Species of the World: A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference*, Volumes 1 and 2, 3rd edition. Johns Hopkins University Press, Baltimore, Maryland, United States, 2,142 p.
- Wilson, D., R. Cole, J. D. Nichols, R. Rudran, et al., eds. 1996. *Measuring and Monitoring Biological Diversity: Standard Methods for Mammals*. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, DC, United States, 409 p.
- Wilson, K., O. N. Bjørnstad, A. P. Dobson, S. Merler, et al. 2002. Heterogeneities in macroparasite infections: Patterns and processes. *In* P. J. Hudson, A., Rizzoli, B. T. Grenfell, H. Heesterbeek, et al., eds. *The Ecology of Wildlife Diseases*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, p. 6–44.

- Winch, J. M., and J. Riley. 1986. Studies on the behaviour, and development in fish, of *Subtriquetra subtriquetra*: A uniquely free-living pentastomid larva from a crocodilian. *Parasitology* 93: 81–98. doi: 10.1017/S0031182000049842
- Wingstrand, K. G. 1972. Comparative Spermatology of a Pentastomid, *Raillietiella hemidactyli*, and a Branchiuran Crustacean, *Argulus foliaceus*, with a Discussion of Pentastomied Relationships. [Biologiske skrifter 19.] Kongelige Danske videnskabernes selskab/Kommissionær hos Munksgaard, Copenhagen, Denmark, 72 p.
- Wise de Valdez, M. R. 2024. Behavioral parasitology. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.006
- Wise de Valdez, M. R. 2006. Parasitoid-induced behavioral alterations of *Aedes aegypti* mosquito larvae infected with mermithid nematodes (Nematoda: Mermithidae). *Journal of Vector Ecology* 31: 344–354. doi: 0.3376/1081-1710(2006)31[344:PBAOAA]2.0.CO;2
- Wise de Valdez, M. R. 2007. Predator avoidance behavior of *Aedes aegypti* mosquito larvae infected with mermithid nematodes (Nematoda: Mermithidae). *Journal of Vector Ecology* 32: 150–153. doi: 10.3376/1081-1710(2007)32[150:PABOAA]2.0.CO;2
- Witenberg, G. G. 1928. Reptilienals Zwischenwirte parasitischer Würmer von Katze und Hund. *Tierärztliche Rundschau* 34: 603.
- Witsenburg, F., N. Salamin, and P. Christe. 2012. The evolutionary host switches of *Polychromophilus*: A multi-gene phylogeny of the bat malaria genus suggests a second invasion of mammals by a haemosporidian parasite. *Malaria Journal* 11: 53. doi: 10.1186/1475-2875-11-53
- WOAH (World Organisation for Animal Health). 2021. Bovine babesiosis. https://www.woah.org/fileadmin/Home/eng/Animal_Health_in_the_World/docs/pdf/Disease_cards/BOVINE_BABESIOSIS.pdf
- WOERC (World Open Educational Resources Congress). 2012. 2012 Paris OER Declaration. UNESCO, Paris, France, 2 p. <https://unesdoc.unesco.org/ark:/48223/pf0000246687>
- Woelfle, M., P. Olliaro, and M. H. Todd. 2011. Open science is a research accelerator. *Nature Chemistry* 3: 745–748. doi: 10.1038/nchem.1149
- Woldehiwet, Z. 2010. The natural history of *Anaplasma phagocytophilum*. *Veterinary Parasitology* 167: 108–122. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.09.013

- Wolf, K. 1903. Beitrag zur Kenntnis der Gattung Braunina Heider. Sitzungsberichte der Königlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften 112: 603–626. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/233939>
- Wolf, K., M. E. Markiw, and J. K. Hiltunen. 1986. Salmonid whirling disease: *Tubifex tubifex* (Muller) identified as the essential oligochaete in the protozoan life-cycle. *Journal of Fish Diseases* 9: 83–85. doi: 10.1111/j.1365-2761.1986.tb00984.x
- Womble, M. R., S. J. Cox-Gardiner, T. H. Cribb, and S. A. Bullard. 2015. First record of *Transversotrema* Witenberg, 1944 (Digenea) from the Americas, with comments on the taxonomy of *Transversotrema patialense* (Soparkar, 1924) Cruzs and Sathananthan, 1960, and an updated list of its hosts and geographic distribution. *Journal of Parasitology* 101: 717–725. doi: 10.1645/15-799
- Woo, P. T. K. 2006. *Fish Diseases and Disorders, Volume 1: Protozoan and Metazoan Infections*, 2nd edition. CAB International, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States, 791 p.
- Woo, P. T. K. 1977. Salivarian trypanosomes producing disease in livestock outside of sub-Saharan Africa. *In* J. P. Kreier, ed. *Parasitic Protozoa*. Academic Press, New York, New York, United States, p. 269–296.
- WoRMS Editorial Board. 2019. World Register of Marine Species. <http://www.marinespecies.org>. doi: 10.14284/170
- Wright, K. A. 1961. Observations on the life cycle of *Capillaria hepatica* (Bancroft, 1893) with a description of the adult. *Canadian Journal of Zoology* 39: 167–182. doi: 10.1139/z61-022
- Wright, R. D. 1970. Surface ultrastructure of the acanthocephalan lemnisci. *Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington* 37: 52–56.
- Wu, S. G., G. T. Wang, B. W. Xi, D. Gao, et al. 2008. Molecular characteristics of animal of *Camallanus* spp. (Spirurida: Camalladinae) in fishes from China based on ITS rDNA sequences. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 731–736. doi: 10.1645/GE-1219.1
- Wu, S.-Q., L. Yun, X.-G. Jia, Z.-X. Xu, et al. 1979. A new genus and species of Dipetalonematidae (Nematoda: Filariata). *Acta Zootaxonomica Sinica* 4: 113–117.

X

- Xavier, S. C. C., A. L. R. Roque, D. Bilac, D., V. A. de Araújo, et al. 2014. *Distantiae* transmission of *Trypanosoma cruzi*: A new epidemiological feature of acute Chagas disease in Brazil. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 8: e2878. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002878
- Xavier, S. C. C., A. L. R. Roque, V. dos S. Lima, K. J. Monteiro, et al. 2012. Lower richness of small wild mammal species and Chagas disease risk. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 6: e1647. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0001647
- Xi, Z., L. Liu, and C. C. Davis. 2016. The impact of missing data on species tree estimation. *Molecular Biology and Evolution* 33: 838–860. doi: 10.1093/molbev/msv266
- Xiao, L., R. Fayer, U. Ryan, and S. J. Upton. 2004. *Cryptosporidium* taxonomy: Recent advances and implications for public health. *Clinical Microbiology Reviews* 17: 72–97. doi: 10.1128/cmr.17.1.72-97.2004
- Xiao, N., T.-Y. Li, J.-M. Qiu, M. Nakao, et al. 2004. The Tibetan hare *Lepus oiostolus*: A novel intermediate host for *Echinococcus multilocularis*. *Parasitology Research* 92: 352–353. doi: 10.1007/s00436-003-1048-6
- Xiao, N., J. Qiu, M. Nakao, T.-Y. Li, et al. 2006. *Echinococcus shiquicus*, a new species from the Qinghai-Tibet plateau region of China: Discovery and epidemiological implications. *Parasitology International* 55: S233–S236.
- Xiao, N., J. Qiu, M. Nakao, T.-Y. Li, et al. 2005. *Echinococcus shiquicus* n. sp., a taeniid cestode from Tibetan fox and plateau pika in China. *International Journal for Parasitology* 35: 693–701. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2005.01.003
- Xiao, X., M. Gilbert, J. Slingenbergh, F. Lei, et al. 2007. Remote sensing, ecological variables and wild bird migration related to outbreaks of highly pathogenic H5N1 bird flu. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 43 (Supplement): S40–S46.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 2001. Gyrocotyliidea, Amphilinidea and the early evolution of Cestoda. In D. J. T. Littlewood and R. A. Bray, eds. *Interrelationships of the Platyhelminthes*. Taylor and Francis, London, United Kingdom, p. 103–111.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 2006. Gyrocotyliidea (unsegmented tapeworms). In K. Rohde, ed. *Marine Parasitology*. CSIRO, Melbourne, Australia, p. 89–92.

- Xylander, W. E. R. 1992. Investigations on the protonephridial system of postlarval *Gyrocotyle urna* and *Amphilina foliacea* (Cestoda). *International Journal for Parasitology* 22: 287–300. doi: 10.1016/S0020-7519(05)80006-2
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1998. Larval biology of Gyrocotylidea and Amphilinea and the evolution of Cestoda. *Wiadomości Parazytologiczne* 44 (Supplement): 607.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 2006. Neodermata. In W. Westheide and R. M. Rieger, eds. *Spezielle Zoologie, Teil 1: Einzeller und Wirbellose Tiere 3*, completely revised edition. Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart, Germany, p. 233–260.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1992. Sinneszellen von *Gyrocotyle urna*: Rezeptorenvielfalt bei einem ursprünglichen Cestoden. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft* 85: 230.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1984. A presumptive ciliary photoreceptor in larval *Gyrocotyle urna* Grube and Wagener (Cestoda). *Zoomorphology* 104: 21–25. doi: 10.1007/BF00312167
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1987. Ultrastructure of the lycophora larva of *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda, Gyrocotylidea), I: Epidermis, neodermis anlage, and body musculature. *Zoomorphology* 106: 352–360. doi: 10.1007/BF00312258
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1987. Ultrastructure of the lycophora larva of *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda, Gyrocotylidea), II: Receptors and nervous system. *Zoologischer Anzeiger* 219: 239–255.
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1987. Ultrastructure of the lycophora larva of *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda, Gyrocotylidea), III: The protonephridial system. *Zoomorphology* 107: 88–95. doi: 10.1007/BF00312118
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1990. Ultrastructure of the lycophora larva of *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda, Gyrocotylidea), IV: The glandular system. *Zoomorphology* 109: 319–328. doi: 10.1007/BF00803572
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1991. Ultrastructure of the lycophora larva of *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda, Gyrocotylidea), V: Larval hooks and associated tissues. *Zoomorphology* 111: 59–66. doi: 10.1007/BF01632710
- Xylander, W. E. R. 1989. Untersuchungen zur Biologie von *Gyrocotyle urna* (Cestoda) und Überlegungen zu ihrem Lebenszyklus. *Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft* 82.
- Xylander, W. E. R., and K. Rohde. 2024. Gyrocotylidea (order): The most primitive group of tapeworms. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.032

Y

- Yabsley, M. J. 2010. Natural history of *Ehrlichia chaffeensis*: Vertebrate hosts and tick vectors from the United States and evidence for endemic transmission in other countries. *Veterinary Parasitology* 167: 136–148. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2009.09.015
- Yabsley, M. J., and B. C. Shock. 2013. Natural history of zoonotic Babesia: Role of wildlife reservoirs. *International Journal for Parasitology: Parasites and Wildlife* 2: 18–31. doi: 10.1016/j.ijppaw.2012.11.003
- Yabsley, M. J., A. E. Ellis, C. A. Cleveland, and C. Ruckdeschel. 2015. High prevalence of *Porocephalus crotali* infection on a barrier island (Cumberland Island) off the coast of Georgia, with identification of novel intermediate hosts. *Journal of Parasitology* 101: 603–607. doi: 10.1645/14-699.1
- Yadav A. K., Z. J. C. Tobias, and A. Schmidt-Rhasesa. 2018. *Gordionus maori* (Nematomorpha: Gordiida), a new species of horsehair worm from New Zealand. *New Zealand Journal of Zoology* 45: 29–42. doi: 10.1080/03014223.2017.1329155
- Yagi, H., S. El Bahari, H. A. Mohamed, El-R. S. Ahmed, et al. 1996. The Marrara syndrome: A hypersensitivity reaction of the upper respiratory tract and buccopharyngeal mucosa to nymphs of *Linguatula serrata*. *Acta Tropica* 62: 127–134. doi: 10.1016/S0001-706X(96)00017-4
- Yakhchali, M., and A. A. Tehrani. 2012. Histopathological changes caused by the nymph stage of *Linguatula serrata* in the mesenteric lymph nodes of goats. *Acta Veterinaria Hungarica* 61: 36–41. doi: 10.1556/AVet.2012.056
- Yamaguti, S. 1970. Digenetic Trematodes of Hawaiian Fishes. Keigaku Publishing, Tokyo, Japan, 436 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1952. Parasitic worms mainly from Celebes, 1: New digenetic trematodes of fishes. *Acta Medicinae Okayama*. 8: 146–198.
- Yamaguti, S. 1934. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan, 2: Trematodes of fishes, I. *Japanese Journal of Zoology* 5: 249–541.
- Yamaguti, S. 1934. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan, 4: Cestodes of fishes. *Japanese Journal of Zoology* 6: 1–112. doi: 10.1017/S0022149X00017788

- Yamaguti, S. 1942. Studies on the helminth fauna of Japan, 39: Trematodes of fishes mainly from Naha. Transactions of the Biogeographical Society of Japan 3: 329–398.
- Yamaguti, S., 1971. Synopsis of Digenetic Trematodes of Vertebrates, Volumes 1 and 2. Keigaku Publishing, Tokyo, Japan, 1,074 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1975. A Synoptical Review of Life Histories of Digenetic Trematodes of Vertebrates, with Special Reference to the Morphology of Their Larval Forms. Keigaku Publishing, Tokyo, Japan, 590 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1954. Systema Helminthum, 1: Digenetic Trematodes of Fishes. S. Yamaguti, Tokyo, Japan, 403 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1958. Systema Helminthum, Volume 1: The Digenetic Trematodes of Vertebrates, Parts 1 and 2. Interscience, New York, New York, United States, 1,575 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1961. Systema Helminthum, Volume 3: The Nematodes of Vertebrates. Interscience, New York, New York, United States, 1,261 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1963. Systema Helminthum, Volume 4: Monogenea and Aspidocotylea. Wiley Interscience, New York, New York, United States, 699 p.
- Yamaguti, S. 1963. Systema Helminthum, Volume 5: Acanthocephala. Interscience, New York, New York, United States, 423 p.
- Yamane, Y., H. Kamo, G. Bylund, and B.-J. P. Wikgren. 1986. *Diphyllobothrium nihonkaiense* sp. nov. (Cestoda: Diphyllbothriidae): Revised identification of Japanese broad tapeworm. Shimane Journal of Medicine Science 10: 29–48.
- Yamane, K., T. Yanagida, T.-Y. Li, X. Chen, et al. 2013. Genotypic relationships between *Taenia saginata*, *Taenia asiatica*, and their hybrids. Parasitology 140: 1,595–1,601. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2005.11.035
- Yamasaki, H., M. Nakao, K. Nakaya, P. M. Schantz, et al. 2008. Genetic analysis of *Echinococcus multilocularis* originating from a patient with alveolar echinococcosis occurring in Minnesota in 1977. American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene 79: 245–247. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.2008.79.245
- Yamashita, J., T. Sato, and K. Watanabe. 2017. Hairworm infection and seasonal changes in paratenic hosts in a mountain stream in Japan. Journal of Parasitology 103: 32–37. doi: 10.1645/15-887

- Yan, J., J. Martínez-de la Puente, L. Gangoso, R. Gutiérrez-López, et al. 2018. Avian malaria infection intensity influences mosquito feeding patterns. *International Journal for Parasitology* 48: 257–264. doi: 10.1016/j.ijpara.2017.09.005
- Yanagida, T., J.-F. Carod, Y. Sako, M. Nakao, et al. 2014. Genetics of the pig tapeworm in Madagascar reveal a history of human dispersal and colonization. *PLoS One* 9: e109002. doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0109002
- Yanagida, T., T. Mohammadzadeh, S. Kamhawi, M. Nakao, et al. 2012. Genetic polymorphisms of *Echinococcus granulosus* sensu stricto in the Middle East. *Parasitology International* 61: 599–603. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2012.05.014
- Yano, A., and M. Urabe. 2017. Larval stages of *Neoplagioporus elongatus* (Goto and Ozaki, 1930) (Opecoelidae: Plagioporinae), with notes on potential second intermediate hosts. *Parasitology International* 66: 181–185. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2016.12.012
- Yanoviak, S. P., M. Kaspari, R. Dudley, and G. Poinar, Jr. 2008. Parasite-induced fruit mimicry in a tropical canopy ant. *American Naturalist* 171: 536–544. doi: 10.1086/528968
- Yao, M. H., F. Wu, and L. F. Tang. 2004. Human pentastomiasis in China: Case report and literature review. *Journal of Parasitology* 94: 1,295–1,298. doi: 10.1645/GE-1597.1
- Yapo Ette, H., L. Fanton, K. D. Adou Bryn, K. Botti, et al. 2003. Human pentastomiasis discovered postmortem. *Forensic Science International* 137: 52–54. doi: 10.1016/S0379-0738(03)00281-0
- Yaro, M., K. A. Munyard, M. J. Stear, and D. M. Groth. 2016. Combatting African Animal Trypanosomiasis (AAT) in livestock: The potential role of trypanotolerance. *Veterinary Parasitology* 225: 43–52. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2016.05.003
- Yeates, G. W., Z. Q. Zhao, R. A. Hitchmough, and I. A. N. Stringer. 2012. The conservation status of New Zealand Nematoda. *New Zealand Entomologist* 35: 128–130. doi: 10.1080/00779962.2012.686317
- Yonder, S., and J. Pandey. 2023. Filarial hydrocele. StatPearls [Internet]. <https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK560776/>
- Yong, R. Q.-Y. 2024. Aporocotylidae (family): Fish blood flukes. In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.38732/unl.dc.ciap.035

- Yong, R. Q.-Y., and T. H. Cribb. 2011. *Rhaphidotrema kiatkiongi*, a new genus and species of blood fluke (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) from *Arothron hispidus* (Osteichthyes: Tetraodontidae) from the Great Barrier Reef, Australia. *Folia Parasitologica* 58: 273–277. doi: 10.14411/fp.2011.026
- Yong, R. Q.-Y., S. C. Cutmore, and T. H. Cribb. 2018. Two new species of *Cardicola* (Trematoda: Aporocotylidae) from the damselfish *Abudefduf whitleyi* (Perciformes: Pomacentridae) and the triggerfish *Sufflamen chrysopteron* (Tetraodontiformes: Balistidae). *Marine Biodiversity*. doi: 10.1007/s12526-018-0895-4
- Yong, R. Q.-Y., S., C. Cutmore, M. K. Jones, A. R. G. Gauthier, et al. 2018. A complex of the blood fluke genus *Psettarium* (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) infecting tetraodontiform fishes of eastern Queensland waters. *Parasitology International* 67: 321–340. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2017.12.003
- Yong, R. Q.-Y., S. C. Cutmore, T. L. Miller, R. D. Adlard, et al. 2013. The ghosts of parasites past: Eggs of the blood fluke *Cardicola chaetodontis* (Aporocotylidae) trapped in the heart and gills of butterflyfishes (Perciformes: Chaetodontidae) of the Great Barrier Reef. *Parasitology* 140: 1,186–1,194. doi: 10.1017/S0031182013000681
- Yong, R. Q.-Y., S. C. Cutmore, T. L. Miller, N. Q.-X. Wee, et al. 2016. A complex of *Cardicola* (Digenea: Aporocotylidae) species infecting the milkfish, *Chanos chanos* (Gonorynchiformes), with descriptions of two new species. *Systematic Parasitology* 93: 831–846. doi: 10.1007/s11230-016-9673-5
- Yorke, W., and P. A. Mapelstone. 1926. *The Nematode Parasites of Vertebrates*. Churchill, London, United Kingdom, 536 p.
- Yoshida, R., and M. Urabe. 2005. Life cycle of *Coitocoecum plagiorchis* (Trematoda: Digenea: Opecoelidae). *Parasitology International* 54: 237–242. doi: 10.1016/j.parint.2005.06.004
- Yoshizawa, K., and K. P. Johnson. 2013. Changes in base composition bias of nuclear and morphological genes in lice (Insecta: Psocodea). *Genetica* 141: 491–499. doi: 10.1007/s10709-013-9748-z
- Yoshizawa, K., and K. P. Johnson. 2010. How stable is the “Polyphyly of Lice” hypothesis (Insecta: Psocodea)? A comparison of phylogenetic signal in multiple genes. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 55: 939–951. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2010.02.026
- Yoshizawa, K., and K. P. Johnson. 2003. Phylogenetic position of Phthiraptera (Insecta: Paraneoptera) and elevated rate of evolution in mitochondrial 12S and 16S rDNA. *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 29: 102–114. doi: 10.1016/S1055-7903(03)00073-3

- Yoshizawa, K., K. P. Johnson, A. D. Sweet, I. Yao, et al. 2018. Mitochondrial phylogenomics and genome rearrangements in the barklice (Insecta: Psocodea). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 119: 118–127. doi: 10.1016/j.ympev.2017.10.014
- Youssef, F. G., E. M. Mikhail, and N. S. Mansour. 1989. Intestinal capillariasis in Egypt: A case report. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 40: 195–196. doi: 10.4269/ajtmh.1989.40.195
- Yu, S., Z. Jiang, and L. Xu. 1995. Infantile hookworm disease in China: A review. *Acta Tropica* 59: 265–270. doi: 10.1016/0001-706x(95)00089-w
- Yunker, C. E., J. E. Keirans, C. M. Clifford, and E. R. Easton. 1986. *Dermacentor* ticks (Acari: Ixodidae) of the New World: A scanning electron microscope atlas. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 88: 609–627.
- Yurakhno, M. V. 1992. [On the taxonomy and phylogeny of some groups of cestodes of the order Pseudophylloidea.] *Parazitologiya* 26: 449–460. [In Russian.] https://zin.ru/journals/parazitologiya/content/1992/prz_1992_6_1_Jurakhno.pdf
- Yurakhno, M. V., and V. N. Maltsev. 1997. [An infection of seals from Antarctica with cestodes.] *Parazitologiya* 31: 81–89. [In Russian.] https://zin.ru/journals/parazitologiya/content/1997/prz_1997_1_8_Yurakhno.pdf

Z

- Zamparo, D., and D. R. Brooks. 2003. Phylogenetic systematic assessment of the Aspidobothrea (Platyhelminthes, Neodermata, Trematoda). *Zoologica Scripta* 32: 83–93.
- Zamparo, D., D. R. Brooks, and R. Barriga. 1999. *Pararhinebothroides hobergi* n. gen. n. sp. (Eucestoda: Tetrphyllidea) in *Urobatis tumbesensis* (Chondrichthyes: Myliobatiformes) from coastal Ecuador. *Journal of Parasitology* 85: 534–539.
- Zamparo, D., D. R. Brooks, E. P. Hoberg, and D. A. McLennan. 2001. Phylogenetic analysis of the Rhabdocoela (Platyhelminthes) with emphasis on the Neodermata and their relatives. *Zoologica Scripta* 30: 59–77. doi: 10.1046/j.1463-6409.2001.00050.x
- Zamparo, D., A. Ferrao, D. R. Brooks, J. Bettaso, et al. 2011. New species of *Haematoloechus* (Digenea: Plagiorchiidae) in the lung of the foothill yellow-legged frog *Rana boylei* (Anura), from Humboldt County, California, USA. *Revista Mexicana de Biodiversidad* 82: 445–451.
- Zanca, F., C. De Villalobos, A. Schmidt-Rhaesa, M. G. Bolek, et al. 2020. Phylum Nematomorpha. In J. Thorp, C. Damborenea, and D. C. Rogers, eds. *Keys to Neotropical and Antarctic Fauna: Freshwater Invertebrates, Volume 5*. Academic Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, United States.
- Zangger, H., C. Ronet, C. Desponds, F. M. Kuhlmann, et al. 2013. Detection of *Leishmania* RNA virus in *Leishmania* parasites. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 7: e2006. doi: 10.1371/journal.pntd.0002006
- Zaragoza Tapia, F., and S. Monks. 2024. Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863 (order). In S. L. Gardner and S. A. Gardner, eds. *Concepts in Animal Parasitology*. Zea Books, Lincoln, Nebraska, United States. doi: 10.32873/unl.dc.ciap.023
- Zarlenga, D. S., B. Rosenthal, E. P. Hoberg, and M. Mitreva. 2009. Integrating genomics and phylogenetics in understanding the history of *Trichinella* species. *Veterinary Parasitology* 159: 210–213. doi: 10.1016/j.vetpar.2008.10.061
- Zarlenga, D. S., B. M. Rosenthal, G. La Rosa, E. Pozio, et al. 2006. Post-Miocene expansion, colonization, and host switching drove speciation among extant nematodes of the archaic genus *Trichinella*. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 103: 7,354–7,359. doi: 10.1073/pnas.0602466103

- Zarzanova, O. P., and A. V. Sysoev. 1993. [Phylogenetic relationships between species of the genus *Cotylurus* and its position in the system of the trematode family Strigeidae.] *Parazitologiya* 27: 69–76. [In Russian.]
- Zhan, B., S. Liu, S. Perally, J. Xue, et al. 2005. Biochemical characterization and vaccine potential of a heme-binding glutathione transferase from the adult hookworm *Ancylostoma caninum*. *Infection and Immunity* 73: 6,903–6,911. doi: 10.1128/IAI.73.10.6903-6911.2005
- Zhokhov, A. E., and N. M. Molodozhnikova. 2008. Taxonomic diversity of parasites of parasites in agnathans and fishes from the Volga River basin, V: Nematoda and Gordiacea. *Parazitologiya* 42: 114–128.
- Zhou, C., K. Yuan, X. Tang, N. Hu, et al. 2011. Molecular genetic evidence for polyandry in *Ascaris suum*. *Parasitology Research* 108: 703–708. doi: 10.1007/s00436-010-2116-3
- Zhu, X., D. M. Spratt, I. Beveridge, P. Haycock, et al. 2000. Mitochondrial DNA polymorphism within and among species of *Capillaria* sensu lato from Australian marsupials and rodents. *International Journal for Parasitology* 30: 933–938. doi: 10.1016/s0020-7519(00)00076-x
- Zhukova, A. A., E. E. Prokhorova, N. V. Tsymbalenko, A. S. Tokmakova, et al. 2012. [Molecular genetic analysis of trematodes of the genus *Leucochloridium* dwelling in the territory of Leningrad Province.] *Parazitologiya* 46: 414–419. [In Russian.]
- Ziccardi, M., R. L. de Oliveira, M. C. Alves, and M. de F. F. da Cruz. 2005. *Trypanosoma saimirii* Rodhain, a junior synonym of *Trypanosoma rangeli* Tejera. *Journal of Parasitology* 91: 653–656. doi: 10.1645/GE-408R
- Ziem, J. B., A. Olsen, P. P. Magnussen, J. Horton, et al. 2006. Distribution and clustering of *Oesophagostomum bifurcum* and hookworm infections in northern Ghana. *Parasitology* 132: 525–534. doi: 10.1017/S0031182005009418
- Zijlstra, E. E. 2016. The immunology of post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis (PKDL). *Parasites and Vectors* 9: 464. doi: 10.1186/s13071-016-1721-0
- Zijlstra, E. E., A. M. Musa, E. A. Khalil, I. M. el-Hassan, et al. 2003. Post-kala-azar dermal leishmaniasis. *Lancet, Infectious Diseases* 3: 87–98. doi: 10.1016/s1473-3099(03)00517-6
- Zingales, B., S. G. Andrade, M. R. Briones, D. A. Campbell, et al. 2009. A new consensus for *Trypanosoma cruzi* intraspecific nomenclature: second revision meeting recommends TcI to TcVI. *Memórias do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz* 104: 1,051–1,054. doi: 10.1590/S0074-02762009000700021

- Zink, A. R., M. Spigelman, B. Schraut, A.G. Nerlich, et al. 2006. Leishmaniasis in ancient Egypt and Upper Nubia. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 12: 1,616–1,617. doi: 10.3201/eid1210.06016
- Zrzavý, J., and V. Hypsa. 2003. Myxozoa, *Polypodium*, and the origin of the Bilateria: The phylogenetic position of “Endocnidozoa” in light of the rediscovery of *Buddenbrockia*. *Cladistics* 19: 164–169. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.2003.tb00305.x
- Zrzavý, J., S. Mihulka, P. Kepka, A. Bezdek, et al. 1998. Phylogeny of the Metazoa based on morphological and 18S ribosomal DNA evidence. *Cladistics* 14: 249–285. doi: 10.1111/j.1096-0031.1998.tb00338
- Zrzavý, J., P. Říha, L. Piálek, and J. Janouškovec. 2009. Phylogeny of Annelida (Lophotrochozoa): Total-evidence analysis of morphology and six genes. *BMC Evolutionary Biology* 9: 189. doi: 10.1186/1471-2148-9-189
- Zuk, M., L. W. Simmons, and L. Cupp. 1993. Calling characteristics of parasitized and unparasitized populations of the field cricket *Teleogryllus oceanicus*. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 33: 339–343. doi: 10.1007/BF00172933
- Zumpt, F. 1965. *Myiasis in Man and Animals in the Old World: A Textbook for Physicians, Veterinarians and Zoologists*. Butterworths, London, United Kingdom, 267 p.